

TODAY

**KICK OFF WITH THE TIMES NEW EXPANDED SPORTS SECTION**

Eleven pages, Section 2

**INSIDE THE WORLD OF IT GIRLS**  
MAGAZINE

**WIN A SCOOTER**  
TOKEN 1 IN CAR 97

**THE BEST BANKING FOR FRESHERS**  
WEEKEND MONEY

**THE TIMES FOR ONLY 10p EVERY MONDAY**

PLUS: WEEKEND, 1015 FOR YOUNG TIMES READERS AND DIRECTORY THE BEST

## Grobelaar cleared on final charge

# Players must pay huge bill for their costs

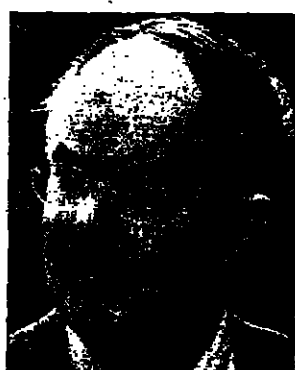
By STEPHEN FARRELL AND STEWART TENDLER

THREE footballers accused of match rigging have been left with legal bills totalling nearly £750,000 even though they were cleared of all charges after a nine-week trial.

John Fashanu, the England striker turned television presenter and millionaire businessman who declined to utter a word to defend himself against a conspiracy charge throughout a two-year police investigation and two trials, faces a bill of about £650,000 after the trial judge told him that he had brought suspicion on himself. He intends to challenge the ruling.

The former Wimbledon goalkeeper Hans Segers, also charged with conspiracy, also had his application for costs denied. He had paid £65,000 towards his legal aid, but will not have it repaid. Riggs Grobbelaar, who was cleared yesterday on the judge's direction after the jury failed to agree on whether he accepted £2,000 to throw a match, made no application for costs. He had paid £30,000 towards his legal aid and will forfeit that sum.

But Mr Justice McCullough



Mr Justice McCullough

said that the fact that Mr Fashanu had received very considerable sums of money from the Far East in other people's names could only have led the prosecution to suspect that these sums had been obtained nefariously. Mr Fashanu had claimed that the money was from business dealings with Josef, but he had produced no evidence to support that. Mr Fashanu's conduct brought suspicion on himself and misled the prosecution into thinking that the case against him was stronger than it was.

The judge also refused Mr Segers's application for costs, saying he had told "the jury upon lie" to police about how he acquired £104,000 in a Swiss bank account. Mr Justice McCullough made his rulings on costs shortly before the jury told him that there was no prospect of reaching even a majority verdict on the bribery charge against Mr Grobbelaar — who along with Mr Fashanu, Mr Segers and the businessman, Heng Suan Lin had been cleared of conspiracy on Thursday. The prosecution

said that it would offer no further evidence and the judge directed that a not guilty verdict be recorded.

After being formally discharged, the former Liverpool and Southampton goalkeeper nodded to his legal team, summoned his blazer and walked from the dock at Winchester Crown Court. Outside, he kissed his wife Debbie and said: "To all the fans who have stood by me through all this, thank you very much indeed."

Mr Grobbelaar and Mr Segers may still, however, face FA disciplinary proceedings. And The Sun, whose initial allegations prompted the police investigation, said that it was fully prepared to defend itself if Mr Grobbelaar decided to continue his libel action against the newspaper.

Both Mr Grobbelaar and Mr Segers are believed to be keen to resume their careers, but first their cases will be considered by Sir John Smith, the former Metropolitan Police Deputy Commissioner who is reviewing the game's rules on betting and forecasting. Two disciplinary charges remain outstanding against Mr Grobbelaar — one of accepting a bribe and one of bringing the game into disrepute — and Sir John will recommend after reviewing the evidence from the two trials whether these should be reactivated.

If he concludes that there is a case to answer, Mr Segers might also face a disciplinary hearing at which the burden of proof would be lower than that required by the criminal courts.

Paying the price, page 5  
Leading article, page 21



A Bosnian woman greets Diana, Princess of Wales, when she visited Tuzla yesterday as part of her campaign against landmines

## Princess leads gossips to minefield

FROM DAMIAN WHITWORTH IN TUZLA

DIANA, Princess of Wales, yesterday put the speculation about her private life behind her and flew to Bosnia to concentrate on her public role. Relaxed and smiling, the most photographed woman in the world said nothing about recent photographs of her with Mohamed Al Fayed's son Dodi, and went to visit the victims of landmines.

Her office had said that officially her trip was a private one. But even if she had not helped to bring the issue of landmines on to the world stage herself, her private visits are never that. As she flew in over Sarajevo in the billionaire George Soros's private jet she would have seen not only row upon

row of ruined buildings but a crowd waiting on the runway to greet her. Among them were Ken Rutherford and his colleagues from the Landmine Survivors Trust, a handful of French peacekeeping troops and around 100 journalists.

She hopped from the plane and skipped across to meet Mr Rutherford, an American and himself a victim of a Somali landmine, whom she had met at a conference in London. Dressed casually in leggings, a denim shirt and navy blazer she greeted her hosts warmly.

Maybe the Princess had had enough of photographers as she appeared not to notice

them or their calls for her to pose as she was whisked away for the journey to Tuzla. Security for the two-day trip is tight. So tight in fact that the French officer in charge of security at the airport learned of her visit only when the press pack rolled up.

En route the Princess held up the traffic for ten minutes as she stopped to look down over a valley containing the town of Olovo where American money had rebuilt a monastery and two mosques. On the outskirts of Tuzla, which suffered some of the worst shelling, she called in at the ground floor flat of Franjo Krsic, 42, a Croat married to a Serb and who fought for the Bosnian Army. He had both legs blown off above the knee by a mine. The Princess stayed and talked to him for half an

hour. Then she went on to meet more victims in Tuzla itself having changed into Armani jeans and discarding the blazer in the clammy heat. She ignored questions about her romantic life as, still beaming, she was greeted by the local Mayor.

Lord Deedes, who had been with her all day, said she was not even thinking of her private life. "She's in excellent form, totally self-possessed," he said. "The Princess has a knack of

putting her mind on what she is doing whatever the other distractions are. She has had practice at doing this. Her mind is totally on mines."

Mr Rutherford said that the visit had been arranged when he and his colleague Jerry White went to visit the Princess at Kensington Palace two weeks ago. "She is the most renowned face in the world. For us to have her support is incredible. We are just honoured to have her here," he said.

## Pound falls below FF10

Sterling fell by 4.58 pence to DM29.249. Against the French franc the pound moved down from FF10.02 to FF9.85. Abbey National raised some mortgage rates to 8.45 per cent. Page 25

WEATHER	24
CROSSWORD	24
COURT & SOCIAL	22
LETTERS	21, 34
OBITUARIES	23
MAX BELOFF	20
BUSINESS	25, 28, 36, 37
MONEY	29, 35
SPORT	38, 48
WEEKEND	
GARDENING	44
PROPERTY	2, 8
TRAVEL	15, 21

Buying The Times overseas:  
Austria Sch 40; Belgium B Frs 110;  
Canada C\$1.20; Denmark Dkr 18.00;  
Cyprus C£1.20; France F 18.00;  
Germany DM 4.50; Gibraltar Gp 90c;  
Greece Dr 900; Netherlands P 6.50;  
Italy L 4.500; Luxembourg Lf 100;  
Malaysia RM 2.50; Malta M 4.50;  
Morocco Dir 27.00; Norway Kr 30.00;  
Portugal Esc 200; Spain Ptas 200;  
Sweden Skr 16.50; Switzerland S Frs 5.50; Tunisia Din 2.200; USA \$3.50.



## Major finds voice on lecture circuit

By ANDREW PIERCE, POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

JOHN MAJOR is planning a brief but lucrative comeback on the world stage. The former Prime Minister, who has virtually disappeared from the political scene, will cut short his visit to the Tory Party conference in October to launch a career on the international lecture circuit.

Mr Major has been signed up by the Washington Speakers' Bureau, the agency which has Baroness Thatcher, Henry Kissinger and General Colin Powell on its books. It has arranged a week-long series of engagements in October in America. Details of the itinerary are being kept secret for security reasons.

Mr Major, whose salary was cut by more than half when he returned to the back benches, will be paid in the region of £32,000 for each speech and could earn more in a week than the £100,000 he was paid a year as Prime Minister.

while Lady Thatcher, who has earned about £20 million since she left Downing Street, is booked until next July.

Mr Major will make only a fleeting appearance at the Tory conference in Brighton which begins on October 7. The Times has learnt that he will stay for about four hours before flying directly to the US with his wife, Norma, for his first speaking engagement.

It will be an emotional appearance for Mr Major. When Lady Thatcher appeared on the conference platform for the first time after being ousted she was given an 11-minute standing ovation which dwarfed the reception for her successor. Mr Major can expect the roles to be reversed this time round.

But friends of his say that he is under no illusions about his staying power overseas. "He does not expect to be in demand as long as Lady Thatcher. He is a realist. But he wants to give it a try. He is forging a new role."

Henry Stokes, Managing Editor of the Commercial Appeal newspaper, which has carried out surveys of the leading lights on the lecture circuit, said: "Lady Thatcher is the brightest star. The only one who can match her is Colin Powell. John doesn't identify with John Major. What is he doing these days?"

## Nurses spared from beheading

The threat of beheading for two British nurses in Saudi Arabia receded after a court in Australia ruled that the brother of the victim had no legal right to call for the death penalty.

## Warne dashes England hopes

England, with six first-innings wickets standing, are 239 runs behind Australia after the second day of the fifth Test at Trent Bridge.

## Hop, skip, silver

Jonathan Edwards finished second in the triple jump, winning Britain's fourth silver medal of the world championships in Athens. The winner was the Cuban Yoelvis Quesada. Page 40

## Underwater rescues

In two separate underwater rescues a woman was saved from her car by a yachtsman in Southampton and a girl of seven survived 40 minutes in a car submerged in a quarry near Pontefract. Page 3

## Heat and floods divide country

By RORY CARROLL

FREAKISH weather divided Britain in two yesterday with the hottest day of the year being reported in central London and torrential downpours and floods in the West Country.

Holidaymakers stranded in heavy rain in the south west drove hundreds of miles to the heatwave on the other side of the country. The record 31.5C (88.7F) — the hottest recorded temperature in the country since last June — could reach 32 (90F) this weekend, the Met Office said. Temperatures in Birmingham, Norwich and Manchester climbed to 27C (81F) and Glasgow and Belfast reached the mid-70s yesterday. Coastal resorts were cooler and less humid than many cities, with Brighton, East Sussex, seeing 23C (73F) and Southampton 20C (79F).

The threat of floods continued in parts of Devon and Cornwall, with flash floods forcing the evacuation of nearly 1,000 people from a campsite near Honiton, east Devon, which experienced 3ft deep floods after 3in of rain fell in 45 minutes.

The Royal Marines and the Women's Royal Voluntary Service provided evacuees with blankets and sleeping bags as mopping-up operations started in a number of towns and villages. Worst hit

was Ottery St Mary, where firefighters had to rescue their own cars after the fire station was flooded. At the height of the flooding, the Environment Agency had alerts out on seven rivers, three of them red.

The hot spell, likely to end at the beginning of the week when thunder storms are forecast to hit many parts of England and Wales, proved too much for 800 Tyneside shipyard workers who downed tools in a lightning strike because their drinking water was not cold enough.

Employees of the Dutch-owned Swan Hunter yard walked out after rejecting a management offer of thousands of bottles of chilled mineral water, defying advice from their own GMB union officials. Work is unlikely to resume until Monday when chiller units are due to be fitted to the water supply.

In Dorset a Boxer dog died and another was treated for brain damage after their owner locked them in her car, one of several such incidents reported by the RSPCA.

Reports of better weather prompted some drenched holidaymakers in the south west and West Country to make trips of up to 300 miles to east coast resorts.

"It was chucking down where I was and I just drove

**The exclusive 'Buy To Let' mortgage for existing or aspiring landlords**

HIGHLY DESIRABLE PROPERTY TO LET

Developed with a top five Building Society, Freedman & Co can arrange a completely accommodating 'Buy To Let' mortgage for landlords.

This exclusive scheme has the distinction of providing loans up to 80% of each letting property's open market valuation, on one or more properties — with the size of the loan determined mainly by potential rental yield, not income of applicant!

Suitable security and a loan repayment arrangement will be required by the lender. Full written quotation and brochure on request.

ALSO AVAILABLE FOR EFFORTS AND CITIZENS FOR UK PROPERTIES

Contact Freedman & Co. QUOTING REF 7022  
Call FREE on 0500 617151 • Fax 01727 840976

Small print text regarding mortgage terms and conditions.

Mortgage flexibility for business people





**THE TIMES ON MONDAY**  
EVERY MONDAY  
14 PAGES OF TIMES SPORT  
**10p**

**THE 5th TEST**  
Are the Ashes heading back to Australia?

**TOTTENHAM HOTSPUR V MANCHESTER UNITED**  
Sheringham returns to White Hart Lane

**4 x 400 METRES FINAL**  
Can Roger Black lead his team to gold in Athens?

**MELISSA BELL TALKS TO THE TIMES**  
About her fiancé, her father and her future

**PLUS**  
**MIND SPORTS OLYMPIAD**  
£100,000 to be won: a special supplement

## Photo shows Princess kissing Dodi Fayed

Evidence of new romance could damage public standing, writes Emma Wilkins



Dodi Fayed, left, with his father. He is said to be "very relaxed" about the publicity

THE 17-year relationship between Diana, Princess of Wales and her adoring public will enter its most testing phase tomorrow when photographs of her kissing Dodi Fayed, her holiday companion, are published in a Sunday newspaper.

The photographs, which have cost the *Sunday Mirror* about £250,000, are said to show the couple swimming in the sea, embracing and sunbathing on a yacht owned by Mohamed Al Fayed, Mr Fayed's father. In some pictures, Mr Fayed has his arms around the Princess's waist and in one she is shown kissing him.

The publication will be the first time the public has glimpsed the Princess romantically with a man other than her ex-husband, Prince Charles. Her relationship with Mr Fayed, said to be her first serious romance since her divorce from Prince Charles, was first disclosed in the *Sunday Mirror* in 1995.

The appearance of the Princess on Thursday night at Mr Fayed's Mayfair home for dinner, in full knowledge of the waiting reporters and photographers, was being taken as a sign of the seriousness of her affection for the millionaire playboy.

Publication of the photographs mark an important landmark in the Princess's life. If the shots live up to expectations, they will be the clearest evidence that she is enjoying a love affair since her own admission on Panorama that Captain James Hewitt was the object of her affection. The Princess has also been linked with a succession of men including Will Carling, the former England rugby captain, the art dealer Oliver Hoare, and most recently the heart surgeon Hasnat Khan.

The newspaper deal was finalised yesterday after fierce competition from other tabloids including the *Mail* and *Sunday*, which is believed to have offered a higher sum after the contract with the *Sunday Mirror* had been drawn up. The *News of the World* offered a figure of

around £100,000 after viewing a set of 50 pictures.

The photographs, taken by an Italian paparazzo called Mario Brenna, show the Princess and her companion during their five-day cruise around Sardinia on the upper deck of his father's £15 million motor yacht, the *Jonikal*.

Mr Fayed declined to comment on his relationship with the Princess when he left his home in Park Lane, Mayfair, yesterday afternoon. He is due to attend the opening game of the season today at Fulham Football Club, which his father acquired recently.

There were celebrations yesterday in the offices of the *Sunday Mirror*, which is expected to print 500,000 extra copies on Sunday after heavy investment in advertising today. The deal was brokered by Jason Fraser, a British photog-

rapher, who is acting as Mr Brenna's agent. His client looks set to become a millionaire from worldwide sales.

With two daily tabloid newspapers bidding for secondary rights to the photographs, sales in Britain alone could reach £500,000. Deals are believed to have been secured with *Paris Match* in France and *Bunte* magazine in Germany. There is also keen interest from magazines in Italy, Holland, America and Spain.

Phil Hall, editor of the *News of the World*, said he was not disappointed. "We didn't feel the photographs were worth any more than we offered. They were taken from 500 yards away. The only one which was good was a kiss picture in which you can't see Diana's face and the kiss is obscured by her head."

## Hague goes public in search for new ideas to gain votes

By NICHOLAS WOOD

WILLIAM HAGUE is planning to reach out beyond his party in an attempt to give the Tories a new sense of direction. The Conservative leader and his senior colleagues are to embark on a giant consultation exercise involving professional and business groups and the public before drawing up proposals for the next Tory manifesto.

The exercise will include focus groups of voters of the kind pioneered in Britain by Tony Blair. The aim is to win popular consent for a fresh burst of Tory radicalism. A detailed programme for the policy review, drawn up by the Shadow Chancellor Peter Lilley, has been passed

to Mr Hague and will be discussed at an overnight meeting of the Shadow Cabinet near Bath in early September, then implemented after the party conference in October.

Mr Hague is expected to use his first speech to the conference as leader to spell out his blueprint for a fundamental rethink of Tory policy. Every area of policy will be examined by teams of shadow ministers working with independent experts. In a departure from past, non-Conservatives will be drawn into the exercise as the teams canvass the views of the general public and people working in areas such as health, education, the churches and business. The overall aim is said to be to rediscover the "sense of

purpose" that characterised the Thatcher years but was lost under John Major.

The first phase of the consultation exercise will concentrate on identifying the big new problems that will face the country over the next 10 years. By drawing the public into the process, senior Tories hope to build popular support for radical change, especially in state services. Groups and individuals will be asked to identify the problems and challenges looming on the horizon. The second stage, unlikely to be begun until after the 1998 conference, will focus on devising specific policies to meet the nation's concerns. The Shadow Cabinet meeting will also be presented with the party's election post-mortem.

## Suicide MP had accused colleague

By SHIRLEY ENGLISH

A LABOUR politician named in the suicide note of Gordon McMaster yesterday admitted that the former MP for Paisley South had previously accused him of spreading rumours he was gay.

Tommy Graham, MP for the neighbouring constituency of Renfrewshire West, disclosed yesterday that Mr McMaster had confronted him three years ago and accused him of starting a whispering campaign.

Speaking in the *Glasgow Evening Times*, Mr Graham said: "Personally I did not care whether he was gay or what. It didn't enter my thoughts. It's not my style. There were always a million rumours...

because the guy was a bachelor there was a lot of people who did a bit of kidding."

He said that Mr McMaster, who was found dead in his home-filled car at his home in Johnstone, had accused him of calling him "a poof". Mr Graham replied: "I've never called you a poof in my life."

Mr McMaster was named with Lord Dixon, the former Labour MP for Jarrow, who was Mr McMaster's boss in the Whips Office, in Mr McMaster's suicide note. A report has been prepared for the procurator fiscal. The Prime Minister has also ordered chief whip Nick Brown to carry out an investigation.

### NEWS IN BRIEF

#### Lecturer sacked for paedophile views

A psychology lecturer who publicly approved of paedophilia with children over 12, providing they were above average intelligence, has been sacked by the University of Edinburgh. Chris Brand, 54, was dismissed "with immediate effect" after an internal disciplinary tribunal found him guilty of gross misconduct.

He was suspended last November after he published an Internet newsletter questioning the paedophilia charges brought against Daniel Gajdusick, the Nobel prizewinner, in the United States. Mr Brand gained notoriety last year when he claimed whites were more intelligent than blacks.

#### Stone of Scone stays put

The Stone of Destiny, also known as the Stone of Scone — the ancient symbol of Scottish nationhood on which the country's kings were crowned — is to stay in Edinburgh Castle despite pleas for it to be returned to its historic home at Scone Palace. Donald Dewar, Scottish Secretary, said consultation had shown a clear preference for the stone to be housed in Edinburgh Castle.

#### Spam quits Britain

A contract to make Spam is being switched from the Newforge food factory in Belle Vale, Liverpool, after 40 years. Hormel, the American firm that invented the product, said that it would be made in Denmark from next year. Spam's share of the canned-meat market has grown by about 11 per cent over the past three years and given employment to about 140 workers.

#### Holocaust denial Bill

Legislation to make it a criminal offence to deny the Holocaust is being considered by the Government. Jack Straw, the Home Secretary, said in a letter to the Jewish Board of Deputies that a Holocaust denial Bill might be proposed to counter neo-Nazi propaganda, even though it would be difficult to legislate. The move would bring Britain into line with other European countries.

#### Local Lawrence hearings

The Home Office inquiry into the murder of Stephen Lawrence hopes to hold public hearings in south London near the scene of the killing. Sir William Macpherson of Cluay, the former High Court judge who is heading the investigation, said hearings would start later this year and he hoped they would be held in Greenwich. Mr Lawrence, 18, was murdered at a bus stop in Eltham in 1993.

#### Killer had stalked girls

The killer of Katerina Koneva, a 12-year-old from a refugee family murdered in her home in Hammersmith, west London, stalked other young girls in the same area, Scotland Yard said. It linked the killing with two earlier incidents, one the same day in May, and the other in February, in which girls were followed home by a man of Middle Eastern appearance. Both escaped attack.

#### Cash sought for tin mine

Investors are being sought to save the last tin mine in Britain, South Crofty in Cornwall, which is due to close in six months after losing £33 million in ten years. Stephen Gately, the mine manager, said the shareholders would be happy to discuss the possibility of saving the mine, although as each week passed it would become increasingly difficult to put together a rescue plan.

#### Gasman hostage verdict

A man who held a gas fitter prisoner at knifepoint in his home because he was unhappy about work done on his central heating system was jailed for four years at the Old Bailey. Winston Prince, 36, of Clapham, south London, was convicted of falsely imprisoning William Carr, 34, and assault, but cleared of making a threat to kill. Mr Carr, 34, had a knife held to his stomach during the 1½-hour ordeal.

#### Radio 1's hits miss

Radio 1's audience has dropped below ten million a week for the first time after losing 1.3 million listeners in a year. It had up to 18 million listeners when it began in the late Sixties. Radio 3 has 2.3 million listeners — less than half Classic FM's figures — while Radio 5 Live is up slightly at 4.9 million. Radio 2 is increasing its market share at 8.6 million a week, while Radio 4 has 8.2 million listeners.

#### Pastor's widow recovers

The wife of the murdered British pastor Michael Pollard was "doing fine" after undergoing surgery following a roadside attack by bandits in Hungary. The operation on Jo Pollard's broken jaw "went better than expected" at the hospital in Nyiregyhaza, her daughter Rebecca said. Initially doctors thought that Mrs Pollard, 55, of Shipley, near Bradford, would need her jaw wired together.

#### Praise be for technology

A computer-based electronic notice board was launched in Britain this week, giving churches the chance to dispose of prayer books, hymn books and notice sheets. The system will display the words of hymns, scripture and liturgy. It is likely to be popular among charismatic and evangelical churches because it frees worshippers to express their devotion with body and arm movements.

**Save Money on International Phone Calls**

Canada 14p Australia 20p India 44p Germany 18p  
all prices include VAT

	BT	Oystel	Saving		BT	Oystel	Saving
Russia	80p	47p	41.25%	Ghana	£1.32	53p	59.8%
UAE	£1.02	57p	42.2%	Malaysia	77p	45p	41.6%
Singapore	59p	33p	44.1%	Pakistan	£1.34	57p	57.5%
Japan	77p	26p	66.2%	South Africa	80p	42p	47.5%
New Zealand	49p	26p	46.9%	USA	24p	10p	58.3%

For full details and great savings to hundreds of other countries, call FREE on  
**0800 279 1500**  
Prices quoted are per minute, 24 hour rates, 7 days per week. Prices correct on 30.7.97

**'It's so much cheaper with OYSTEL!'**

•Crystal Clear Connections  
•Free Instant Connection  
•Free Itemised Monthly Statements  
•You Can Use Any Touch-Tone Phone  
•Bonus Incentives

**Unlimited value. Limited time only.**

**HP Vectra VL 5/200 including 17" monitor**  
(only £149 exc. VAT £175 inc. VAT).  
**Bundle price only**

**exc. VAT (£994 inc. VAT)**

**Don't miss out-call now!**  
HP's Vectra VL PC with 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor is a top business computer because it delivers superior desktop performance - at a value price. Features include DMI and HP TopTOOLS for local and remote management. But the big news right now is that for a short time only there's a specially reduced package price.

**Supplies at this price are limited so call now!**

**HEWLETT® PACKARD**

**intel inside pentium®**

**Contact your local authorised HP reseller.**



IN BRIEF  
acked for  
le views  
who publicly approved  
over 12, providing they  
have been asked by the  
after an internal disciplinary  
November after he published  
among the paedophile group  
appears, the Nobel prize  
Brand gained notoriety but  
are more intelligent than that  
one stays put  
known as the Stone of Scone  
cultured on which a  
to be returned to its home  
General Scottish Secretary  
a clear preference for the stone

is Britain  
last night switched from  
to the BBC. Liverpool after  
the firm that invested in  
the Danish market has  
the past three years and  
the

denial Bill  
the offence to stop  
the Government, but  
the Bill is due to be  
the denial Bill might  
be introduced, even though  
the more would be  
the European countries.

rence hearings  
the murder of Stephen  
in south London  
William Macpherson  
the judge who is hearing  
the case later this year  
the Crown Prosecution  
the Crown Prosecution  
the Crown Prosecution

d stalked girls  
the murder of a girl from a school  
the same as the one  
the same as the one  
the same as the one  
the same as the one  
the same as the one  
the same as the one

ght for tin mine  
the murder of a girl from a school  
the same as the one  
the same as the one  
the same as the one  
the same as the one  
the same as the one  
the same as the one

hostage verdict  
the murder of a girl from a school  
the same as the one  
the same as the one  
the same as the one  
the same as the one  
the same as the one  
the same as the one

hits miss  
the murder of a girl from a school  
the same as the one  
the same as the one  
the same as the one  
the same as the one  
the same as the one  
the same as the one

widow recover  
the murder of a girl from a school  
the same as the one  
the same as the one  
the same as the one  
the same as the one  
the same as the one  
the same as the one

ne for technology  
the murder of a girl from a school  
the same as the one  
the same as the one  
the same as the one  
the same as the one  
the same as the one  
the same as the one

only  
the murder of a girl from a school  
the same as the one  
the same as the one  
the same as the one  
the same as the one  
the same as the one  
the same as the one

HEWLETT  
PACKARD  
the murder of a girl from a school  
the same as the one  
the same as the one  
the same as the one  
the same as the one  
the same as the one  
the same as the one

Contact your  
the murder of a girl from a school  
the same as the one  
the same as the one  
the same as the one  
the same as the one  
the same as the one  
the same as the one

the murder of a girl from a school  
the same as the one  
the same as the one  
the same as the one  
the same as the one  
the same as the one  
the same as the one

THE TIMES SATURDAY AUGUST 9 1997

# Court eases nurses' fears of execution

Australian judge silences calls for revenge, report Rachel Bridge and Bronwen Maddox

THE threat of execution for two British nurses accused of murdering a colleague in Saudi Arabia needed last night after a court in Australia ruled that their alleged victim's brother had no legal right to call for the death penalty if they were convicted.

In a separate development, a leading member of the Saudi royal family declared that the two women did not deserve to be executed.

Lawyers for Lucille McLauchlan and Deborah Parry, who are accused of killing Yvonne Gilford, are due to make their final sub-

missions tomorrow and a verdict is expected soon.

Under Saudi law the immediate family of a murder victim can call for the execution of the murderer, but only if their decision is unanimous. Frank Gilford, the dead woman's brother, from South Australia, has repeatedly called for the death penalty if the two nurses are found guilty and has said that his 84-year-old mother, Muriel, shared his view.

Yesterday, however, the Acting South Australian Supreme Court Justice Ian King ruled that Mrs Gilford, who suffers

from Alzheimer's disease, was mentally incapable of deciding the nurses' fate. He placed a restraining order on Mr Gilford, barring him from repeating his call for execution.

The judge also ordered that a file on Mrs Gilford's mental condition be released to the nurses' lawyers within five days and that an Australian doctor be allowed to prepare a report on its contents for the Saudi courts.

Mrs Gilford lives in a nursing home in Adelaide and, according to Mr Gilford's wife, knows little of what is

going on except that her daughter is dead.

Miss Parry, 38, and Miss McLauchlan, 31, are accused of murdering Miss Gilford in the King Fahd medical complex in Dhahran, an oil city in the east of Saudi Arabia, in December. Miss Gilford was found suffocated and stabbed in her room. She had also been bludgeoned with a hammer and robbed.

Michael Dark, representing the nurses, said: "We were given until Sunday to produce evidence showing that Mrs Gilford is not mentally competent. We asked Frank Gilford's

lawyers if they would let us have any evidence to confirm that she is in a nursing home, but they refused. We didn't have much choice but to ask the courts in Australia to help us, which they have done."

Michael Boylan, Mr Gilford's lawyer, argued that the request on behalf of the nurses aimed to interfere in the Saudi proceedings and was an abuse of legal process. He said that Mr Gilford's comments had been made through his lawyers in Saudi Arabia and were therefore outside the jurisdiction of the Australian court.

After the ruling, Mr Boylan said: "One doesn't know what the effect will be as there has not even been a verdict in Saudi Arabia yet."



McLauchlan, left, and Parry: verdicts this week

The Supreme Court ruling came on the same day as an interview with Prince Talal bin Abdul Aziz, a brother of King Fahd, was published in the Washington Times. "I am

telling you that in this case there will be no beheadings," Prince Talal said in the interview in Istanbul. "From my experience with Saudi law, the nurses do not deserve execution."

He attributed part of his argument to talks with the nurses' lawyer. "He feels they will have a just trial and that there will be no beheadings."

The interview is the first public statement by a member of the Saudi royal family about the outcome of the case. Prince Talal is close to King Fahd and is involved in international development programmes to help the kingdom, although he does not hold a government post.

## Sailor rescues woman trapped in sunken car

Yachtsman gives driver oxygen from aqualung as he frees her after harbour plunge, reports Tim Jones

A WOMAN whose car plunged into a marina, trapping her 20 ft under water, was saved by a yachtsman who dived in with an aqualung and forced oxygen into her mouth as he freed her.

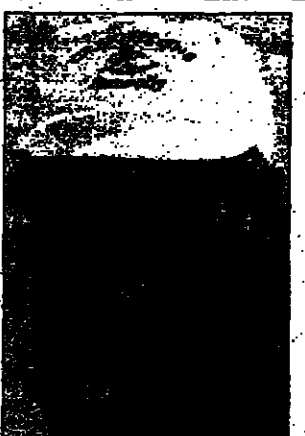
For more than three minutes, Stuart Bowen-Davies used the aqualung's mask to pass the oxygen between them as he struggled to release the woman from the car. Manjesta Chopra, 36, had been helping her father-in-law, Jivan Chopra, to jump start his car when she started her own car, a Volvo, and it shot forward after she mistook the accelerator for the brake.

It crashed through handrails before falling 18 ft on to a wooden pontoon at the yacht marina at Ocean Village in Southampton. It bounced from the pontoon and crashed into the sea, where it was speedboat and a motorboat before splashing into the water.

Mr Bowen-Davies, 37, who had been standing on his yacht, stripped down to his shorts and dived in.

He said: "I realised the driver must have knocked herself out when she hit the water. I was about 100 metres away but fortunately I am a very strong swimmer and reached the spot quickly. I free-dived on the car for a couple of minutes as it sank but I was getting nowhere."

Someone threw him some diving gear. "I couldn't really



Bowen-Davies freed Mrs Chopra from car

see anything and had to make my way to the car by touch alone. When I got down to the car, I went around as the car was upside down and opened the door because it had landed before splashing into the water."

Mr Bowen-Davies, who was wearing a mask, took me about a minute and a half to locate her and I was worried she would panic and pull the air mask off," he said. He managed to get her out through the window and took her up to the surface where, unconscious, she was given resuscitation by another man.

Mr Bowen-Davies, a South African who runs his yachting business from Southend, Essex, said: "I don't think I am a

hero really. I was just lucky to be in the right place at the right time. After she was rescued I wouldn't say I was crying, but I was a bit emotional."

Later he returned to his 80 ft yacht, *Creighton's Naturally*, and, with a group of paying businessmen, set off for a corporate day out at Cowes.

While the car was on the surface, two boat repairs, Rod Jenkins, 42, and his colleague, Jim Fry, 42, had dived in to try to free her. Mr Fry said: "We tried for about two minutes to get her to open the car door."

"It seemed like forever and all the time the car was slowly sinking."

He said that Mrs Chopra seemed unable to help herself. She was frozen to the steering wheel. Her hands were clutching it and she would not let go. We tried to tell her to wind the window down but she would not listen."

Mrs Chopra, of Broadlands, Southampton, who has two sons, Bijay, 14 and Ashwin, 6, was taken to Southampton General Hospital where her condition was described as stable. The car was later recovered by police.

A seven-year-old girl was in a critical condition last night after being trapped for 40 minutes in a submerged car. Firemen used their breathing apparatus as improvised aqualungs and weighed themselves with pieces of stone to reach the child under 20 ft of water in a disused quarry near Pontefract in west Yorkshire.

She was brought to the surface unconscious, but revived in an ambulance taking her to Pontefract Infirmary. The quarry, at Darrington, near Pontefract, known locally as Womersley Swimming Pool and the Blue Lagoon, is popular with swimmers and picnickers.

The car is believed to have rolled down an embankment and plunged down a drop of about four metres into the water as the child's mother drove home after spending an afternoon in the sun.



Matthew Malyon, aged four, is towered by puppets at the 'world's largest' Punch and Judy show in Eastbourne, East Sussex, yesterday

## Weather

Continued from page 1  
down this morning. I think I made the right choice, it's beautiful here," said Tony Daykin, 41, who spent five hours driving 250 miles from Forest of Dean, Gloucestershire to Great Yarmouth.

Alan Carr, tourism officer for Great Yarmouth Borough Council, said the town was filling up with refugee tourists. "We have had a lot of calls from people who have cancelled their holidays in the South West because the weather is so bad and want to come to Yarmouth."

Apart from isolated threats of heavy showers, the Met Office said the rest of Britain outside the south west would remain dry and sunny. "Inland parts of central and southern England will see the really high temperatures while temperatures along the coast will remain around the low 20s due to light sea breezes which will create gorgeous conditions," said a spokesman.

He said good weather coming from the Continent and remaining over central Britain was responsible for the surge in temperatures. But he stressed that there was still a threat of flash flooding in some areas.

Forecast, page 24

## Neighbours angry as family of shot boy return to street

Judge warned Dillon's mother over drug deals, reports Paul Wilkinson

ANGRY neighbours have protested after the mother and stepfather of a five-year-old boy shot dead returned to their home in Bolton yesterday.

Residents in the close-knit community said the decision by John Bates and Jane Hull, his girlfriend, to return had put their families at risk.

Last night as a petition was launched calling for the couple to be moved, it emerged that a judge had warned Hull, 29, to keep her son Dillon away from drug dealing. She had appeared before Recorder Arthur Noble last year to admit allowing Bates, 28, to sell drugs from her previous home in Blackburn.

"Putting her on probation for two years, Judge Noble said at Burnley Crown Court: 'I hope you will bring your son up properly and make sure he doesn't have any such involvement. I hope you don't leave

this building in any sense feeling that you have been let off."

The judge said she appeared to have been dominated by Bates but he would not jail her for the sake of her son. He hoped she would have nothing more to do with Bates until he had given up drug-taking. At an earlier hearing Bates was jailed for 21 months for dealing in heroin. He had told the court that Hull had turned a blind eye so he could fund his addiction to heroin.

It emerged that Codie, Dillon's baby brother, was born addicted to heroin and is still in hospital three weeks after his birth. Hull's father, Robert, said: "Codie was born addicted to drugs, that's why he's still in hospital. Jane is a registered heroin addict."

Brian Brown, 27, who lives close to where Dillon was killed and Bates was wounded on Wednesday, intends send-



Dillon Hull: shot dead outside his home

ing the petition to the police, council leaders and MPs. He said: "We want them out, they should never have been allowed to return here in the first place."

Greater Manchester Police are convinced that Bates was targeted as part of a turf war over drug-dealing. He and Dillon were attacked as they

walked to buy a bottle of pop at a local shop.

Detective Superintendent Peter Ellis, the head of the murder inquiry, said police had agreed to the couple's request to return home "after lots of consultation". The Greater Manchester Police Authority yesterday offered a £10,000 reward for information leading to the arrest and conviction of the gunman.

Mr Ellis said a post-mortem examination showed Dillon had died from a single shot that hit him an inch in front of his right ear. He said the gunman could have shot Bates earlier when he was on his own. Bates had told police that when he left his house to look for Dillon shortly before the shooting he saw the gunman. Police made one of the largest drugs seizures in Britain yesterday when they recovered 200 kg of heroin worth up to £100 million. The haul was found in a Slovenian-registered lorry in Porters Bar, Hertfordshire. Two men have been arrested.



If you'd like to know more about Mr. Jack Daniel and his unique whiskey, write to us for a free booklet at the Jack Daniel Distillery, Lynchburg, Tennessee USA.

THIS OLD SAFE didn't fall on Jack Daniel, but it may as well have.

One morning in 1905, the safe wouldn't cooperate with its owner (he thought he knew the combination well). Mr. Jack lost his temper and kicked it hard enough to break his big toe. Infection took a lot of people in those days, and a few years later, it took Jack Newton Daniel. Faithful to his ways, we've never altered the whiskey that bears his name. Nor, we'll admit, ever found reason to mess with that old safe.

JACK DANIEL'S TENNESSEE WHISKEY







## Déjà vu.

On the tight, twisting Knockhill circuit last weekend, it was business as usual for Audi, the reigning British Touring Car Champions. The two Audi A4 quattros finished first and second in both races, as well as the qualifying rounds. All this despite a 55kg weight penalty. Haven't we been here before?

**Audi**   
Vorsprung durch Technik



# Cleared footballers will pay the price

Costs for the defendants in the 'match fixing' trial vary from £650,000 for Fashanu to £30,000 for Grobbelaar, say Stephen Farrell & Lin Jenkins

THEY may all be innocent before the law, but the four defendants in the 'match-fixing' trial are far from equal in financial terms. John Fashanu, who received no legal aid, is worth more than the other three defendants put together, with several millions to spare.

Fashanu, once described himself as "35 per cent footballer, 65 per cent businessman" and has an estimated fortune of £6 million earned from football, television, property and public relations.

He was sent to a Barnardo's home by his Nigerian parents as a child and worked as a builder before starting his professional footballing career as a Norwich City apprentice at Norwich City. Quickly moving to Lincoln, Millwall and then Wimbledon, by 1993 he was earning £1.3 million a year. It included £5,000 a week from Wimbledon, where he was on a bonus of £2,500 for

every goal. His *Gladiators* job alone earned him £100,000.

He joined Aston Villa for £1.35 million in 1994, receiving a £200,000 fee, and when a knee ligament injury ended his career two years ago he received a £500,000 insurance payout.

For the two trials, Fashanu engaged one counsel, Trevor Burke, and the high-profile showbusiness solicitor, Henri Brandman. Mr Burke told the court that although defence costs were kept to an "absolute minimum", the case had been "a very considerable financial strain" on his client. Mr Burke is estimated to have cost Fashanu £200,000 and Mr Brandman £450,000.

The loss of his column in *The Sun* newspaper when the allegations first broke, and of his *Gladiators* job when the case went to trial, together cost him £250,000. He was forced to sell his £300,000, seven-bed "penthouse" flat above his Fash Enterprises

office in St John's Wood, north London.

The judge said Fashanu had brought suspicion on himself by paying money from the Far East into three bank accounts held in different names. The court was told he received £250,000 between 1991 and 1994 from Johannes Josef, an Indonesian multi-millionaire, and his wife Lily. The money was paid into accounts under the names Melissa Kassa-Mapsi, his then fiancée, Miss Alao, a cousin, and Buckle, a former business agent who knew nothing of the arrangement.

The other three defendants all received full or partial legal aid. Grobbelaar, 39, had to wait a day longer than his co-accused to walk free from court after the jury failed to reach a verdict on a final charge against him. He lives near Guildford in Surrey with his wife, Debbie, and daughters, Tahli, 12, and Olivia, 9. He earned £160,000 a year in his last four seasons at Liverpool, investing part of the money in the safari business project with Chris Vincent. Last night he refused to discuss his financial affairs but said he intended to continue in football and had received three calls from interested clubs in the last two days.

Legal experts estimate he will have to pay more than £30,000 towards the cost of his team of barristers and solicitors, who had worked on the case since his arrest in March 1995. He also faces additional expenses after threatening legal action against *The Sun*.

Hans Segers, 35, played for six years at Wimbledon, where he earned £80,000 a year until his final season, when his pay was increased to £130,000. He later moved to Wolverhampton Wanderers.

He is married with two children and lives in Fleet, Hampshire. Despite being granted partial legal aid, he faces a bill of £65,000. He is considering an appeal against the judge's refusal to pay his costs. He said: "It was a big blow but the main thing is I

ASHLEY COOMES



Bruce Grobbelaar is welcomed by his wife, Debbie, yesterday after being found not guilty on a final charge

## Loss of costs is case of history repeating itself

By CAROL MIDGLEY

FOR Henri Brandman it is the second time this year that he has secured the acquittal of a celebrity defendant only for the judge to deny them their legal costs.

In May he represented the boxer Nigel Benn, who was cleared after an eight-day trial of smashing a glass into the face of his former best friend, Ray Sullivan.

But Judge Derek Inman declined to award the £50,000 costs, telling Mr Benn's legal team: "In my view he did bring the prosecution on himself." Mr Benn had also been defended by the barrister Trevor Burke, who represented John Fashanu.

Yesterday Mr Justice Charles McCullough QC declined to award Mr Fashanu and Hans Segers their costs. He said: "It seems clear that Mr Fashanu's own conduct brought suspicion on himself and led the prosecution into thinking that the case against him was stronger than it was."

There are several precedents in recent legal history where even after a defendant has been acquitted, the judge has used his discretion. In 1994 Gida Rater, the widow

of a Harley Street doctor, was found not guilty of using a patient's credit card and forging cheques. However, Judge Christopher Horden criticised her conduct and refused to award costs after she claimed she had seen her late husband taking cocaine and morphine with the patient in question.

Judge Horden told her: "Those who choose to say absolutely nothing and reserve a very surprise defence until the last moment do not in my view deserve costs."

In 1986 a dating agency manager, Scott Fenton-Palmer, was acquitted of raping a 26-year-old woman. But Judge John Gower QC refused him his defence costs, saying that he had "considerably strengthened the case against himself". In 1993 Fenton-Palmer was convicted of another rape and jailed for ten years.

Yesterday Geoffrey Robertson QC said: "Costs normally follow the event. However, the judge has the discretion to deprive a successful defendant of costs, for example if he thinks that the defendant has brought suspicion upon himself."

## At these prices, you can afford to relax.

### AT LEAST 25% OFF

A WIDE RANGE OF SELECTED WOODEN GARDEN FURNITURE

**£26.24**  
Wooden Deckchair  
Was £34.99



**£11.24**

Adjustable Folding Table  
46cm x 45cm (approx)  
Was £14.99



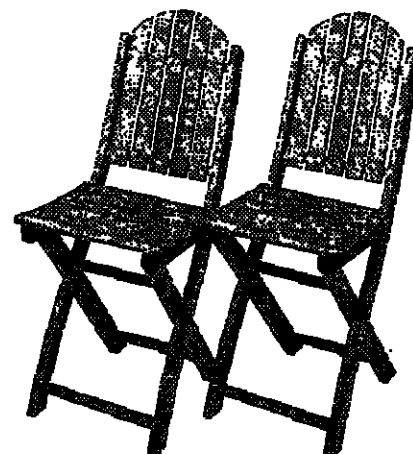
SAVE  
**£15**

Rectangular Folding Table  
120cm x 70cm (approx)  
Was £59.99  
Now £44.99

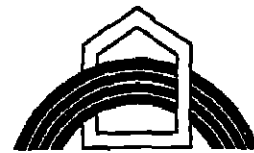
SAVE **£15**



Round Folding Table  
91cm (approx)  
Was £59.99  
Now £44.99



**£33.73**  
Folding Chairs (set of 2)  
Was £44.98



**DO IT ALL**  
LET'S DO UP BRITAIN!

DO IT ALL HELPLINE Free help and advice 7 days a week 0800 436 436

Offers subject to availability.



John Fashanu and his wife, Melissa, left, outside Winchester Crown Court after the verdicts were announced, together with Hans Segers and his wife, Astrid

## A slimmer phone at a slimmer price...

### ...the Motorola SlimLite

Another exclusive offer from Talkland!

This SlimLite is both slim (20mm) and weighing in at a mere 122 grams, it truly is a phone which fits into your pocket.

With up to 40 hours of standby and 140 minutes talktime, large screen and silent vibrating alert this phone is hard to better. And with £30 off this or the Motorola 8700 there has never been a better time to buy.

For your nearest store call 0800 259 259

**MOTOROLA** **Talkland**

**£30 OFF**  
voucher

To receive £30 off either the Motorola SlimLite or the Motorola 8700, simply take this coupon into your nearest Talkland store. They will complete it for you.

Name.....

New Mobile No.....

IMEI No.....

Branch.....

Terms & Conditions: 1. Not to be used in conjunction with any other offer. 2. Offer subject to stock, commencing on Vodafone and entering into a new 12 month Talkland contract. 3. Offer valid between 18/7/97 and 20/8/97. 4. Full Terms & Conditions are available from Talkland International (UK), Penkridge House, Busbury Business Park, Aythya Road, Adderbury, Oxon, OX17 3NS.

Code No: T2004



# Pass-as-you-go papers lift A-level success rate

More candidates achieving required grades will worsen the scramble for college places, writes David Charter

A-LEVEL pass rates are expected to rise for the 10th successive year, fuelled by a doubling of modular "pass-as-you-go" papers taken by the 750,000 candidates.

Next week's expected rise, taking the pass rate up by about one point to the 87 per cent mark, will further tighten the squeeze on university vacancies for those with disappointing grades.

Senior examination board officials say that a higher pass rate seems inevitable because far more students are passing the modular A level. Segments of the course, roughly equal to a term's work, are examined as soon as each is completed, and failed modules can be retaken.

An analysis of last year's results showed the pass rate for modular physics to be 89.3 per cent, compared with 82.3 per cent for traditional courses. In mathematics, 90.2 per cent passed the new-style course, compared with 83.4 per cent for the old.

Nearly a third of students receiving their results on Thursday took modular A

levels, compared with 15 per cent last year, showing the popularity of the new approach with students and teachers. "Passes will rise because twice the number of modular examinations were taken," an examination board official said.

Examination boards are also concerned that schools worried about their league table position are discouraging weaker candidates, adding to the headline increase in pass rates.

Modular courses were introduced in 1988 and this year's results include the first batch of results in subjects such as geography, business studies, economics and government and politics. The majority of entries in English, mathematics, chemistry and physics are now for the modular examinations.

The courses have been dismissed by some traditionalists, but are favoured by schools because they encourage students to work throughout the two years. Examination boards say that the introduction of modular

## HOW TO BE PREPARED FOR THE WORST

**STUDENTS** who fear A-level disappointment next week are being urged to plan for clearing now so they can act fast when their grades are published on August 14. Universities have become used to frantic telephone calls from distressed teenagers and have recruited unprecedented numbers of staff to cope with the expected deluge.

On A-level results day last year, the main switchboard at Manchester Metropolitan University, one of the country's biggest and busiest, received 29,255 calls. This year it expects to break the 30,000 barrier.

The Universities' and Colleges' Admissions Service advises would-be students that a personal visit can help because students can present their official clearing form and be available for interviews with tutors. However, Ucas does not recommend a visit next Thursday itself and advises that any trip should be agreed on the telephone first.

The number of places on popular courses in clearing was squeezed last year after the best-ever set of A level results was recorded. Hundreds of students visited their target institution on the day after results were published, with varying levels of success. One 400-mile round trip from Chelmsford in Essex to Leeds University was rewarded with a place on a science course. A similar journey from London to Leeds for an arts course ended in disappointment.

A number of telephone advice lines will be available to help make the decision about where to apply or whether to re-take or take a year out, and these numbers will appear in *The Times* next Thursday.

Universities must make their final decisions about candidates holding first choice conditional offers by Wednesday, August 13, and on those with insurance offers by the 15th, which is when students are officially released into clearing. But there is nothing to stop applicants calling universities to discuss their situation from the minute they receive their results.

Full listings of degree course vacancies will appear in *The Times* next Thursday.

courses reflects the situation in many professional courses, such as law and accountancy, where papers can be retaken, and the move towards modular degree courses.

A study by the University of Newcastle found that the average grade in modular mathe-

matics was C, compared with D on conventional courses. In this study, only 4 per cent of modular candidates failed, compared with 22 per cent on traditional courses.

Fears about the standard of modular courses were tackled by the previous Government when it ruled that no module could be retaken more than once and at least 30 per cent of the course had to be taken in the examination room at the end of the course.

Last year, 86 per cent of A-level candidates passed, with 53.8 per cent achieving grades between A and C.

Tony Higgins, chief executive of the Universities and Colleges Admissions Service, urged A-level students to be at home or near a telephone on Thursday in case they received grades they had not expected. A rise in the pass rate would mean fewer course vacancies in the clearing process, which matches students with university course vacancies after the A-level results are known.

Clearing is already forecast to be the most hectic on record this year, as up to 90,000 extra people rush for the last free university courses before the

Government introduces annual £1,000 fees next year. "If the A-level pass rate goes up, then, unless admissions tutors have been very sophisticated in pitching their offers, there will be more students than expected who meet their offer grades," Mr Higgins said.

"Therefore, there will be fewer places left to be filled in clearing. If a course is close to full next week, admissions tutors might decide to go down their list of students holding conditional offers to fill the remaining places, rather than go into clearing."

Trainee teachers are likely to be deterred by the Government's imposition of university course fees, according to the School Teachers' Review Board.

Tuition costs for the four years needed to qualify for a degree and train as a teacher, leading to estimated debts of £14,000, would add to the profession's recruitment problems, the board, which reviews teachers' pay, told *The Times Educational Supplement* yesterday. The Government said it would consider bursaries for teachers and medical students.



Going for a song: a miniature music box sells for £495 in the souvenir shop

## Royal souvenir shop decides to offer visitors a palatial choice

BUCKINGHAM Palace doubled the number of souvenirs on sale in its shop to 90 in time for the summer opening of the state rooms yesterday.

Market research found that visitors wanted a greater choice. The cheapest item is still a 100g bar of chocolate while at the other end of the scale there is a limited edition

miniature carriage clock at £375 and a limited edition miniature musical box at £495.

This year's most popular items are expected to include a children's money box decorated with the Royal Coat of Arms and filled with jelly beans for £4.50, and a box of biscuits decorated with a picture of Queen Victoria's golden jubilee garden party at £6.50.

A 1,000-piece jigsaw, a top seller last year, makes a return with a picture of the Royal Family in 1846. It costs £7.50.

The adult entrance price has gone up from £8.50 to £9, the first increase in two years. Up to 7,000 people a day are expected to visit the palace until it closes on October 5.

## "You'll find great end of season savings at B&Q."



DAVID RUPNARIN  
Department Manager  
B&Q STANMORE

**SAVE £91**

**Lutyens Hardwood Bench 5ft (1.52m)**  
Cushion not included.

**WAS £190 £140**

**£99**

**1/2 PRICE**

**Parasol 2m. Available in green and white or burgundy and white stripe.**

**WAS £40**

**£20 each**

**SAVE UP TO £50**

**Ascot Hardwood Bench 4ft (1.22m)**  
Features a distinctive keyhole design.

**WAS £125**

**£99**

**1/2 PRICE**

**Safari Dining Table Constructed in oiled hardwood. Seats 4 people.**

**WAS £80**

**£40**

**SAVE £10**

**Char-Broil Portable Gas Barbecue**  
Heavy duty steel with chrome plated grill. Legs swing up and double as carrying handles.

**WAS £35**

**£25**

**SAVE £19**

**Char-Broil GS 50 Gas Barbecue**  
Cast iron cooking grate, steel body and legs, single stainless steel burner.

**WAS £54**

**£35**

If any product shown here is not available from stock, it can be ordered from any B&Q.

**B&Q**

**YOU CAN DO IT WHEN YOU B&Q IT!**

**EARN TESCO CLUBCARD POINTS AT B&Q**  
Pick up a booklet to see how to earn TESCO CLUBCARD points at B&Q.

**OPENING HOURS**  
Stanmore: Mon-Sat 9am-6pm, Sun 10am-5pm. Uxbridge: Mon-Sat 9am-6pm, Sun 10am-5pm. Watlington: Mon-Sat 9am-6pm, Sun 10am-5pm. Watlington: Mon-Sat 9am-6pm, Sun 10am-5pm.

All offers are subject to availability and while stocks last. Please ask in store for details or phone 0181 606 6060. Leisure furniture and barbecues are flat-packed for self-assembly.

## NEWS IN BRIEF

### Helicopter commander blamed for fatal crash

Pilot error is believed to have caused an Army Air Corps helicopter to crash with the loss of four lives while performing manoeuvres off the coast of Croatia two years ago. A Defence Ministry inquiry said the Lynx crashed because Sergeant Martin Osborne, 30, the commander, put it into too steep a dive. Sergeant Osborne and Air Trooper Ian Brain escaped, leaving three others trapped. Sergeant Osborne returned to try to help them but became trapped and the helicopter sank.

### Jailed over 'rape'

An Irish tourist has been sentenced to four months in jail after admitting making a false rape complaint against three Irish soldiers in Cyprus. Annette Mangani, 22, of Dublin, had accused three soldiers with the UN Truce Force in Lebanon.

### Man shot dead

Police launched a murder inquiry after Costin Lloyd Tucker, 41, was found with gunshot wounds to the head and body in Leicester city centre. Two police officers heard the shots while on routine patrol. Detectives reported a fracas at the scene.

### Conductor quits

Andrew Davies, music director of Glyndebourne Festival Opera and chief conductor of the BBC Symphony Orchestra, is stepping down to become music director of the Chicago Lyric Opera. He will continue as conductor laureate with the BBC orchestra.

### Chilling news

The Ice Man is older than we thought. New studies of the leg bone of a 5,000-year-old frozen corpse found six years ago in an Alpine glacier show that he was nearer 50, not 25 to 40 as estimated. The average age of death at that time was 40.

**ELC**

**Early Learning Centre**

**monster SALE**

**ENDS SATURDAY 16th**

**Hurry now to your nearest Early Learning Centre**

**Monster savings on hundreds of toys!**

**don't miss it!**



# Deer estates braced for battle with the drive-by poachers

HIGHLAND gamekeepers are introducing 24-hour surveillance to combat roadside shootings of deer by a new breed of commercial poacher.

Last year poaching became big business for criminal gangs as the BSE scare sent venison prices soaring from about 80p a pound to a high of £1.40. Poachers were suddenly able to earn up to £200 per carcass and thousands of pounds for one night's work. The result was roadside shootings and 100mph car chases in areas where locals usually do not bother to lock their frons doors.

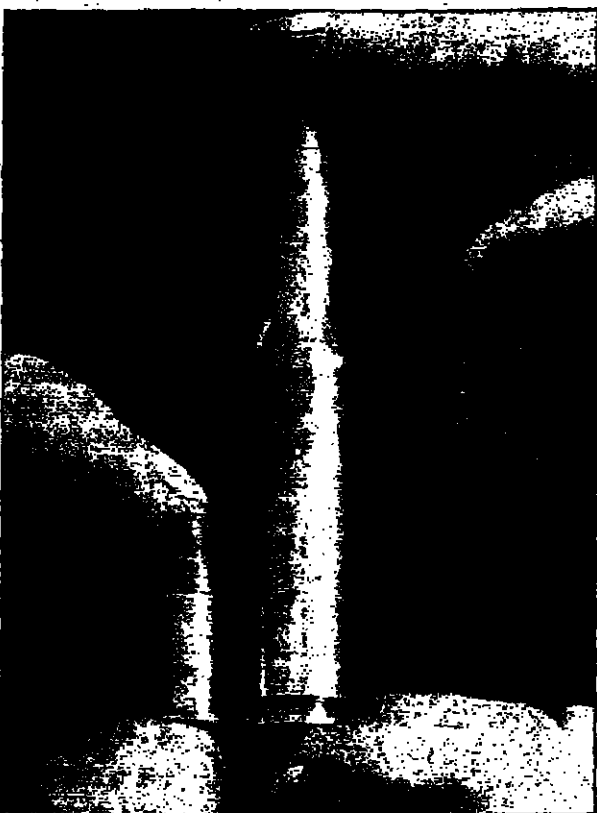
Poachers are no longer lone stalkers, but gangs of men, often unemployed, with police records for assault, house-breaking and drugs offences. Last month a gamekeeper suffered eye injuries after his windscreen was shattered by a rifle blast as he chased a group of suspects.

With Monday heralding the start of the country sports season, estate owners are braced for a battle. Squads of stalkers are preparing to provide round-the-clock watches on vulnerable herds and will patrol Highland roads with radios and police back-up.

Anything suspicious will be reported and every car that passes will be logged. Police are ready to respond with roadblocks, vehicle searches and DNA-testing of suspect carcasses.

The true scale of the problem is not known, as the evidence is largely anecdotal, but figures on estate culls produced by the Deer Commission for Scotland show that about one in ten red deer is now shot by "others", a category that embraces legal culls and illegal poaching. Police believe that hundreds of deer, including pregnant

Organised gangs make thousands of pounds for one night of roadside slaughter, reports Shirley English



The smaller .22 bullets used by poachers make less noise than hunting rifle bullets, but often fail to kill

hinds grazing at Highland roadides, were shot by poachers last year.

The gangs, often from the cities of Scotland and the North of England, usually operate as two teams in two vehicles: one to shoot and the other to collect carcasses. Some use rifles with infra-red

night-sights, packs of dogs and scanners to monitor police radios.

According to Jock Logie, gamekeeper at the Loch Luichart estate in Wester Ross, dead deer are cut up by the roadside and unwanted heads and legs left behind. Wounded animals, hit by

illegal, low-calibre .22 bullets, are left to die. On a neighbouring estate a gang shot 20 stags in one night last winter, firing from a van by the light of the headlights. Eleven wounded animals were left to die and were found later by a group of stalkers who jointly patrol three quarters of a million acres.

Mr Logie, 55, a gamekeeper for 40 years, said: "Their way of killing is an atrocity. They are thugs in every respect and vandals of a way of life."

He said that local poachers used traditional stalking skills to hunt a stag and rarely left any trace of their visits, but the new gangs were nothing more than thieves.

An old poacher from Muir of Ord, who would not be named, said: "The people coming in from the cities can't even shoot properly and they couldn't tell a hind from a stag. They shoot out of season, which we never did, and will kill hinds in calf."

Deer stalking is worth about £5 million a year to the Highland economy and, according to landowners, poaching is no longer a question of harmless redistribution of wealth. The scale of the slaughter, in which half the season's arranged stag cull can be taken in one night, makes estate management difficult.

Lady Eliza Leslie Melville, whose family owns the Loch Luichart estate, said it was upsetting for keepers who had spent the year maintaining the ecological balance of the estate, feeding deer in winter and selecting stags for the annual cull, to have their efforts undermined by one night's poaching.

The crime wave has also raised suspicions that some unscrupulous game dealers or



A hind on the Loch Luichart estate, Wester Ross. One carcass can fetch £200

crofters may be involved in distributing unchecked meat. Lady Eliza recently asked the Deer Commission to look into the possibility of searching game dealers' premises for illegal carcasses, but the commission replied that it was not a policing body.

Dick Youngson, technical

director at the commission, said that deer poaching was not so widespread as to upset the national cull of deer. He said the commission was speaking to the Scottish Office about concerns that the courts did not take poaching cases seriously enough.

Ultimately, it may be mar-

ket forces that come to the rescue of the estate owners: venison prices have fallen back to about 60p a pound, leaving the poachers to recalculate their profit margins.

Clive Aslet, page 20  
Glorious Twelfth, Weekend, page 1

## NEWS IN BRIEF

### 'Race rock' organiser charged

Police investigating plans to hold a rock concert for hundreds of neo-Nazis this weekend have charged a 29-year-old Cardiff man with public-order offences. His 22-year-old girlfriend and two American men, aged 22 and 25, were released without charge. Police are still hunting for the venue for the concert, which coincides with a rally to mark 50 years of Indian independence.

### Jail phone curb

Telephone "smart cards" are to be introduced into all prisons to prevent stalkers reaching victims from jail. The cards, allowing inmates to call only pre-approved numbers, have been tested at Full Sutton prison for a year.

### Clean getaway

Police are to place electronic tags on clothes on washing lines, in Gateshead, Tyne and Wear, to trace thieves who steal the more expensive items. Newcastle United shirts costing from £40 are a particular target.

### Firebomb shock

An incendiary bomb, left hidden under a table at a coffee shop in south Belfast, fell into a woman's lap as she took her seat. Police alerted by staff cleared the area. The device was taken away for examination.

### Contest venue

The National Indoor Arena in Birmingham will be the venue for the new Eurovision song contest, in May. This year's contest, in Dublin, was won by Britain's entry, Love Shine A Light, sung by Katrina and the Waves.

### Problem solved

Complaints about a foul smell and falls of white ash affecting homes and gardens in Maidstone, Kent, have led to the discovery of a mechanical fault at the town's crematorium. Repairs did not delay services.

## Children to cost £100,000 each

No, it's not a new tax on children. Worse, this is the real cost you can expect to spend bringing up a child if you are an ordinary family on an average income. And that's after you've taken child benefit into account.

And if your child goes into private school and is likely to go onward to university, you could easily be looking at three times that.

These shock findings come from 'What Price a Child?', an investigative study into the cost of child-rearing by well-known consumer journalist and broadcaster Jan Walsh.

### Startling fact number 1

Where will the money come from if you or your partner are unlucky enough to die? £100,000 is a lot to find. Over twenty years it comes to just under £100 a week.

Yet amazingly, less than 45% of parents protect their families' future by simply insuring their lives.

Nobody expects to die young but if you think of five sets of parents who live near you, or whose children go to the same school as yours - the chances are that one of you will be dead before you're sixty\*\*. Of course, simple odds say it won't be you, but do you really want to take that chance?

### Startling fact number 2

A different sort of surprising fact is that from just £6 a month you can insure your life for the



£100,000 it takes to bring up a child. So Why don't you? Why don't so many others?

Virgin's own research shows that it's not because people can't afford £6 a month. It is largely because, until now, the business of taking out life insurance has been, to put it mildly, difficult and tedious.

### Startling fact number 3

Well here's our amazing final fact. What's the time right now? You could be covered within ten minutes of reaching the end of this sentence if you pick up the phone and call Virgin Direct on 0345 95 95 95. Why not do it now?

### THE FAST, EASY WAY TO PROTECT YOUR FAMILY.

The Virgin Family Capital Protector pays a tax-free cash sum if you die. All you need to do is decide how much cover you require. You'll probably want the cover to last until your children are old enough to look after themselves. (For example, this might be £200,000 over 10 years if you've got 2 children aged 7 and 8.) When you call, we usually give you a guaranteed price within ten minutes. Then we send you an information pack with all the forms already filled in - and if we've given you a firm price, you'll also get two weeks free cover. This gives you time to think it over or shop around to try and find better value (not easy). Then just sign the forms and return them to us. Easy.

**Virgin direct**  
personal financial service

0345 95 95 95

Open seven days a week from 8am to 10pm



## Virgins team up to put chants in the chart

By Ruth Gledhill

THE mystical hymns of a 12th-century nun appear to be heading for the top of the pop charts after being set to dance beats. Hildegard von Bingen's hymns were a hit when launched in the clubs of Ibiza last weekend.

*Divine Works* is being backed by a £200,000 publicity campaign by Virgin. The album, a fusion of "medieval chant, contemporary sounds and heavenly vocals", was put together by Klaus Zundel, who created *Sacred Spirit*, an album that fused native American chants and modern music.

Hildegard von Bingen was a mystic and writer who died in 1179. She became a Benedictine nun at 18 and abbess at 38. The discovery of her music in the 1970s helped to inspire the popularity of chant and "spiritual" music over the past two decades.



HILDEGARDIS a Virgin Prophetess, Abbess of 51 Repts Nunnery. She died at Bingen 1179. Aged 82 years. W. Marshall, Gildes.

Hildegard von Bingen inspired the popularity of spiritual "mood" music

# Trivia of parish life 'blocks the message'

The Archbishop of Canterbury says young people hungry for spirituality are put off, reports Ruth Gledhill

CLERGY and congregations are getting caught up in the trivia of parish life and failing to help a new generation to find God, according to the Archbishop of Canterbury.

In a sermon to be delivered in New Zealand tomorrow, Dr George Carey will argue that some congregations are turning new believers away from church with their inward-looking obsessions with parish politics, the flower rota or the Church's teaching on sex.

Dr Carey will warn that they are in danger of making the Anglican Church an irrelevance and reducing it to a state where it is neither dead nor alive. He is concerned that too many "mediocre" clergy are caught up in "churchy affairs", which is putting off young people who are hungry for spirituality.

The Archbishop, drawing

near to the end of a three-week visit to Australia and New Zealand, is due to preach his latest message at a choral eucharist at Wellington Town Hall tomorrow morning.

In the address he has prepared for delivery, he says: "Many congregations are growing numerically. Yet something still blocks the message from reaching a generation that is hungry spiritually."

Examining the cause, he says: "Coming as I do from a family without a churchgoing background, let me say with sadness that it is sometimes we who get in the way." He argues that too many clergy are failing to live the Christian faith as they should and are obstructing the Christian message "by reducing the staggering glory of God who became man by the mediocrity



Carey will speak at Wellington Town Hall

of lives caught up in churchy affairs."

Dr Carey quotes from a verse entitled *The Bishop's Last Farewell to his Clergy*: "Tell my priests when I am gone: O'er me to shed no tears; for I shall be no deadlier than they have been for years."

He adds: "Congregations too can get in the way, if they

reduce the message of the Kingdom of God to something that focuses too narrowly on the concerns of the local church, the Christmas bazaar, the church council meetings, the flower rota, the organist's playing or on particular issues such as the future of the liturgy or our teaching about human sexuality."

He continues: "If we create barriers, the Church can become irrelevant. It somehow hangs about on the fringes of social life, not quite dead and, indeed, not appearing to be dead, but somehow not alive either."

He says Christians must instead challenge the notion that people no longer need God. "Not only is the Church in good heart in many countries, religion shows no sign of dying anywhere in the world."

"Somehow the Church has to recapture the authenticity of Jesus, who still continues to meet those who are searching for a deeper sense of satisfaction in life."

At Your Service, Weekend, page 12

## Prevent grey hairs with our special stress-free mortgage for first time buyers.



Before



After

Worried about premature greyness?

Worry no more. Alliance & Leicester has a tonic that makes all your mortgage worries miraculously disappear.

A package that includes up to £4,000 cashback (up to 15% of your loan), so you can afford that extra furniture you need.

What about those rising interest rates?

Relax. We're offering a special rate of 6.80%

(7.2% APR) to First Time Buyers which is fixed right up until the 1st September 1999 and is available up to 95% of the price of your property.

And all First Time Buyers who apply before

13th September also get a free £50 voucher to spend at Comet or B&Q, so kitting out your new home becomes less of a worry.

If you still think you've spotted a grey hair, simply consult your branch Mortgage Officer to relieve you of any unnecessary worries.

To find out more, calmly pop into your local branch or call us on 0800 412 214.

You can stop looking in the mirror now.

**ALLIANCE LEICESTER**

<http://www.alliance-leicester.co.uk>

## Credo

# Trust in God to prove His existence

John Haldane

Last year I was involved in an academic debate with another philosopher. Our exchange was in the form of a book in which we took turns to present our cases for atheism and theism, followed by chapters criticising one another's arguments. There was no clear victor, nor did either of us change our minds about the central question of whether there is a God. It would have been surprising had one of us converted, for the main points pro and con — chance and necessity; evil and providence — are ones we each have fairly settled views about.

Unlike the two of us, I suspect that most people are agnostically disposed and this set me thinking about what might be said to someone who asks, with open heart and mind, "What reason can you give me to believe in God?" In Hebrew scripture and accounts of the early Christian Church we read of "proof contests": Jews or Christians in dispute with pagans might find themselves challenged to invoke their God to prove His existence or power.

Scripture warns, however, that God will not be tested and it might therefore seem impious to seek that kind of sign. God's will is not something to be commanded; recall the saying "Man proposes, God disposes". Nonetheless, I think it is legitimate to turn to Heaven and say, "If there is a God, show that it is so."

Christians believe in the communion of saints, in those who have died in grace and are blessed in the company of God. The Roman Catholic Church teaches that the sanctity of the deceased may show itself through the efficacy of their intercession with God

on behalf of the living. This is the basis for the requirement of an attested miracle in the Vatican process of canonisation. Contrary to a common misunderstanding, the belief is not that the saint effects a cure, say, on his or her own account. Everything comes from God, but He may grant a petition raised in eternity on behalf of those living in time and this petition may be for the grace to help them to believe.

That idea allowed, may we not also approach God directly? Of course, Christ instructs us how to do so in the *Our Father*. But this presumes prior belief. What of those for whom the need is to know whether there is a Father which art in Heaven? Here I return to the agnostic and the call to Heaven: "Show yourself."

Understood now as a plea and not as an order, it is not impious, but it may yet be unreasonable. Hebrew and Christian scripture teach that God's relationship with mankind is primarily one of covenant: a partnership between unequals, and a relationship in which the first question that arises is what would you have us do? The answer is plain: love God and do his will.

Those who seek reason to believe in God, and are looking for something that will show itself in their lives, would do well to enter into a speculative covenant with the God who they are not sure is there. Live as if dependent on the Father in Heaven and follow the commandments, and God will enter the open heart and that fact will become clear. Not every proof takes the form of an argument.

John Haldane is Professor of Philosophy in the University of St Andrews.

## IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT

### What every man should know about PROSTATE PROBLEMS

In this ground-breaking new book, Dr Willis talks about the alternative medicine therapies he uses to treat his patients at his unique practice in Florida — and discusses the preventative measures he recommends for his patients wishing to protect themselves from suffering and surgery in the future.

This unique book gives the reader an in-depth account of the symptoms, relief remedies offered by both mainstream and alternative medicine, as well as an assessment of prostate surgery and the reliability of screening.

To order your copy (plus FREE membership to the Agora Health Institute), simply send your name, address and payment of £14.95 (includes P+P, cheques made payable to Agora Lifestyles, or send credit card number, name and expiry date) to Agora Lifestyles, DEPT B9, FREEPOST NW3521, Edinburgh, EH4 6FX. Alternatively, ring 0500 523 499 for your 24-hour order line. You may return the book within three months for a full refund if you're not 100% delighted with the health information you receive.

Agora Lifestyles is a subsidiary of Fleet Street Publications Ltd, 271 Regent Street, London W1B 7TS.





Diane Richardson, who practised while suspended, admitted assaulting patients

## Dentist tried to extract teeth while on drugs

By PETER FOSTER

A DENTIST who attempted to perform tooth extractions while high on drugs was convicted of assaulting six of her patients and fined more than £1,000 yesterday.

Diane Richardson carried on practising even though she had been suspended by the General Dental Council because of her drinking. Nottingham Crown Court was told Richardson, 47, was arrested after a mother complained that her young son had been terrified by her.

Tracey Saunders told the court how she took her 14-year-old son Justin to Richardson's surgery in Eastwood, Nottinghamshire, to have two teeth taken out. She became worried when he did not appear after an hour.

She entered the surgery to find her son lying on a couch looking pale and shocked with Richardson behind him holding his head in her hands. "I thought something might have gone wrong but I told myself she must know best," she said. Five minutes later,



Tracey Saunders with her son Justin, 14, who said Richardson tried and failed to inject him seven times

Richardson came swaying to the doorway and stood supporting herself on the doorframe before walking to reception. "I jumped up and rushed in to see Justin. He had been left all alone under anaesthetic. He was so frightened that he ripped off the bib and threw himself into my arms. He told me she was blind drunk and had fallen all over him," she added.

The boy later told his mother how Richardson had made seven attempts to inject him with anaesthetic and had failed each time. "He had swallowed a lot of the liquid, which meant he was numb down all one side of his body. He couldn't walk properly for two days. He was also off school for 12 weeks," Mrs Saunders said.

"He was supposed to go into hospital on Monday for an operation on his nose, but when the time came he became hysterical."

Police who arrested Richardson described her as having bloodshot eyes, being unsteady on her feet and lacking co-ordination.

The court was told that Richardson had been fighting alcohol and substance addictions for ten years. She was suspended on health grounds by the General Dental Council in 1993, again in 1994 and for a third time in August last year because of her drinking.

Caroline Bradley, in mitigation, said her client was now undergoing psychiatric counselling. Richardson, who admitted six charges of assault, was fined £1,300 and ordered to pay £800 costs.

Judge Keith Mathewman, QC, said: "What you did brings shame on your profession and came about because you were on drugs." After the case, the GDC said it could not comment on individuals but supported prosecution for illegal practice.

THE SUNDAY TIMES

## Animal magic, by Roald Dahl

Now with the rich there is a rule. They always build a swimming pool.



Into this pool she put (don't smile) A tame and friendly crocodile...

Previously unpublished lines for Roald Dahl's poem *The Crocodile* feature in the latest instalment of an exclusive summer series of his work. The Sunday Times Magazine, tomorrow

## Jimmy Savile to keep on running after bypass

By PAUL WILKINSON

SIR JIMMY SAVILE vowed to carry on smoking cigars as he recovered from major heart surgery yesterday.

The 71-year-old celebrity also said he would continue running for charity after a three-hour quadruple heart bypass operation at Killingbeck Hospital in Leeds.

Well-wishers flooded the switchboard with calls and a steady stream of flowers arrived at the hospital, where he is expected to stay for two weeks.

As he was moved from

intensive care to a general ward, Janet Cope, his secretary, said: "Smoking cigars has nothing to do with his heart problem. He has a huge cigar burning almost all the time, but he does not inhale. He's got stacks of cigars in his flat and he won't be giving those up, God forbid."

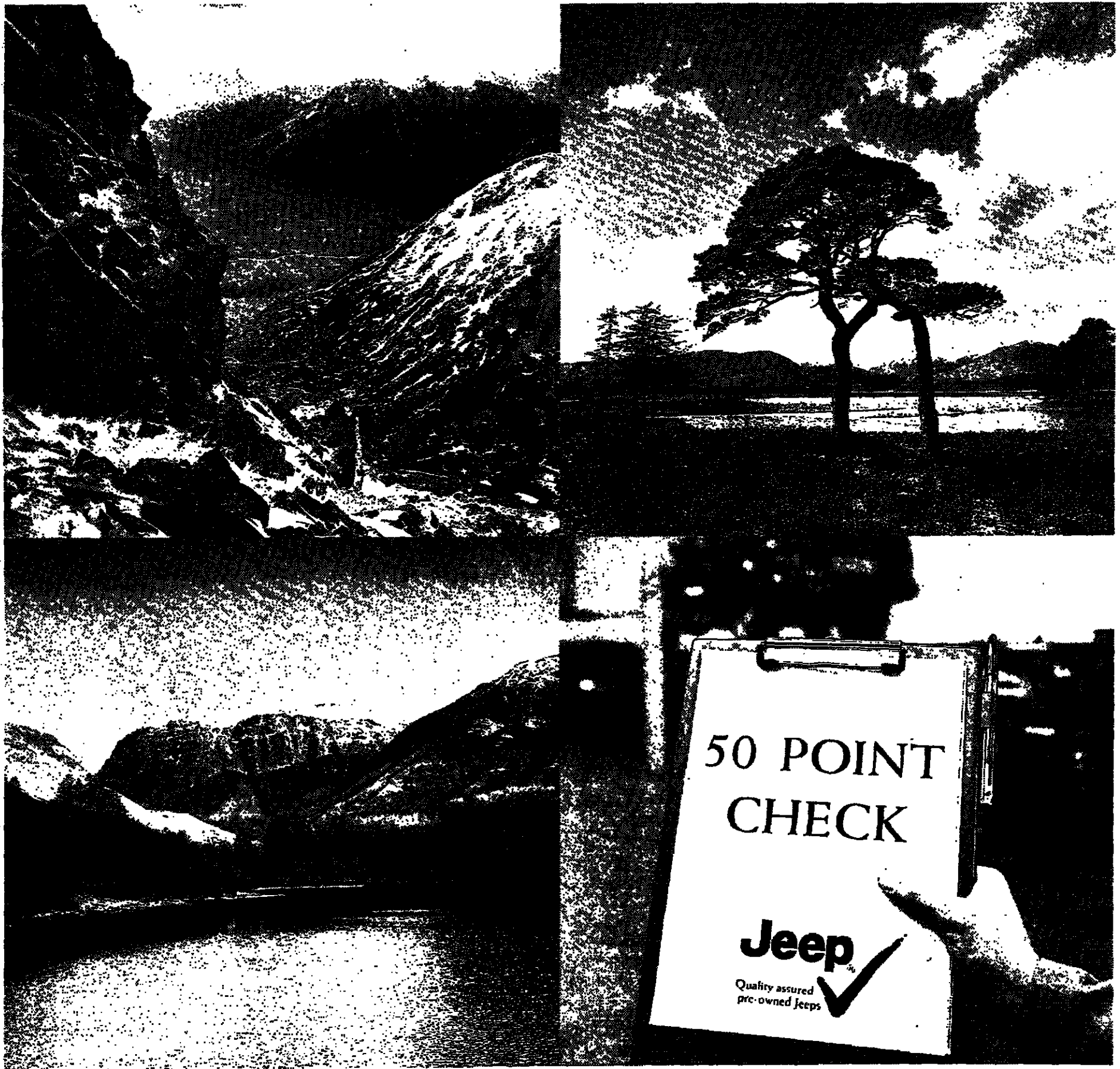
"He won't be able to do any more marathons, as 26 miles is too far, but he will still keep fit and will continue with charity fun runs. Jimmy had noticed he was getting breathless on recent runs and has been careful. He first knew he had to have the operation four years ago but had kept putting it off, although he kept going for check-ups. Then his sister Chrissie died a few weeks ago from a heart attack and I think that made him realise it was time." His mother Agnes died from a heart attack in 1976 when she was in her mid-80s and his other sister, who lived in Australia, died from heart failure.

Kevin Watterson, the surgeon who carried out the operation on Thursday, said yesterday: "He is fully conscious but is weak. He has been able to squeeze my hand and is smiling."



Sir Jimmy: recovering after 3-hour operation

THE DEMANDING OFF ROAD TEST  
A USED JEEP HAS TO GO THROUGH.  
(AND THREE NICE LANDSCAPES).



NEVER MIND MOTHER NATURE, IT'S US WHO REALLY PUT A USED JEEP THROUGH ITS PACES BECAUSE BEFORE WE AWARD IT THE STATUS OF APPROVED USED JEEP, IT MUST PASS ALL 50 POINTS OF THE RIGOROUS USED JEEP CHECK-UP. THOSE JEEPS THAT DO PASS ARE GUARANTEED TO BE IN EXCELLENT CONDITION BUT ALSO COME WITH A 12 MONTH (OR 20,000 MILE) WARRANTY, FOR EXTRA PEACE OF MIND. THE USED JEEP CHECK-UP. 50 GOOD REASONS TO BUY AN APPROVED USED JEEP.



FOR MORE INFORMATION VISIT YOUR LOCAL DEALER OR CALL 0800 616159.

OR SEND COUPON TO JEEP INFORMATION SERVICE FREEPOST 1048, SANDWICH, KENT CT13 9ER

NAME (PLEASE PRINT)

SURNAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

PHONE HOME

PHONE BUSINESS

mm

## GREAT VALUE BREAKS

FROM ONLY £25

PER PERSON PER NIGHT

INCLUDING FULL ENGLISH BREAKFAST

Available until 31 August 1997

CHILDREN WELCOME! When sharing a room with 2 adults. Under 6's stay and eat breakfast free. 6-15 year olds stay free, £5 each per breakfast.

BOOK BY 22ND AUGUST

**The Golden Valley - Cheltenham** 4★  
Surrounded by picturesque Cotswold country side. An elegant and spacious hotel from which to explore this delightful region. With luxury, leisure complex.  
01242 232 691 3 nights £99

**THE REDCAR - Bath**  
Attractive Georgian hotel in the heart of this historic city. Offer available Monday to Thursday only.  
01225 469 151 2 nights £75, 3 nights £99

**THE ROUGE MONT - Exeter** 3★  
Completely refurbished Victorian hotel close to the centre of this ancient Cathedral City. Ideal base to your Devon.  
01392 254 982 2 nights £65, 3 nights £90

**HOSPITALITY INN - Harrogate** 3★  
Comfort and convenience in a charming Victorian setting overlooking the Stray. Ideal centre for Yorkshire Dales and North Yorkshire Moors.  
01423 564 601 2 nights £55, 3 nights £75

**HOSPITALITY INN - Portsmouth** 3★  
Seaside hotel close to the beach, harbour and city centre.  
01705 731 281 2 nights £55, 3 nights £75

**THE WILTSHIRE - Swindon** 3★  
Modern hotel close to main shopping area; ideal touring centre for the Marlborough Downs, Wiltshire and the Cotswolds.  
01793 528 282 2 nights £50, 3 nights £69

Prices per adult based on 2 people sharing a room in double room with private bathroom, TV and/or all coffee making facilities. The price is subject to change without notice and does not apply to group bookings or to a hotel.

At your Travel Agent or through Holiday Inn (0800 200 400) or call the hotel. For your nearest Travel Agent, call 01793 528 282.

Minimum stay: 2 nights; 1 night at The Golden Valley. No single or couple bookings subject to limited availability. All details correct at time of going to press.

Crede  
1st in Go  
rove Hi  
xistence

STANT ANNOUNCE  
every man should know  
out PROSTATE PROBLEMS



# Mandelson outburst at BBC overshadows poll anniversary

'News fixer' dislikes being the news himself, reports Andrew Pierce

PETER MANDELSON'S carefully co-ordinated celebrations to mark Labour's 100 days in office were overshadowed yesterday when he became embroiled in a fierce public row over his role. He accused the BBC for focussing on alleged media management and ignoring the Government's achievements.

Appearing on Radio 4's *The World at One*, The Minister without Portfolio had been asked a stream of questions about his declaration in *The Times* that he "was running the show" with John Prescott, the Deputy Prime Minister, while Tony Blair was on holiday. Mr Mandelson repeatedly rebuked the reporter, Martha Kearney, who was presenting the programme. Within hours of the broadcast, the BBC received dozens of complaints about his behaviour. He said: "I think the reason why media people like you like talking about news manage-

ment is because you really rather prefer talking about yourselves and your work and your lives in the media, than talking about things that interest the bulk of the population. I'm talking about their schools and their health service. I'm talking about their fear of crime. I'm talking about unemployment and poverty in this country. This week we've had day in and day out a preoccupation with yourselves. I think it's become very boring and very tedious."

Earlier this week, *The World at One* had carried reports suggesting that Mr Mandelson had manipulated news at the weekend to divert attention from Robin Cook's marriage break-up. BBC officials said that there had been a long-running feud between the programme and Labour's top "spin doctor". Mr Mandelson refused to answer questions as to why, as a non-Cabinet minister, Mr Blair had left him in such an exalted position while he was on holiday in Tuscany.

At a press conference, Mr Mandelson and Mr Prescott attempted to brush off damaging headlines over a fourth interest-rate rise, defeat in the Uxbridge by-election, and the suicide of the Labour MP Gordon McMaster, which has prompted an internal inquiry. Mr Prescott said that the Government had shown itself to be modern, fair and strong: "We have had a flying start."



Mandelson and Prescott yesterday: trying to focus on the party's achievements and a "flying start"

Nobody could now say that Labour was the same as the Tories, broke promises, was not governing as new Labour, was not up to the job, or was "selling out" on Europe.

But many of the questions again focussed on Mr Mandelson's role as the architect of policy presentation. He again criticised the preoccupation with his wide-ranging duties. He said: "I've never heard such a stream of vain-

glorious, self-indulgent questions from members of the media about how they are allegedly managed by me. I'm sorry if you're not doing your job properly, such as you have to have me write your scripts and fix your headlines."

The Conservatives, who had focussed their attack on Labour's first 100 days by highlighting the "£500 annual cost" to average household through interest rate rises and

the cut in mortgage tax relief, switched their firepower to Mr Mandelson. Francis Maude, the Shadow Culture Secretary, said: "Peter Mandelson seems to be suffering from midsummer madness verging on megalomania. He has begun to think of himself as Prime Minister-in-waiting. During the BBC interview, he became increasingly hysterical."

A Labour MP criticised the party for over-emphasis on

presentation. Ann Clwyd said: "We're not androids. We're not going to be manipulated and we are going to speak out about things that we disagree with. There are those of us who kept very tight lips up to May 1, and after that said if we have anything critical or anything good to say, we will say it."

Leading article, letters, page 21

## Normal service is resumed after a winning start

By MARK HENDERSON

THINGS could only get better. And within a few days of Tony Blair's victory on May 1, they did. Britain basked in glorious May sunshine. We won the Eurovision song contest for the first time in 15 years and building society windfalls sent the feelgood factor soaring.

The England cricket team trounced Australia in the one-day international and the

first Test. Our footballers could do no wrong. England beat Poland at football, then won the Tournoi de France against Italy, France and Brazil. Scotland won matches against Malta and Belarus.

The British Lions triumphed in South Africa. Tim Henman and Greg Rusedski were doing well at Wimbledon: Chris Boardman wore the yellow jersey after his prologue victory in the Tour de France; and Colin

### THE FEELGOOD FACTOR

Montgomery was said to be the only man who could beat Tiger Woods to the Open golf championship. This was to be Britain's summer of sport.

The May weather confounded the forecasters, staying bright, hot and sunny, despite predictions of a wet month. "New Labour, new weather," quipped George Robertson, the new Defence

Secretary, as he strolled down Whitehall on May 2 in blazing sunshine.

"New Labour, new cricket," said John Prescott, celebrating the England team's astonishing early-season form.

Four Tests on, and 100 days into the Blair Government, something approaching normal service has been resumed. Australia have a hand

and a half on the Ashes after England batting collapses at Old Trafford and Headingley. Rusedski and Henman were thrashed in the Wimbledon quarter finals, and Montgomery failed at Troon.

Boardman crashed out of the Tour, and even England's World Cup prospects took a knock with an ankle injury to Alan Shearer.

Building society windfalls for some were offset by inter-

est rate rises for all. And for all our Eurovision success, a single by the American rappers Puff Daddy and Faith Evans, *I'll Be Missing You*, has been the longest-lived summer number one.

And the weather? Labour's historical knack of bringing the rain with election victories turned out to be delayed, not reversed. Britain splashed its way through the wettest June this century, and floods hit the South at the start of August.

### THE VERDICT

Lord Blake, Conservative historian: "The Government has got off to quite a good start, but it is euphoric and arrogant. Pride comes before a fall. Making morality important in foreign policy is a big change."

Madsen Pirie, president of the Adam Smith Institute: "The new Government comes in with an energy and vigour that its predecessor lacked. I don't think it means a permanent new era, but it does mean a fresh approach. It has a tight grip and so far has proved competent. Independence for the Bank of England was such an imaginative and exciting step it boded well for a radical and dynamic approach."

Michael Dobbs, novelist and former Tory official: "It was summed up by Cherie Blair on the morning after the election when she opened her front door to accept some flowers. Her hair was a mess and she looked like she'd had only three hours' sleep. She looked shocked to find the photographers still camped outside. It was a reminder that even at the height of your success, the image-makers don't always get there first."

Jilly Cooper, novelist: "It's exciting. Everything has been changing and everyone seems so happy about it. Even Robin Cook's marriage break-up became his 're-structured marriage'. I'm delighted because it looks like they'll end quarantine for dogs. And they've been so nice to Camilla and Charles. I voted Tory because I just love John and Norma but if there was an election tomorrow I would vote for Blair."



Alan Clark, Tory MP: "Initially, I was impressed. Blair did a lot of things we farked or got wheelspin trying to do. But I think he's wrecked it by getting down into the gutter with all these showbusiness people. Of course, people who read the tabloids may like it."

Barry Norman, film critic: "In town that day people had a spring in their step and that hasn't subsided yet. The film industry has been very impressed. You never thought Major or his arts ministers really knew anything."

Robert Harris, novelist and Blair confidante: "It was like going on holiday. The country didn't realise how much it needed the break until it got there. We don't have to listen to Michael Howard any more, which is a great release. The election proved you don't have to be a Tory to do a top job."

Carla Lane, screenwriter and animal welfare campaigner: "It has been like heaven. The concern for animals has multiplied and where we were faced with a brick wall on live animal exports, we now have ministers who listen. I'm disappointed about the block that seems to be put on the fox-hunting ban. The supporters were able to take the day off work, while the majority tended to be quieter."



Steve Norris, former Tory minister: "I give them 4/10 for activity, 4/10 for constructive government and 9/10 for presentation. If I were William Hague, I'd buy Peter Mandelson."

Sir Tim Rice, lyricist and Tory cheerleader: "There was a general feeling of wanting a change without a change of direction, and that's what people have got."

John Gray, Oxford don and ex-Thatcherite: "What's striking is how little the mood of May 2 has changed. This Government is still in a position to embody national consensus, in a way no other Government has done."

Steve Bell, cartoonist: "The terrible thing is that I've lost John Major for ever, with his underpants. It is a shame as he was a wonderful character to draw."

**'Thirst for it' at Granada Motorway Services and Win these *Coca-Cola* Prizes. Available only at Granada.**

Share a 'Coca-Cola' with Murray Walker at the Formula 1 Grand Prix in Jerez!

Visit the Far East for a trip on the Eastern & Oriental Express!

Enjoy a trip to Rome and see the England vs Italy World Cup Qualifier in October 1997!



Closing Date for Granada Prize Claims 14.9.97. No purchase necessary - see promotional posters or ask staff for details.

**Granada**

'Coca-Cola', 'Great' are trademarks of The Coca-Cola Company. 'Formula 1' is a registered trademark of the Fédération Internationale de Sport Automobile. 'The Eastern & Oriental Express' is a registered trademark of the Eastern & Oriental Express. 'World Cup Qualifier' is a registered trademark of the Football Association.

# EASY MONEY

Now you can get your foreign currency and American Express Travellers Cheques at your local Lunn Poly Holiday Shop as well as all American Express locations throughout the UK. So now it's easier to buy the Travellers Cheques that are welcomed all over the world and currency for everywhere from Austria to Zimbabwe.

It couldn't be easier!



Foreign Exchange

**Lunn Poly**

The UK's No.1 Holiday Shop







# Sainsbury's. More choice because it's your choice.

Most supermarkets like to tell you what to buy.

Sainsbury's would like to ask you what to sell.

During August, you'll find a voting box in your local store.

Simply tell us if there's anything we don't currently stock, but which you'd like to see.

The top one hundred in the nation's gastronomic hit parade will then hit the shelves.

Will you be pushing for paw-paw? Or fighting

for fresh focaccia? Should we be laying in Lollo

Biondo or stocking up on Saucisson Sec?

Will Norwegian Jøllberg score a resounding nil points? Or will it be an overnight success?

Whatever happens the result is up to you.

We know there are lots of supermarkets where

you can choose to shop. But there's only one where

you can shop for

what you choose.

**Sainsbury's**

FRESH FOOD, FRESH IDEAS.

Pitcher in  
fight to  
stay on  
United

Director  
at M&S  
cashes in

Brus



# THE TIMES 2

INSIDE SECTION  
**2**  
TODAY

Monday  
Tuesday  
Wednesday  
Thursday  
Friday

**WORKING WEEK**  
The chief with a passion for motor racing  
**PAGE 27**



**BUSINESS**  
Graham Searjeant on the dangers of playing Footsie  
**PAGE 29**



**SPORT**  
Baldon makes up for lost time in Athens  
**PAGES 38-48**

**THE TIMES CITY DIARY**  
**PAGE 27**

BUSINESS EDITOR Patience Wheatcroft

SATURDAY AUGUST 9 1997

## Pitcher in fight to stay on at United

BY CHRISTINE BUCKLEY AND JASON NISSE  
SIR Desmond Pitcher was yesterday fighting a rear-guard action to remain as executive chairman of United Utilities after falling out with Sir Peter Middleton, the senior non-executive on the water and electricity group's board.  
Sir Peter, who is also chairman of Barclays de Zoete Wedd, has been meeting with institutional investors who are pressing for Sir Desmond's early retirement in the wake of the sacking of Brian Staples, United's chief executive. However, the company said that Sir Peter was operating without a formal mandate, a statement that has angered Sir Peter, who believes he is working within the spirit of this week's Hampel committee report on corporate governance.  
United has promised to tell the City of its plans for succession in October. Sir Desmond and Derek Green, the recently appointed chief executive, have said they will stay on until 2000, when Sir Desmond will retire, and this will clarify what happens in the meantime.  
However, a leading pension fund said yesterday: "Sir Desmond has brought the matter to a head. It is time to bring in a new non-executive chairman and if there is no one to take the role immediately maybe appoint a senior non-executive in a temporary role."  
Getting rid of Sir Desmond now could be an expensive



Sir Desmond poured cold water on departure talk

## Sea change signalled as sterling takes a dive

BY MICHAEL CLARK AND GEORGE SIVELL  
THE financial markets underwent a sea change yesterday as the pound headed down towards DM2.90, reacting to the Bank of England's attempts to talk down sterling.  
Leading stocks suffered a sharp fall and shares in medium-sized companies, many of whom are exporters hurt by the high pound, enjoyed a welcome boost.  
Foreign exchange dealers took Thursday's hint from the Bank of England that interest rates have peaked at 7 per cent and marked the pound down by 4.51 pennings to DM2.9249 by the close. Sterling has now fallen 12 pennings in the past week and 17 pennings from the recent eight-year high of DM3.0878.  
Analysts said that the sterling bubble had burst and meant that dealers were likely to focus on shares of medium-sized companies that were sensitive to export volumes and the pound. In stark contrast to the 55.5 fall by the FTSE 100 index to 5,031.3 yesterday, the FTSE 250 index of medium-sized companies rose 52.3 points, to close at 4,650.5. Trading was brisk with more than one billion shares changing hands. The FTSE 100 index still ended 132 points up on the week.  
The banks and drug companies, which helped the London market to rise by almost 25 per cent this year, came in for profit-taking to end the week on a subdued note.  
To add to the mix, Wall Street fell sharply. US bonds had fallen heavily by midday trading in New York. Dealers blamed portfolio liquidations, sales by hedge funds, and rumours of a report of strong

**WEEKEND MONEY**

**31**  
Marianne Curphey on the end of free banking

**29**  
Banks come under pressure from the upstarts

**30**  
Can you find a better offer by telephone?

**HOLIDAY MONEY**

**31**  
Destinations where your pound goes further

**STUDENT FINANCE**

**32-33**  
Special report on the best deals for freshers

### BUSINESS TODAY

FTSE 100	5031.3	(-55.9)
FTSE 250	4650.5	(+52.3)
Nikkei	19604.46	(+128.61)
Dow Jones	8660.46	(-127.52)
S&P Composite	936.19	(-18.01)
US 3-month	5.75%	(0.00%)
US 6-month	5.75%	(0.00%)
US 1-year	5.75%	(0.00%)
UK 3-month	7.75%	(0.00%)
UK 6-month	7.75%	(0.00%)
UK 1-year	7.75%	(0.00%)
10-year	7.75%	(0.00%)
30-year	7.75%	(0.00%)
Oil	18.50	(+0.25)
Gold	380.00	(+5.00)
Silver	160.00	(+2.00)
Platinum	1200.00	(+10.00)
Iron Ore	10.00	(+0.10)
Copper	1.50	(+0.01)
Aluminum	1.20	(+0.01)
Zinc	1.10	(+0.01)
Nickel	1.00	(+0.01)
Lead	0.90	(+0.01)
Tin	0.80	(+0.01)
Antimony	0.70	(+0.01)
Mercury	0.60	(+0.01)
Vanadium	0.50	(+0.01)
Chromium	0.40	(+0.01)
Manganese	0.30	(+0.01)
Cobalt	0.20	(+0.01)
Niobium	0.10	(+0.01)
Molybdenum	0.05	(+0.01)
Uranium	0.01	(+0.01)
Thorium	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium	0.01	(+0.01)
Neptunium	0.01	(+0.01)
Protactinium	0.01	(+0.01)
Uranium-235	0.01	(+0.01)
Uranium-238	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-239	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-240	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-241	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-242	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-243	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-244	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-245	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-246	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-247	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-248	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-249	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-250	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-251	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-252	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-253	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-254	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-255	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-256	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-257	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-258	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-259	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-260	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-261	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-262	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-263	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-264	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-265	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-266	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-267	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-268	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-269	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-270	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-271	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-272	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-273	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-274	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-275	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-276	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-277	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-278	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-279	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-280	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-281	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-282	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-283	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-284	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-285	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-286	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-287	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-288	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-289	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-290	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-291	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-292	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-293	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-294	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-295	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-296	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-297	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-298	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-299	0.01	(+0.01)
Plutonium-300	0.01	(+0.01)

### Director at M&S cashes in

BY SARAH CUNNINGHAM  
KEITH OATES, deputy chairman of Marks & Spencer, yesterday became the latest director of the retailer to make the most of its recent share price surge.  
He exercised options to acquire 100,000 shares at 254p each and then sold them at 601p - just off the highest price of the day - making a profit of £347,000. Marks & Spencer shares have risen nearly £1 in the past six weeks on the back of strong trading and its purchase of 19 Littlewoods stores.  
His total shareholding remains unchanged at 305,572 shares, worth £1.83 million at the current share price. The wife of another director, Jim Benfield, sold 45,000 shares at £5.96 each last week.  
Mr Oates, who is joint managing director, was the company's highest paid director last year, earning £608,000. He also gained £836,000 on share options.

### Woolwich faces writs on shares

BY CAROLINE MERRELL  
THE Woolwich could face paying thousands of pounds worth of compensation if a legal action proposed by the disgruntled son of a shareholder in the newly converted bank is successful.  
Thousands of Woolwich savers and borrowers are still waiting for share certificates, even though the bank made its stock market debut more than a month ago. These shareholders have been unable to sell their holdings, in spite of the 18 per cent drop in the share price since July 7, the first day of trading.  
Geoffrey Waldren, from Dorset, whose father is due certificates for 926 shares, believes that the Woolwich should pay compensation. If his father had been able to sell the shares on the first day of trading he would have made between £3,000 and £3,400, now they would fetch about £2,700. The share certificates are now expected to arrive next

### Offshore Internet bank fails

BY ROBERT MILLER  
AN OFFSHORE bank, operating on the Internet and the subject of a Bank of England alert, has crashed.  
The Antigua-based European Union Bank (EUB), which offered high rates of interest on deposits and guaranteed "secrecy", was shut by the authorities after a depositor was unable to withdraw his \$128,000 (£90,706).  
Last October the Bank of England told potential depositors to think carefully and check before handing over their money to banks advertising on the Internet.  
The Office of National Drugs and Money Laundering Policy in Antigua has issued a fraud alert for at least 10 shareholders in EUB, one Canadian based in Toronto and the other from New York.  
The Antigua Government has appointed the eastern Caribbean arm of Coopers & Lybrand, the accountant, to investigate and act as receiver.

## Brussels to redraw UK 'map'

BY ADAM JONES  
THE map of the UK is to be redrawn at the behest of Brussels next year. But patriots can sleep easy: the changes are being made for accounting purposes and they correct a long-standing anomaly.  
For years, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man have been treated as part of the UK in the nation's official accounts, even though their self-governing status gives them legal and administrative independence.  
Next year, changes in the way these accounts are presented, prompted by a need to fall into line with our European Union partners, mean the offshore tax havens will no longer be deemed part of the UK. The islands are not part of the EU, said the Office for National Statistics (ONS) yesterday, and must therefore be excluded from the UK's internal market.  
A spokesman added: "There was a question mark over whether they should have been there in the first place."  
Sales of goods to the islands will from 1998 be seen as exports. Deposits made in a Jersey bank account will be viewed as having left the country.  
The ONS said the UK's balance of payments, detailed in the annual "Pink Book", will be affected, but is unsure how at this early stage.  
Changes will also be made to the Blue Book, also known as the United Kingdom Annual Accounts. Transactions which were viewed as short or medium-term consumption are to be reclassified as capital investment in 1998.  
Buying a milk cow or a fruit tree will be

**MERCURY ASSET MANAGEMENT**

## Fund Management Group of the Year—judge why for yourself

Mercury Asset Management has recently been judged Fund Management Group of the Year by Investment Week, a leading financial newspaper.

This award is in recognition of Mercury's highly disciplined investment strategy - not to mention our consistent, long-term performance.

For further compelling evidence of our success in the investment arena, read a copy of the Mercury Investor's Guide. As well as outlining the wide range of Mercury investments, this free Guide includes thought-provoking articles by leading independent financial journalists.

For your FREE copy, call us now or return the coupon.

**0800 0800 11**

For Brochure Requests, Mercury Asset Management, FREEPOST, KE4500, London EC4R 4DQ. Please send my FREE copy of the Mercury Investor's Guide. Ref: TUGW 33/97

Title: \_\_\_\_\_  
Surname: \_\_\_\_\_  
Experience in full: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

The value of investments may fluctuate and is not guaranteed. Issued by Mercury Asset Management plc, 33 King William Street, London EC4R 9AS (regulated by IMFO). For your protection, telephone calls are usually recorded.



# Franchisees prepare to sue Pierre Victoire

By DOMINIC WALSH AND KATY PULLEN

PIERRE VICTOIRE, the Edinburgh-based budget restaurant chain, is being threatened with litigation from failed franchisees, further putting in doubt its plans to float on AIM.

Three former franchisees blame a lack of support from Pierre Victoire for their failure and are preparing to sue the company for breach of contract. It is understood further ex-franchisees are being contacted with a view to initiating joint proceedings. In the past three months alone five companies operating franchises inside the A125 have been placed in liquidation.

Launched nine years ago in Edinburgh, the original French Pierre Victoire concept aimed to "deliver fresh food at unbeatable prices". Its popular £4.90 three-course lunch has recently

gone up to £5.90, but the basic cheap-and-cheerful concept survives. More recently it has introduced the even cheaper Chez Jules, the vegetarian Pierre Lapin and Beppe Vittorio, an Italian brand.

Founder Pierre Levicky has seen his empire swell to more than 100 outlets, of which 80 are franchises, with total turnover of around £40 million. He recently opened a 300-seat outlet in Brussels and has further plans for international growth.

Last year, the company appointed Fiske & Co, the brokers, to prepare an AIM flotation, but it has yet to materialise. However, Bryan Rankin, chairman of Pierre Victoire, refused suggestions that the company's financial position was behind the delay, claiming the company had simply missed last summer's original deadline for providing documentation to the Stock Exchange.

He said that, although a flotation was still a possibility, plans had been put on hold after the company secured equity funding worth £1 million from Abtrust Scotland, the development capital group.

Mr Rankin admitted a small number of franchisees had failed, but only after deviating from the company manual. "We've got 80-odd franchises, and clearly we're not going to get them all right. There are people who don't listen and don't do it right, and they don't make it."

He said he was unaware of any legal action pending, but added: "They're complaining and turning the blame on us. I've yet to hear someone who went bust blame themselves."

But Denis McCrossan, one of the former franchisees threatening legal action, said a lack of support from head office had made it difficult to function profitably.

## Flare buys rivals but shares slip

By CHRIS AYRES

FLARE GROUP, the Stoke-on-Trent ceramics manufacturer, yesterday took steps to expand its product range and move into continental Europe with the acquisition of two smaller rivals. It bought Elmecceram, of Limoges, France, for £2.3 million and Rathbone, based in Stoke-on-Trent, for £1.15 million.

Elmecceram produces moulding and casting equipment for the ceramics industry and Rathbone manufactures printed transfers used to decorate ceramic goods. The purchase of the two companies will be funded through the placing of 6.9 million shares at 120p each, raising about £7.8 million.

Flare's directors were dismayed yesterday when their plans failed to restore market confidence in the company. Its share price continued to slide from last year's high of 166p, closing down at 124p.

Steve Thornhill, Flare's financial director, said: "We believe our shares are significantly undervalued at the moment."



Pierre Levicky, founder of Pierre Victoire, which is under fire from failed franchisees

## Holland & Barrett sold to US vitamin company

By SARAH CUNNINGHAM, RETAIL CORRESPONDENT

HOLLAND & Barrett, Britain's best known health food chain, has been sold to an American vitamin manufacturer and retailer for £100 million.

NBTY, originally known as Nature's Bounty, has guaranteed the jobs of the 2,250 staff. Holland & Barrett was acquired by Gehe when it bought Lloyds Chemists at the start of the year. Gehe said from the outset that it wanted to sell the health food business.

NBTY said that Holland & Barrett's existing management team would continue to run the business and promised to increase investment in

marketing and advertising. Barry Vickers, managing director of Holland & Barrett, said that the deal would enable the company to expand further, creating more employment opportunities.

Scott Rudolph, president of NBTY, said that the two businesses combined would produce sales of £260 million this year, with more than 500 retail stores and over 3,300 employees.

NBTY entered the UK market with Vitamin World, its mail-order business, in January this year.

The 400-strong Holland & Barrett chain was bought as part of the £684 purchase of

Lloyds Chemists, which was won by Gehe after a year-long bid battle with UniChem.

Among the contenders bidding for Holland & Barrett were three sets of venture capitalists and a team led by Barry Dale, the former chief executive of Littlewoods, who was backed by Dawson Day, the Australian Bank that also backed his unsuccessful £1 billion bid for Littlewoods.

Holland & Barrett was acquired by Lloyds Chemists in 1991 when it had 191 stores and annual sales of £48 million. In the year to June 1996, it reported operating profits of £7.8 million on sales of £90.6 million.

## Byatt seeks clear view on water dividends

By CHRISTINE BUCKLEY, INDUSTRIAL CORRESPONDENT

THE WATER regulator yesterday accused the industry of failing to fully disclose details of how companies fund dividend payments.

Ian Byatt delivered an ultimatum to companies to come clean about dividends payments, which have been controversially high, by showing how much of the payouts to shareholders come from the regulated businesses.

Waterwatch, the lobby group, last week revealed that customers of North West Water contributed an average of £93 each towards the dividends paid to United Utilities, North West's parent company.

Mr Byatt threw out statements from all the water companies on dividend make-up and threatened them with licence amendments if they fail to provide sufficient detail.

Mr Byatt criticised the industry several weeks ago for "unsustainably high" payouts. With sums having often been raised more than 15 per cent, he said he was concerned that investment levels should not suffer because of large returns to shareholders.

The regulator also attacked the water companies for their estimates on how much they will depreciate their fixed assets. He said the figures could be above actual needs. He has demanded fresh information by next month, for the watchdog's annual overview.

Water companies have been attacked for high returns to shareholders from consumer groups and the Labour Party when it was in opposition. The sector was particularly hard hit by the windfall tax.

The Water Services Association denied withholding information. It said: "The Director-General's guidance to water companies on how they should complete their annual returns does not ask for the information he now says he wants."

Anglian Water may be allowed to supply sewerage to a former RAF site in Doncaster, South Yorkshire, in a move that would signal a major development of competition in sewerage. The site is now supplied by Severn Trent.

## BUSINESS ROUNDUP

### Company phone number revamp

BUSINESS telephone numbers could be easier to remember under plans announced by Ofcom, the telecommunications watchdog. Under the proposals, companies and public organisations will be able to choose to change their current numbers to one prefixed with a 05 regardless of where they are in the country. The number will be followed by three digits that will identify the company and six more to get the individual line.

Ofcom said the changes would benefit businesses and customers. "Companies will be easily identified by their 05 code, they will keep the same number even if they change operator and they will have the same number even for their offices in different parts of the country." The 05 scheme will be voluntary and numbers will be available for distribution from 1998. Ofcom hopes the scheme will be running by 1999. Don Cruickshank, director-general of telecommunications at Ofcom, said: "These plans are in response to clear customer demand."

### HSBC to meet Saracen

HSBC Asset Management said yesterday that it will meet the board of Saracen Value, the smaller companies investment trust, on Monday. HSBC is seeking to oust SFM Investment Management as managers of the underperforming trust. It claims the support of 50 per cent of Saracen shareholders for a possible extraordinary meeting motion that could lead to the replacement of the board. The board of Saracen yesterday asked shareholders not to take action before receiving proposals from the company.

### DBS pension provision

DBS Management, the financial planning group, said it is considering increasing its provision against pensions mis-selling costs yesterday. The Huddersfield company has set aside £420,000 to cover the costs of the clear-up. Changes made in the Budget, and pressure from regulators to speed up the process, have made the operation more expensive. The company is awaiting a fine from the Personal Investment Authority that could be as much as £500,000 for slowness in resolving mis-selling cases.

### Vickers in \$14m disposal

VICKERS, the engineering group, has sold Jered Brown Brothers, an American subsidiary, to a private investment group and management vehicle for \$14.3 million (£9.01 million) made up of \$7.3 million cash and \$7 million in loan notes. Jered Brown, which specialises in naval and commercial systems design, engineering, manufacturing and service, was acquired by Vickers in 1980. Sir Colin Chandler, Vickers chairman, said that the sale formed part of Vickers' strategy of streamlining its portfolio.

### Astra below forecasts

ASTRA, the Swedish pharmaceuticals company with substantial operations in Britain, raised pre-tax profits from SKr6.756 billion to SKr7.014 billion (£547 million), below stock market forecasts. Sales were up from SKr19.1 billion to SKr21.5 billion. Earnings per share rose from SKr2.94 to SKr3.07. The company said price changes had not affected sales growth during the first half. Sales growth during the second quarter was 16 per cent up on the first-quarter. Research and development costs rose 22 per cent to SKr3.992 billion.

### Bid made unconditional

A BID by Forbes, South Africa's largest insurance group, for Nelson Hurst, the insurance broker, was declared wholly unconditional yesterday. The move came after Forbes revealed that it had received acceptance of 89.33 per cent for its £84 million bid. Nelson Hurst shares were unchanged at 178p in the market yesterday against the South African company's bid terms of 185p a share. Forbes is believed to want to take over Nelson Hurst to take advantage of its Asian and Latin American networks.

## Danish group acquires Borthwicks

By CLARE STEWART

DANISCO, the Danish food group has made an agreed £36.6 million bid for Borthwicks, maker of food and drinks flavoureds used in products ranging from St Ivel Shape to Thorntons Chocolates and Hellmann's Mayonnaise.

News of the offer sent shares in Borthwicks to a record high, climbing 17½p to 61½p. Danisco, is offering 63p

for each Borthwicks share. The Danish group has agreed to buy or has received offer acceptances in respect of 54.8 per cent of the Borthwicks shares.

Last month at the annual meeting, Borthwicks revealed it was in takeover talks with a number of parties, sending the shares sharply higher. Yesterday Peter Brackenridge, chairman of Borthwicks, said: "The offer delivers value for shareholders and is good for its employ-

ees and its customers." He added that the food ingredients and flavourings industry was undergoing consolidation, "and Borthwicks needs to be part of that". The product range of the two companies, Danisco said, was complementary and the deal would allow it to expand its UK and US sales.

Borthwicks which reported pre-tax profits of £1.5 million for the year to March 1997 employs 324 people in the

UK and USA. The group yesterday added that its recent contract to supply Dunkin' Donuts in the US has exceeded original expectations.

Danisco, listed in Denmark, supplies sweeteners and ingredients to the food industry internationally. Danisco's group pre-tax profits for the year to April were £184 million, including operating profits of £44 million in its ingredients division.

## Memory signs US digital camera deal

By ADAM JONES

MEMORY Corporation, the electronics company quoted on the Alternative Investment Market that was badly hurt by oversupply in computer chips, reported improved interim profits yesterday.

It also announced a new deal to promote its technology in digital cameras and other consumer electronics, helping to push the shares up from 28½p to 35p. Memory licenses and sells technology that repairs memory units in computers and electronic equipment. Its share price reached 55p in 1995.

In the first half of the year, the company incurred a loss of

£1.2 million before tax, compared with a loss of £3.2 million. Turnover rose 186 per cent from the previous 6 months to £2.8 million.

The agreement announced yesterday with a division of Micron Technology, the US chipmaker, enables the pair to collaborate in product areas such as digital cameras. Bill Hipp, chairman, would not say how much the agreement is likely to be worth. He said the first revenues from a licensing deal with a big US electronics manufacturer should come through this half-year.

No interim dividend will be paid.

## Bus 'bandits' force Stagecoach retreat

By FRASER NELSON

STAGECOACH, the transport company, is retreating from Malawi in the face of competition from local "bus bandits" whom, it says, are poaching its business using inferior minibuses.

It has sold its 51 per cent holding in Stagecoach Malawi, bought from BAT Industries for £800,000 eight years ago, to a government-owned company for a nominal sum.

Keith Cochrane, finance director of Stagecoach, said that the company had suffered competition for 18 months with the relaxation of regulation. He added: "We have full buses in an environment

which is becoming increasingly indiscriminating when you have Japanese-style minibuses picking up people at any street corner. It's taking away all your business."

"The problems there were getting worse and they were taking up increasingly large amounts of management time. So we decided this was the right time to let it go."

He said the problem was isolated and had not prompted any second thoughts on other overseas operations. He added: "Kenya has always had competition, but not these sort of tiny operators we have seen in Malawi."

## A first rate mortgage for second properties.

8.15% (8.5% APR)

Whether you're considering investing in residential property for the first time, or you're already a seasoned private landlord, we challenge you to find a lower rate for a second property.

But feel free to save yourself a lot of time and money. Just call us first.

paragon  
mortgages  
DIRECT

Call free 0800 375 777

quote ref 1227 www.paragon-mortgages.co.uk

YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.  
Paragon Mortgage is a member of the Financial Conduct Authority (FCA) and is regulated by the Financial Services Authority (FSA). The FSA is the UK's financial services regulator. Paragon Mortgage is a member of the Financial Conduct Authority (FCA) and is regulated by the Financial Services Authority (FSA). The FSA is the UK's financial services regulator. Paragon Mortgage is a member of the Financial Conduct Authority (FCA) and is regulated by the Financial Services Authority (FSA). The FSA is the UK's financial services regulator.

## STUDENT LOANS COMPANY LIMITED NOTICE OF VARIATION OF INTEREST RATE

Regulations made under the Education (Student Loans) Act 1990 (as amended) ("the Act") and the Education (Student Loans) (Northern Ireland) Order 1990 ("the Order") have prescribed that the interest applicable to Loan Agreements under the Act or Order shall, in respect of the period from 1 September 1997 be the rate of interest per day which, taking into account the addition of interest to the principal amount of the loan, will result in an APR of 2.6%. That rate of interest per day is 0.007039786% per day.

Accordingly Student Loans Company Limited HEREBY GIVES NOTICE that with effect from 1 September 1997 the RATE OF INTEREST under all such Loan Agreements is varied (in respect of the period from 1 September 1997) by being REDUCED from the present interest rate of 0.007307268% per day TO THE NEW INTEREST RATE of 0.007039786% per day (variable APR 2.6%)

## Go-ahead for clinical trials of eye drug

A DRUG that could prevent blindness in people who suffer serious eye injuries was approved yesterday for clinical trials by the UK Medicines Control Agency (Chris Ayres writes).

The drug, which is believed to stop damaging scar tissue forming in the eye after surgery, has been developed by Cambridge Technology Group, which floated on the stock exchange in March, valued at £109 million.

It is estimated that more than 100,000 patients in North America and Europe could benefit from the treatment every year.

John Aston, finance director, said: "This is very important for us because it is the first product we have carried forward into trials ourselves."

## BASE RATE

With effect from

7 August 1997

The Royal Bank of Scotland

Base Rate has

been increased

from 6.75% to

7.00% per annum.

The Royal Bank of Scotland

The Royal Bank of Scotland plc

Registered Office: 36 St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh E2 2YB

Registered in Scotland No. 90372



## A WORKING WEEK FOR: PETER OWEN

## Healthcare boss who races away the stress

Martin Waller meets a businessman who has competed on some of the greatest tracks — a far cry from his day job running PPP

Monday  
Tuesday  
Wednesday  
Thursday  
Friday

AS THE crowds poured out of Silverstone at the end of the British Grand Prix, one man was hurrying round the track, clad in helmet and racing overalls, throwing his high-powered Ford Mustang into the

curves. For the thousands of spectators streaming through the exits — or zooming overhead by helicopter — the race was an afterthought, trailing in the twilight of the day's festivities. It might lack the glamour of Formula One, but for Peter Owen, the man behind the wheel, nothing could have been sweeter. He managed third place.

Owen, 50, embraces his hobby with a passion. He has raced on some of the world's great racetracks — a far cry from his day job running PPP Healthcare, one of the biggest names in the fiercely competitive private healthcare market. Based in and around London, with a home near Hampton Court, he regularly clears his desk on a Friday evening, and jets off to a foreign capital, ready for a weekend's racing at Spa or Monza. After a week of meetings, dinners, and all the other strings that go with running a major company, it is the ultimate stress-reliever.

Healthcare experts predict sweeping changes in the provision of medical care in the UK. The idea of a cradle-to-grave health service, funding the treatment of all ailments suffered by rich or poor, will have to go the same way as the notion of a guaranteed standard of living into old age. Companies such as PPP and Bupa, the market leader, are at a disadvantage, says Owen, because the public does not need to buy the product — yet. If there is a perception, at last, that the state pension will not be enough, this motivates people to approach companies providing an alternative.

But if we all expect to rely on the NHS for life's medical crises, albeit after a long wait and in conditions that are far from luxurious, then what impetus is there to pay for medical care oneself? Put it this way and it makes more sense that the head of Britain's second largest private healthcare business is a man with 30 years' experience in marketing and virtually no medical expertise.

Owen spends much of his week as a passenger in a very different type of vehicle — a chauffeured BMW. He spends two or three days a week at PPP's London office, with another day at the office in Tunbridge Wells, and the rest of his time visiting offices around Britain. At his desk by 7.45am, he spends much of his day in meetings, reads a great deal, and typically gives up three evenings a week to work-related functions.

Work inevitably encroaches on weekends — when he is not racing — although Owen is keen to make time for his family. His wife, Ruth, works in human resources for Reed-Elsevier, the Anglo-Dutch publishing group. Owen relates this with evident pride, saying: "She's got the really tough job, managing a career, and managing my career as well."

They have three children: Nicolas, 21,

who is reading politics at Manchester; Laura, 19, who is reading English and history at London University; and Matthew, 10, who — predictably — is still enjoying life at home. Work aside, evenings bring ballet and the opera, and there are wonderful holidays — skiing trips to the Rockies, visits to Switzerland at Christmas, and tennis excursions.

Owen joined PPP in 1994 and decided three things needed to be done — and fast. It is now two down and one to go, the last on schedule to be completed by the end of the year. It is significant that first on the list is the £30 million he and the Saatchi brothers spent rebranding the business, which used to trade under the name of Private Patients Plan. Sounds reasonable, given that it was in the business of providing an insurance plan for private patients, surely?

"The name is quite symbolic," he says, slipping effortlessly into that sub-branch of the English language used by marketing people. "It shows the different emphasis and it reflects what our customers want from us and the value-added services they want. What the brand is saying is that we're not just an insurance company. When you are in need of support, we are there. There will be a whole range of input mechanisms available, a health line, regular check-ups, dentistry, long-term care."

You have a relationship with us not merely by making a claim."

It is easy to poke fun at such linguistic contortions and at the notion that someone in dire need of medical attention is concerned at the nature of his or her relationship with the provider of the same. But further

expansion for PPP is going to come down to persuading large numbers of people that they need its services. If so, the wiles of the marketing man, rather than the skills of the GPs who set the business up as a provident institution after the Second World War, will be needed.

"I don't think any business requires somebody to be the line-expert to run it," he says. "You could argue it's better to have somebody with broad-based skills rather than an enthusiast."

His second job at PPP was to expand the range of medical services available direct to his customers by buying half-stakes in four hospitals for £100 million. To achieve this, and to raise the necessary capital at attractive rates, meant scrapping the original provident structure

under which nobody actually owned the business. Instead PPP became a limited company owned by a trust that has the twin aim of supporting the company and a new medical research and training charity.

The third need is a way of getting PPP's products through to potential customers by improving the distribution base. Again a task more suited to a stethoscope, this will need a link with a financial services business, or possibly a retailer that will showcase PPP's products. This brings with it dangers. PPP's new structure makes it effectively bid-proof, but the distribution link will require the surrender of some of the equity, although not a majority stake. "We're not for sale," Owen says. "But we need to find a way of



Peter Owen regularly clears his desk on a Friday evening and jets off to a foreign capital, ready for a weekend of racing at Spa or Monza

efficiently getting our products to market."

A straight joint venture might seem the easiest course, his company providing the insurance package and a partner the distribution. But this leaves the risk that the latter, having picked up the skills of underwriting in the insurance market, might one day cast PPP aside. "That's why I'm looking for a more enduring partnership in terms of distribution. We need to look at the actual strength of the relationship we have with that business and devise a structure that allows us to develop strategically if we want to while giving them the confidence to stick with us. What we won't do is to enter into a relationship with somebody that leaves us vulnerable for the future."

A large, imposing figure, sometimes taken to wearing disconcertingly casual dress, he knows he is tiptoeing through a political minefield in putting up an alternative to the NHS. He is also aware that he may not be the most patient or tactful guide through such territory.

He learnt marketing at British Airways, arriving at PPP after a brief spell running Aer Lingus, the Irish airline.

"It would be true to say I'm not a terribly patient person" — this from a man whose way of relaxing is racing sports cars. "The fact is, there isn't a lot of time. You do have to march on," he says. "It is not an easy task for someone of this type to walk into an organisation such as PPP, with its own entrenched culture, and shake it up as he has done. Indeed, one of

his first jobs was to engineer the departure, 'reasonably painlessly', of 40 per cent of the senior and middle managers. "It's a very difficult tightrope to walk, between getting people to have the satisfaction of performing beyond what they thought was possible and at the same time not allowing change to cause chaos."

Monday  
Tuesday  
Wednesday  
Thursday  
Friday

His life, he accepts, is tied up as much as any executive in endless rounds of meetings. "You do need meetings. The important thing is to make them as short as possible. I don't like wandering around on a Grand Tour of

the offices. I prefer to talk to small groups of staff. I can be very frank with them. But nobody in this organisation gets clobbered for saying what they think."

Owen is not complacent about the further changes that will be needed at PPP if the Government does grasp the nettle and introduce some statutory requirement for a personal contribution towards healthcare costs. His best forecast is of a "reverse means test" whereby well-off individuals are gradually required to contribute something.

But there has already been significant change. "In the 1980s, Private Patients Plan (the previous name) followed a very successful strategy, which was to allow Bupa to become the generic in private medical insurance. Given the phenom-

nal growth that occurred in the 1980s, it was a very effective strategy to ride on Bupa's coat-tails."

"Come the recession and a plethora of newcomers to the business, the very low voice of PPP began to be a problem." Bizarrely, a survey of existing customers a few years ago found that one in five had never even heard of the company, having been put in by their employers. Clearly not a state of affairs acceptable to a marketing man. But this went hand-in-hand with a degree of administrative inefficiency, in particular in signing up new customers.

"If you had the stamina to last the course in terms of joining us, you were a pretty good bet," he jokes. "It was worth signing you up on the spot."

## Ashes call

A WOEFUL tale reaches me from the fair metropolises of Perth in Western Australia. Don Inglis, an Englishman who has spent the past decade in exile with James Capel, was in line for the ultimate fortieth birthday present — a ticket to the Test match against Australia at the Oval on August 21.

Keen to make an impact, his friends in England arranged for the ticket to be delivered by a strapping man, dressed as a policeman, who was to serve Inglis with false conviction papers, handcuff him, and drag him off. Her lines included: "The Barmy Army here with conscripts you to return home to see, for the last time this century, England trashing the Convicts on home soil. Book your passage home and bring The Ashes with you."

Sadly, Kevin Johnson, a fellow Capel director, failed to see the humorous side, and scuppered the whole thing — spoilsport. Inglis got his ticket by more conventional means,

and is now trying to swing a flight home. This is Johnson's chance to make amends.

WESTMINSTER Strategy, long-time adviser to Sir Andrew Large at the Securities and Investments Board, is the first victim of the shift to a new over-arching regime. Its contract is not being renewed at the end of the month.

## Talk, talk

WHAT we've always suspected: directors of UK companies waste more than two hours of their working day as a result of colleague interruptions and other hassles, according to a survey by The Athenaeum Hotel and Apartments, that reputable establishment in Piccadilly. Respondents deemed meetings unprofitable and time-wasting — but perhaps location has something to do with it. The question — "Where is the strangest place you have ever held a meeting?" — threw up some oddities, with accountants citing a curling rink and a monastery.

Someone in advertising referred to an encounter in a car park at Polo in Windsor. Answers from lawyers included: an asylum, my bedroom, driving to a poker game, and attending a rodeo in a market town in Chile. Property folk have held meetings in a caravan park in the Isle of Wight, an Afro-Caribbean club in Moss Side, Manchester, and in Stringfellow's. Where else?

## Futuristic

WATTS WACKER, billed as one of the world's leading fu-



turists (those people who predict trends, apparently), has just flown back to America, fresh from promoting his new book, *The 500 Year Delta* (Capstone, £15.99), co-written with Jim Taylor.

## Musical bet

HAT'S off to Tony Pitt, who has just clocked up 40 years as an underwriter at Lloyd's of London, where his speciality is not satellites, or Naomi Campbell's legs, but musical instruments. Pitt, who works for Archer Group's non-marine syndicate 544, has insured instruments used by the Rolling Stones, Emerson Lake & Palmer, and even the Who — with no exclusion on deliberate smashing. One of his most unusual requests came from an Italian count,

eager to insure his daughter's honour during a visit to England.

Probably his most famous "risk", however, was the giant inflatable pig used by Pink Floyd on the cover of its album *Animals*. As older rockers will recall, the beast broke free from its mooring at Battersea Power Station and soared into the heavens. "It caused quite an incident at Heathrow," recalls Pitt, who has been toasting his milestone in champagne. "A pilot radioed in to say he had just passed a pink pig at 10,000 feet. They thought he was drunk." The pig landed in a pig farm in Kent. Pitt had to stump up £220 to repair a puncture. Cheap at the price.

SECURICOR's attempt to be more open with the City appears to have left brokers unimpressed. The company has sent out invites to visit its new prison at Bridgend, Glamorgan, on August 19. Not surprisingly, the brokers do not seem to be in any rush to take up the offer.

JON ASHWORTH



An inflatable pig, insured by Tony Pitt, broke free from Battersea Power Station

## THE TIMES CHALLENGE OF THE MIND

To coincide with the first Mind Sports Olympiad, *The Times* invites you to test your wits with our Challenge of the Mind competition. Every day for two weeks we will be setting a range of puzzles to get you

thinking. And we have £10,000 worth of prizes to be won. For further details of the Mind Sports Olympiad, at the Royal Festival Hall, London, from August 18 to 24, and how to enter, call 0171-703 2828.

## £500 LINES OF ACTION PROBLEM by Paul Lamford

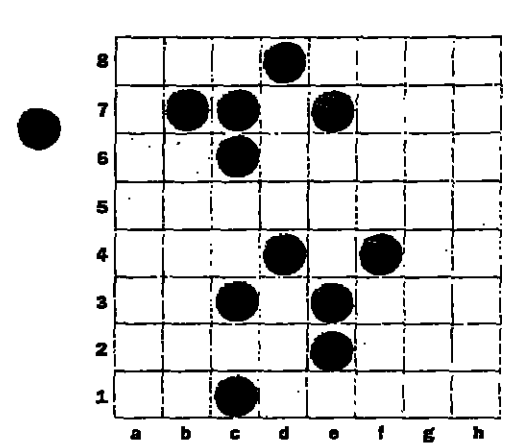
Today's puzzle is based on the two-player game, Lines of Action, which is popular in the US where it is often played by correspondence. It is played on an 8x8 board (a draughts board will do). The players are Black and White and each has 12 counters of the appropriate colour. A turn consists of moving a man of one's own colour. All pieces move in a straight line in any direction (like a queen in chess) EXACTLY the number of squares there are pieces of both colours in that line. A piece can move over friendly pieces but not over enemy pieces, although it can land on an enemy piece, thereby capturing it, in which case it is removed from the game. The object is to get all your pieces linked,

orthogonally or diagonally, in a single group.

Try your hand at the following problem in which both sides are very close to getting a linked group. Black is to play. One piece has been captured on each side. Black has a move that guarantees winning next turn. What should Black play?

Is it?  
a) d8-d5, capturing the white checker  
b) e7-c5, capturing the white checker  
c) c1-b2, connecting the stray checker to the bottom black group

Call 0891 102 724 (ex UK 44 990 200 618) before midnight tomorrow with your answer, a, b or c. The winner will get £500 and three runners-up will receive a £50 voucher.



donated by Hamleys, for use in its Regent Street or Covent Garden, London, stores. Winners will be chosen at random from all correct entries received and the

answer will be published on Wednesday. Normal competition rules apply.

Hamleys

## £10,000 worth of prizes to be won with Challenge of the Mind

TEN MINUTE MENSA PROBLEM  
Q1. What number is missing from the drawing?  
START: 12 15  
FINISH: 10 24  
Q2. How far has the minute hand on a clock travelled if the hand is 7 centimetres long and 15 minutes 6 seconds has elapsed?  
Q3. Whose name is contained in WE ALL MAKE HIS PRAISE (7 & 11)?

There's £100 to be won today with this ten-minute Mensa teaser. The winner will be chosen at random from all correct entries received by midnight tomorrow. Call 0891 102 725 (ex UK 44 990 200 619). 0891 calls cost 50p per minute.

All readers who get two or three of today's Mensa puzzles correct will receive a certificate and a Mensa information pack which includes a home IQ assessment test.

\*Paul Lamford is a former editor of *Games and Puzzles* magazine and is currently commissioning editor of chess and bridge for Batsford Books.



## DAY 4 (THURSDAY) SOLUTIONS.

GO: answer c was correct. Black should play at A. He will then be able to capture the white stones later in the game by surrounding them completely and removing them. At some stage Black will completely surround the five white stones and then play a further black stone on the intersection immediately to the right of the stone he played at A. White can capture these two stones by playing in the bottom left-hand corner, but Black persists by playing another stone at A, and if this is captured, when Black plays again at A he captures all five white stones. Mrs M Parsons, of Bude, Cornwall, wins £500.  
MENSA PROBLEM: 1 450 = a clock with no decimal point plus 50 minutes each time: 2 Schoolmaster (anagram).  
3 Answer is 1/4 (one quarter). Philip Carter, of London W2, wins £100.

Don't miss the 16-page Mind Sports Olympiad supplement free with Monday's paper

ON MONDAY: PLAY GIN RUMMY FOR THE CHANCE TO WIN MORE PRIZES



STOCK MARKET

MICHAEL CLARK

# Sterling decline prompts buyers to switch sights

THERE appears to have been a notable and much needed sea change in investment strategy among City investors this week.

No longer is the whole market dancing to the tune of the banks and drug companies. Instead, it is the manufacturers and exporters — especially among the second liners — that are now leading the way.

Reassuring words from Eddie George, Governor of the Bank of England, on Thursday that interest rates had risen far enough, for the time being, seemed to do the trick. Sterling went into immediate decline against the mark and other European currencies, allowing manufacturers a collective whop of delight.

It also prompted fund managers to cast their nets further afield, trying their hand at a spot of "baiting" fishing in search of better value.

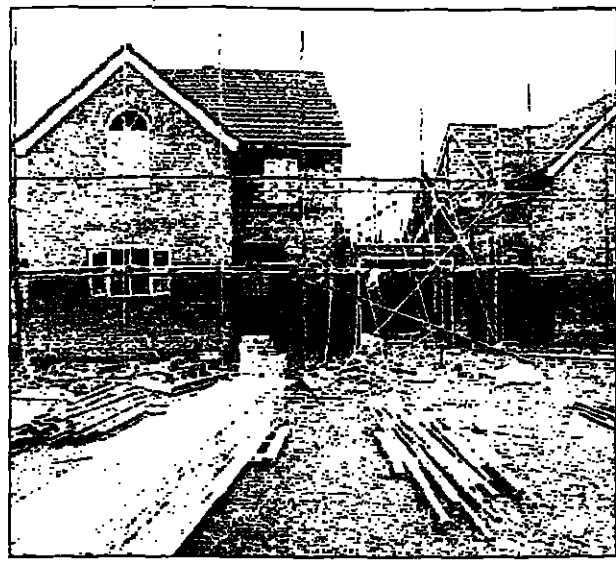
Yesterday's bout of profit-taking in London, which coincided with a 71-point fall in the Dow Jones industrial average and a further loss of 100 points last night, seemed inevitable. The FTSE 100 index closed above its worst of the session with a fall of 55.5 to 5,031.3. But the gain on the week is 132 points.

By sharp contrast the FTSE 250 was 50.9 higher at 4,649.3, adding weight to the theory that the bull market has started to spill over into the second liners.

The market has surged 24 per cent since the start of the year, fuelled by the performance of both the banks and the drugs companies. But it is likely to emerge in the months ahead that the performance of most fund managers has been pedestrian.

Inevitably, the rush for second liners, especially those with exposure to a strong pound, and the scattergun approach adopted by investors caught market-makers short of stock on the hop. Leading the way was Low & Bonar, 25p up, or 11.5 per cent, at 241p, followed by Yule Cato, 25p, to 338p, Scapa, 21p to 210p, Allied Colloids, 91p to 132p, Delta, 14p to 342p, and Laporte, 31p to 73p.

The weaker pound also brought some relief to blue chips, with LucasVarity rising 21p to 217p, Smiths Indus-



Builders CRH and Berkeley rose on broker support

tries 37p to 870p. Tomkins (21p to 334p), TI Group 22p to 615p, GKN 39p to 512.26p, RMC Group 32p to 511.05p, British Aerospace 45p to 514.80p, and Siebe 28p to 511.54p.

British Telecom also stood out with a rise of 101p to 420p in heavy turnover that saw 81 million shares change hands. The shares are due to

BAT Industries fell 5p to 508p, NatWest 5p, the broker, remains cautious after the recent decision to sue the dividend. The Florida Medicaid case is giving cause for concern as does the future of its Chinese tobacco venture. NatWest says the shares could fall by a further 10 per cent short-term.

go to the ordinary and special dividend of 46p on Monday.

Rank Group clawed back some of this week's losses with a rise of 71p to 347p as it splashed out almost £145 million buying back its own shares. BZW and NatWest picked up 41.4 million shares, almost 5 per cent of the equity, at 345p. The company has committed itself to spending £300 million buying back up to 54 million shares. Rank fell sharply on Thursday after

number of its traditional markets are expected to show profits just 3 per cent ahead at £40.7 million. The dividend is forecast to grow by 7 per cent to 4.7p net.

Dresser Kleinwort Benson was happy to give the building sector a bit of a helping hand on further reflection of the view that interest rates had peaked. Alex Cobbold, analyst, has also concluded that house prices in the South East still had some catching up to

do despite fears about inflationary pressures.

He remains selective. CRH, up 37p to 669p, is heavily sought after and "buy" recommendations also feature with Berkeley Group, 14p dearer at 712p, and Crest Nicholson, all square at 103p. Those still on the "sell" list include Bryant Group, down 21p to 138p, and Persimmon, up 11p to 243p. Blue Circle Industries also sported a gain of 20p to 447p after he moved from "hold" to "buy".

The banks rounded off a notable week on a flat note as the profit-takers moved in. Barclays, which had seen its price soar by more than £1 on Thursday on the back of better than expected figures and the share buy-back, ended 20p lower at 514.21p. There were also losses for Abbey National, 11p to 846p, HSBC, 40p to 522.86p, Halifax, 13p to 733p, Lloyds TSB, 24p to 753p, Royal Bank of Scotland, 20p to 629p, Standard Chartered, 20p to 510.61p, and Woolwich, 6p to 298p.

Alliance & Leicester, unveiling maiden figures on Friday, lost 8p to 609p.

The drug companies also came under selling pressure, reflecting a similar sell-off overnight among their counterparts in the US, where ratings have been reaching dizzy heights. Glaxo Wellcome dropped 8p to 512.87p, SmithKline Beecham 30p to 511.67p, and Zeneca 62p to 519.90p.

Wassall advanced 21p to 315p on talk that it is to sell its 25 per cent stake in the Golden Land n/p (21) 2p, and Logica n/p (205) 302p, +40.

MAJOR CHANGES

Rises: Corbex 202p (+24p), Low & Bonar 241p (+25p), Yule Cato 338p (+25p), Renishaw 280p (+20p), Wassall 315p (+21p), Wilson (21) 512p (+11p), Blue Circle 447p (+20p), Laporte 739p (+31p).

Falls: Shell 443p (-15p), Tesco 416p (-14p), Ryk Bit Soil 629p (-20p), Cam Energy 487p (-15p), Broken Hill 787p (-22p), Routers 576p (-17p), Whitbread 830p (-9p), BAA 565p (-10p), Hallam 733p (-13p), Gen Accident 938p (-18p), Bass 838p (-13p), Abbey Nat 846p (-11p).

Closing Prices Page 37

## MAJOR INDICES

New York (midday): Dow Jones 8541.81 (+127.50), S&P Composite 435.18 (+6.01)

Tokyo: Nikkei Average 19604.46 (+128.61)

Hong Kong: Hang Seng 1647.54 (+25.73)

Amsterdam: EOE Index 996.10 (+1.81)

Sydney: AD 2711.40 (+4.30)

Frankfurt: DAX 4354.15 (+60.20)

Singapore: Straits 1943.92 (+0.32)

Brussels: General 13834.31 (+250.79)

Paris: CAC-40 2996.27 (+60.07)

Zurich: S&K Gen 1229.70 (+7.38)

London: FT 30 5216.3 (+6.01), FTSE 100 5031.3 (+55.5), FTSE 250 4649.3 (+50.9), FTSE 330 2153.5 (+16.5), FTSE Eurotrack 100 2773.3 (+30.97), FTSE All-share 2354.3 (+14.26), FTSE Non Financials 2352.50 (+14.68), FTSE Fixed Interest 128.30 (+4.71), FTSE Govt Secs 96.50 (+0.60), Barclays 509.75, S&P 500 Volume 1,578.17, US 10Yr 6.50, German Mark 2,629.9 (+0.058), Exchange Index 101.3 (+1.5), Bank of England official rate 6.00%, ECU 1.4801, ECU 1.4801, RPI 157.5 Jun (2.9%) Jan 1997-100, RPI 156.7 Jun (2.7%) Jan 1997-100

RECENT ISSUES

Billion 224p + 6p, Blakes Clothing 72p - 1, Bristol & West PFI 107 - 1, Cammell Laird 267p + 1, Delamont 115, Fairclough Consulting 3p, GR Holdings 65, Galen Holdings 194p + 1, Grenfell Group 131p - 2, Helicon Pubs 102p, Ionica Group 383, Kingfisher Leisure 175p, Metrolife 212p - 3, Reabourne Merlon 108p, SBS Group 106p, Ted Baker 138p - 1, Thom B 20p, Vignit Technology 31p + 5

RIGHTS ISSUES

Active 1mg n/p (10) 1, Fortune Oil n/p (11) 3, Golden Land n/p (21) 2p, Logica n/p (205) 302p, +40

MAJOR CHANGES

Rises: Corbex 202p (+24p), Low & Bonar 241p (+25p), Yule Cato 338p (+25p), Renishaw 280p (+20p), Wassall 315p (+21p), Wilson (21) 512p (+11p), Blue Circle 447p (+20p), Laporte 739p (+31p).

Falls: Shell 443p (-15p), Tesco 416p (-14p), Ryk Bit Soil 629p (-20p), Cam Energy 487p (-15p), Broken Hill 787p (-22p), Routers 576p (-17p), Whitbread 830p (-9p), BAA 565p (-10p), Hallam 733p (-13p), Gen Accident 938p (-18p), Bass 838p (-13p), Abbey Nat 846p (-11p).

Closing Prices Page 37

## TEMPUS

### Coming clean on payouts

PRIVATISED water groups should publish up from the dividends which the parent companies receive from their regulated utility subsidiaries. The water regulator, should have no qualms about changing licences to make them do so if all else fails. General disclosure would force boards to treat the relationship between the utility and the group with more discipline.

This should eventually dispel some of the suspicions fuelled by secrecy over what is really going on, especially among the multi-units. Manoeuvres to transfer reserves to plc group level to replenish those exhausted by acquisitions have fuelled fears that some are raiding the utility's kitty.

Under the 1994 dispensation, water utilities were to be able to raise dividends by inflation plus 2 per cent a year. Any more has to come from beating efficiency targets or diversification.

Wessex aside, new activities have generally been a minus. But must have managed to slice investment costs without resorting to standpipes. And under Ofwat's formula to cut "excess" returns, the plcs have five years to run down dividend cover.

Even so, 1996-97 dividend rises ranging from 15 per cent (Severn Trent) to 22 per cent (Thames) have pleased the regulator. Prospective rises averaging 13 per cent this year will not be in his script either.

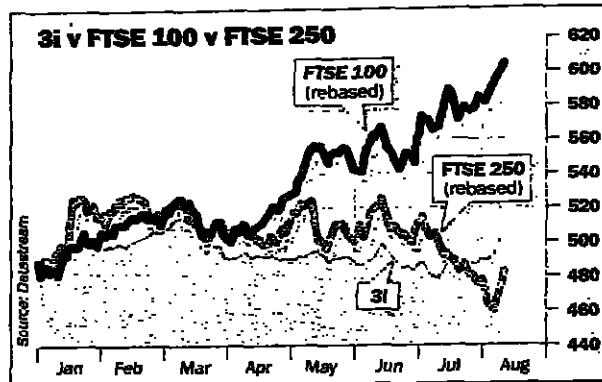
As usual, fund managers want to make hay while the sun shines. All may be different after 1999. But excess is no better for investors than punitive regulation is for customers. After the windfall tax, water shares yield an average 5.7 per cent, which would be amazingly cheap if anyone thought such dividend growth was sustainable. No one does.

3i THE pound buys 13 less pence than it did three days ago, finally offering some relief to exporters and those that rely on them for business.

Some institutions yesterday were snapping up shares in the most obvious beneficiaries — the second tier of British companies that make up the FTSE 250. The mid-cap index had a rare good day this year, rising 52.3 points to 4650.5, while the FTSE 100 was falling. The small company effect also explains the 21p jump in 3i's share price to 482.2p. Many of the small businesses the investment group backs are probably more dependent on the domestic economy, but it has still been unable to escape the backwash of underperformance.

The improvement in senti-

ment may prove transitory. While the Bank of England has suggested interest rates have already risen far enough, the current level of sterling still causes problems. Moreover, the upcoming results season will inevitably produce plenty of reminders of the harm already done. However, the extraordinary divergence be-



## Capital Corp

THE shareholders of Capital Corporation must have been surprised to learn that the Board of Trade, many of them are also shareholders in London Clubs and had been praying for the larger casino group's superior management to get to grips with the ailing Capital.

Only the hope of a bid from Ladbroke has stopped Capital shares falling further than yesterday's 165p. And the stories filtering out of the group from disaffected former employees raise a series of questions about how Capital is run.

Capital has a series of critical reports produced by outside consultants last year, covering its gaming activities, its purchasing of wine, and its financial controls.

Among the issues that came to the fore were the theft of computers containing confidential information, massive over-ordering of food and whether the pension

fund was properly audited. Alan Hearn, the group's chief executive, has said controls have been tightened. But when one learns that the company makes administrative errors over the disclosure of the share dealings of its gaming director (who, by the way, was in charge during the period covered by the critical reports) one wonders just how much improvement Capital has made.

Ladbroke must think long and hard before deciding whether to bid. If it does, Mr Hearn would benefit his shareholders by running up the white flag to avoid further falls in Capital shares.

## Memory Corp

MEMORY Corporation, the Scottish electronics company, has been pretty much ignored since the massive fall in its share price. The shares plunged from 55p in 1995 to about the 30p mark when the outrageous hopes for its computer chip repair technology

proved just that. Smaller losses in the first half of 1997 were accompanied by visits to a couple of brokers yesterday to try to repair some bridges with the City.

Memory says it is on the brink of delivering on an order conditionally signed with an anonymous US company last year. And it says a tie-up with a big US chip-maker yesterday leaves it well placed to cash in on the digital camera market.

It also has technology for stopping chip theft from computers with an electronic poison pill that could be ready by the end of 1997.

But claims that Memory is now pretty much safe from another collapse in global chip prices — the source of its previous problems — remain untested since prices have remained relatively stable since new management came in. In the meantime, the company is heading for more losses this year. Still one to avoid.

EDITED BY PAUL DURMAN

## MOVERS OF THE WEEK

Current	Week's change	Figures/share buy-back
Barclays Bank	+127p	+127p
Countryside	+110p	+110p
British Telecom	+101p	+101p
British Petroleum	+69p	+69p
Unilever	+59p	+59p
Cheltenham	+51p	+51p
ABN Amro	+41p	+41p
Borkers	+31p	+31p
BOC Group	+21p	+21p

Official Volume per day

Official Volume per day

Official Volume per day

Official Volume per day

Official Volume per day

Official Volume per day

Official Volume per day

Official Volume per day

Official Volume per day

Official Volume per day

Official Volume per day

Official Volume per day

Official Volume per day

Official Volume per day

Official Volume per day

Official Volume per day

Official Volume per day

Official Volume per day

Official Volume per day

Official Volume per day

Official Volume per day

Official Volume per day

Official Volume per day

Official Volume per day

Official Volume per day

Official Volume per day

Official Volume per day

Official Volume per day

Official Volume per day

Official Volume per day

Official Volume per day

Official Volume per day

Official Volume per day

Official Volume per day

Official Volume per day

Official Volume per day

Official Volume per day

Official Volume per day

Official Volume per day

Official Volume per day

Official Volume per day

Official Volume per day

## LONDON FINANCIAL FUTURES

Long Gilt: Previous open interest 10,000

German Govt Bond (Bund): Previous open interest 2,000

Italian Govt Bond (BTP): Previous open interest 10,000

Japanese Govt Bond (JGB): Previous open interest 10,000

Three Mth Sterling: Previous open interest 10,000

Three Mth Eurodollar: Previous open interest 10,000

Three Mth Euroyen: Previous open interest 10,000

Three Mth Euroswiss: Previous open interest 10,000

Three Mth ECU: Previous open interest 10,000

FTSE 100: Previous open interest 10,000

FTSE 250: Previous open interest 10,000

FTSE 330: Previous open interest 10,000

FTSE Eurotrack: Previous open interest 10,000

FTSE All-share: Previous open interest 10,000

FTSE Non Financials: Previous open interest 10,000

FTSE Fixed Interest: Previous open interest 10,000

FTSE Govt Secs: Previous open interest 10,000

FTSE Barclays: Previous open interest 10,000

FTSE S&P 500 Volume: Previous open interest 10,000

FTSE US 10Yr: Previous open interest 10,000

FTSE German Mark: Previous open interest 10,000

FTSE ECU: Previous open interest 10,000

FTSE RPI: Previous open interest 10,000

FTSE Bank of England official rate: Previous open interest 10,000

FTSE ECU 1.4801: Previous open interest 10,000

FTSE ECU 1.4801: Previous open interest 10,000

FTSE RPI 157.5 Jun (2.9%) Jan 1997-100: Previous open interest 10,000

FTSE RPI 156.7 Jun (2.7%) Jan 1997-100: Previous open interest 10,000

FTSE RPI 156.7 Jun (2.7%) Jan 1997-100: Previous open interest 10,000

FTSE RPI 156.7 Jun (2.7%) Jan 1997-100: Previous open interest 10,000

FTSE RPI 156.7 Jun (2.7%) Jan 1997-100: Previous open interest 10,000

FTSE RPI 156.7 Jun (2.7%) Jan 1997-100: Previous open interest 10,000

FTSE RPI 156.7 Jun (2.7%) Jan 1997-100: Previous open interest 10,000

FTSE RPI 156.7 Jun (2.7%) Jan 1997-100: Previous open interest 10,000

FTSE RPI 156.7 Jun (2.7%) Jan 1997-100: Previous open interest 10,000

FTSE RPI 156.7 Jun (2.7%) Jan 1997-100: Previous open interest 10,000

FTSE RPI 156.7 Jun (2.7%) Jan 1997-100: Previous open interest 10,000

FTSE RPI 156.7 Jun (2.7%) Jan 1997-100: Previous open interest 10,000

FTSE RPI 156.7 Jun (2.7%) Jan 1997-100: Previous open interest 10,000

FTSE RPI 156.7 Jun (2.7%) Jan 1997-100: Previous open interest 10,000

## DOLLAR RATES

Australia 1.3666-1.3676

Belgium (Com) 36.21-36.32

Canada 1.3902-1.3907

Denmark 1.0542-1.0547

France 6.2575-6.2585

Germany 1.8994-1.8974

Italy 1.7417-1.7423

Japan 1.4312-1.4362

Malaysia 1.8097-1.8103

Netherlands 1.6205-1.6210

Portugal 1.6850-1.6855

Singapore 1.4810-1.4820

South Africa 1.5650-1.5655

Sweden 7.9601-7.9611

Switzerland 1.5141-1.5151

Argentina 2.1512-2.1540

Australian dollar 1.5745-1.5771

Belgian franc 0.5845-0.5865

British pound 1.2388-1.2418

Chinese yuan 8.2750-8.2755

Chinese yuan 8.2750-8.2755

Chinese yuan 8.2750-8.2755

Chinese yuan 8.2750-8.2755

Chinese yuan 8.2750-8.2755

Chinese yuan 8.2750-8.2755

Chinese yuan 8.2750-8.2755

Chinese yuan 8.2750-8.2755

Chinese yuan 8.2750-8.2755

Chinese yuan 8.2750-8.2755



## GOING OFFSHORE 32



A sophisticated saver's plans for university

## WEEKEND MONEY

## SWITCH IN TIME 33

Students are now seeking the best financial deals



THE TIMES: PERSONAL FINANCE NEWSPAPER OF THE YEAR

Caroline Merrell on the future for traditional banks in face of increasing competitive pressure

# High street banks come under threat



Banks are still the focus of a great amount of consumer dissatisfaction. The announcement this week of record profits by the UK's biggest clearing banks is bound to fuel customer resentment even further.

The billions of pounds made by the banks is unlikely to be used to help provide higher savings, lower mortgage rates and better customer service. Banks still pay miserly amounts of interest on their savings accounts, charge a great deal for overdrafts and remain closed at inconvenient times.

Authorised overdrafts carry interest rates of about 18 per cent, while unauthorised overdrafts will rack up interest at between 22 and 30 per cent. Even these rates may be on the increase. After this week's increase in interest rates, all the banks are reviewing their overdraft rates. A survey carried out last year by *Which?*, the Consumers' Association magazine, found the costs of running a current account £100 into the red on a monthly basis varied widely between the banks.

A customer running a £100 overdraft with NatWest over a five-year period would be charged £513, while a £100 overdraft with the Woolwich over the same five-year period would cost only about £33. The best-buy current accounts recommended by the magazine would not charge anything for running an account into the red over a five-year period.

According to a survey from *Moneyfacts*, the monthly consumer magazine, a large number of people are still dissatisfied with service given by their banks. The worst level of service, said respondents, is

given by the Abbey National, Barclays, NatWest and the TSB, while the best level of service is given by Lloyds, Bank of Scotland and Co-op. FCB, a London advertising agency, asked the opinions of 3,000 people and found that banks were perceived as being particularly unhelpful.

The survey found that the customers believed that banks were keen to offer products that they wanted to sell rather than ones which suit a particular person's needs. The agency also found that consumers were far more positive about the new breed of banks offered by the supermarkets such as Tesco and Sainsbury's.

6.15 per cent interest rate. This is more than double many of the rates available from traditional banks in the high street. Virgin is still unclear about what its plans are for banking. It has managed to secure £400 million of extra backing from Australian Mutual Provident (AMP), and hopes to launch before the end of the year.

Rowan Gormley, managing director of Virgin Direct, said that the company had not decided whether to offer a full range of banking services.

Prudential, which launched its bank ten months ago, now has about £274 million of

monthly savings magazine, the biggest high street names do not offer the best instant-access accounts. It recommends interest-paying cheque accounts from Abbey National, Bank of Scotland, Halifax, Northern Rock and Woolwich.

Abbey National, for instance, offers 24-hour banking and interest if the account is in credit. Authorised overdrafts cost 0.94 per cent a month, which works out at 11.9 per cent a year — one of the cheapest rates on the high street. Unauthorised overdrafts, however, are extortionately expensive, carrying rates of 29.5 per cent annually. Interest rates on Abbey National accounts in credit are between 1.34 per cent for balances of £500 and 3.45 per cent on balances of £100,000.

The cost of an overdraft with the Bank of Scotland is nearly twice that of its accounts offer interest-free overdrafts of up to £100 or £250. This bank has an interest rate of between 4.25 per cent and 5.25 per cent on balances of between £2,500 and £100,000.

*Moneyfacts* also recommends an account from the Northern Rock, which offers an interest rate of 3.4 per cent on its interest-paying cheque account.

These best buys contrast with the accounts offered by the biggest clearers such as Lloyds. The authorised overdraft rate on an account with Lloyds is about 18.8 per cent. Its classic current account offers interest of between only 0.2 and 0.5 per cent.

Barclays charges 18.8 per cent interest on authorised overdrafts; unauthorised overdrafts attract 29.8 per cent interest.

Woolwich and Peps, page 35

A constant £100 overdraft for five years at NatWest would cost £513. At Woolwich it would be just £33

Competition among the banks, however, is beginning to heat up, with insurance companies, supermarkets and now Virgin attempting to break into the banking sector.

Sainsbury's Bank offers an instant-access account with a high interest rate of 6.15 per cent regardless of the balance. In six months, the bank has taken on 350,000 customers and £600 million of customers' money. Much of it has come from the recently demutualised building societies and the banks. Customers have been attracted by the high rates of interest offered by the supermarket bank.

All deposits will attract the

WEEKEND MONEY is edited by Anne Ashworth

This week two of the UK's biggest life insurance companies announced that they planned to offer victims of pensions mis-selling guarantees that they would suffer no financial loss on retirement.

They would offer these guarantees at the same time as trying to get policyholders reinstated into their occupational scheme. Guarantees will speed up the compensation process, and help appease Helen Liddell, the Economic Secretary to the Treasury who is becoming increasingly impatient with companies for dragging their feet over dealing with the problem.

One insurance company, the Prudential, also went a step further by saying that victims of mis-selling would not have to prove they had been mis-sold a pension. Sir Peter Davis, Prudential chief executive, said that the insurance company had introduced

## Lawyer cautious over pensions mis-selling pledge

The scheme because it wanted to hasten the review. He said: "We just want to get the whole thing sorted out." The move will cost the company a substantial sum of money, as a result it has had to nearly double its provisions against compensation to £450 million. Legal & General, which was the first company to come up with a guarantee scheme, has yet to reveal how much it will cost.

Another 11 companies including Pearl have applied to the Personal Investment Authority (PIA) to get authorisation for similar schemes. However, Robert

Wharton, a partner with Ringrose Wharton, a solicitor acting on behalf of around 600 people who have been mis-sold a personal pension, said that the guarantee schemes could be flawed.

Mr Wharton said: "This should not be seen as a panacea. It could be potentially dangerous." He said that he felt it was far better that pension mis-selling victims should be reinstated as soon as possible rather than relying on a promise that would be fulfilled at retirement.

He said that anyone who was offered the choice of a guaranteed scheme rather

than reinstatement should ensure that they understood what the guarantee meant and what it covered them for. He said: "It gives the insurance companies complete control over pensions."

He also believes that the PIA should ensure that there is some degree of similarity between the guaranteed schemes offered by the different insurance companies.

The PIA claimed that the schemes should not be seen as a method for the companies to escape their responsibilities.

It said that it was looking at each of the schemes on their own merits. A spokeswoman said: "It should not be seen as a soft option."

The Prudential countered criticisms of the scheme by emphasising that the guarantee was a legally binding commitment. It also pointed out that attempts for reinstatement would continue.

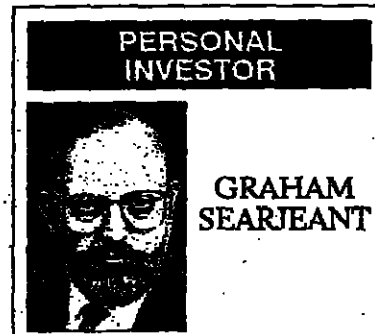
CAROLINE MERRELL

## Playing footsie is dangerous

London's stock market boom is not quite as it seems. The FTSE 100 index of blue chips touched new peaks this week, nearly a quarter higher than it started the year. But many investors checking their portfolios or unit trusts will wonder if this can really be true. Index-tracking funds should have kept up more or less. Most investors, paying experts to choose stock for them, or trusting their own judgment, have probably not.

There is a good reason for this. The index is a size-weighted average but its rise, like that of the economy, has been skewed. Robin Griffiths, trend analyst at HSBC James Capel argues provocatively: "The UK is already in a bear phase, unless your entire portfolio is made up of bank and pharmaceutical shares". Sounds good news for new investors nursing windfall shares in Halifax et al. On Thursday, when the Bank of England's message on interest rates pushed the index up 1.2 per cent, the 11 bank shares now included in the Footsie accounted for half the gain.

Most banks are doing nicely as half-year figures show. And the better the Bank of England's new monetary policy committee manages to maintain stable growth, the less the fear of banks being hit by their usual debt crisis. So far this year, the index of financial shares has risen by 39 per cent. But there is some froth in this. Prices now assume more mergers. Consolidation will doubtless continue, but the takeover of any player bigger than the Woolwich would now surely face severe scrutiny from the competition author-



PERSONAL INVESTOR GRAHAM SEARJEANT

ties. Mr Griffiths's applied his strictures to London's performance relative to other markets since the spring. But many UK share sectors have been stagnating in absolute terms.

General industrials, many hit by the strength of sterling, have only just recovered to January levels after sagging badly from March to mid-July. The services sector includes trendy business areas such as leisure, media and the pub/restaurant trade that should benefit from buoyant discretionary spending, as well as the vast and solid retail groups. Yet on average, the 273 stocks measured in the relevant FTSE Actuaries index have risen by only 4 per cent.

Companies outside the premier league have been badly neglected. Even constituents of the FTSE 250, which includes the biggest, other than the top 100, have only managed to edge up about 2 per cent. Investors in small quoted companies have, on average,

actually seen their shares fall this year. This imbalance reflects the economy, but it is mainly due to the pattern of buying. Domestic investors, whether pension funds or individuals, have not been queuing to buy. The biggest companies, most of which are financials, drug companies or utilities, have been driven ahead by investment from global funds wanting to put more money into London. Of late, continental funds have been most active.

Yesterday showed how dangerous a game playing the Footsie has become in consequence. The rising pound made it attractive to buy London. A suddenly sagging pound, talked down by the Bank's hint that there would be no more rate rises before November, soon had some foreign funds scrambling to take their profits. This is a healthy development. Dangerous tensions are building up in the international currency and financial markets that may well end in tears. Pricking the London bubble early should help later on.

This week's developments are actually most encouraging for domestic investors. They have brought a lower pound and growing confidence that short-term interest rates will not rise above 7.5 per cent. That should underwrite modest economic growth and give much-needed aid to company earnings, which were expected to rise by under 8 per cent this year and less than 7 per cent in 1998. If you are brave enough to invest, though, back the neglected stocks rather than the fickle Footsie.

10 MILLION INVESTORS TRUST

**NORDIC FUND +313%**  
**EUROPEAN GROWTH FUND +159%**  
**SOUTH EAST ASIA FUND +134%**

**GET OUTTA HERE!**

THE BEST PERFORMING OFFSHORE FUNDS

The returns on Fidelity's offshore funds over the last five years are spectacular. Some out-performing their index by as much as 50%. In fact, over half of our funds are first overall, or first quartile in their sector since launch, and we gained no fewer than 20 individual awards in 1996 alone.

We offer one of the most comprehensive ranges of equity and bond offshore-based funds — over 30 funds giving you access to some of the world's most exciting investment markets.

It's easy to switch between funds whenever you want. You can even enjoy all the benefits of multi-

currency dealing and there may also be tax advantages, depending on your UK tax status.

Better still, you can invest from as little as £50 a month or £1,500 lump sum.

Broaden your horizons. Ring now, return the coupon or speak to your IFA.

To: Fidelity Investments, PO Box 98, Tisbury, Wiltshire, Wiltshire, Wiltshire, Wiltshire. Tel: 01753 830 980. Fax: 01753 830 980. We will not disclose any information outside the Fidelity Marketing Group.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_ Tel: \_\_\_\_\_ TMR

**0800 41 41 33**

Call free 9am to 6pm, 7 days. Fax: 01753 830 980. <http://www.fidelity.co.uk>

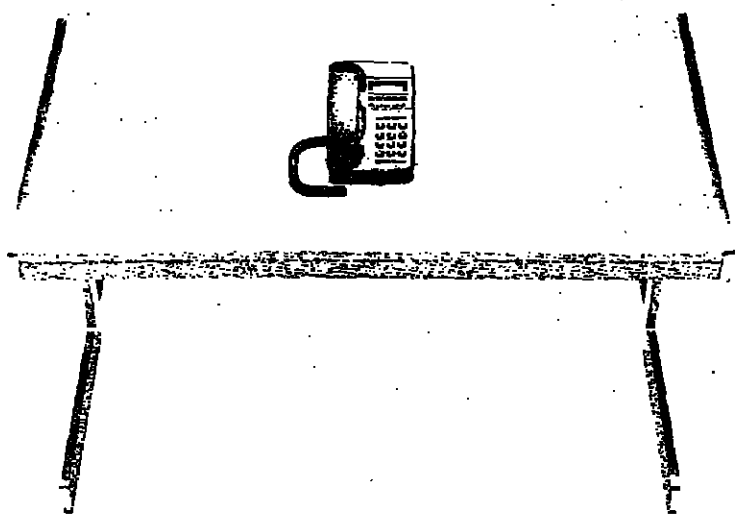


**Fidelity Investments**

Source for all performance figures: Morningstar, NAV to NAV over 5 years to 1/7/97, sterling adjusted. Past performance is no guarantee of future returns. The value of investments can fall as well as rise and is not guaranteed. Resources include those of FMR Corp., a US company and affiliate as at 31/3/97. Fidelity Funds (SICAV) is an open-ended Luxembourg investment company with 28 classes of shares ("funds"). Fidelity Funds is recognised under section 86 of the Financial Services Act 1986 and investors should note that holdings of shares in the funds will not be covered by the provisions of the SIB Investors Compensation Scheme. Issued by Fidelity Investments International the UK distributor of Fidelity Funds SICAV. Regulated by IMRO and the Personal Investment Authority. Fidelity only provides information about its products and will not give investment advice based on individual circumstances.



**It's all we need to offer up to 7.3% gross\* on your savings for one year.**



**It's all you need to get it.**

If you have £2,500\* or more to invest, just pick up the phone and you can arrange for a SavingsLine Personal Term Deposit that will earn you up to 7.3% gross on your savings, guaranteed for one year (£2,500-£4,999 earns 6.8%, £5,000-£24,999 earns 7.1%, £25,000\* plus earns 7.3%)\*. They're impressive rates of interest. And we can offer them simply because we do deal with you direct, over the phone and by post. That saves us money which we can pass on to you. It also saves you from traipsing

into town to the bank. Because we can offer such an exceptionally good rate of interest, and can guarantee it for a fixed period, you can not only be sure that your savings will grow, but you'll know by exactly how much. So, if you would like to be sure of earning a guaranteed rate of interest on your savings, simply pick up that phone and give us a call on 0345 88 77 55. It's as quick and simple as that. Offer is available for a limited period and is subject to withdrawal without notice.

**CALL 0345 88 77 55 SAVINGSLINE**

Yorkshire Bank, Yorkshire Bank PLC. Registered Office: 20 Merrion Way, Leeds LS2 8NZ.

TIN 978

\*Offer is available to new customers only. Interest is payable without charge on the basis of the deduction of income tax. For most customers tax will be deducted at the lower rate prevailing at the time of payment. Non-residents may require payment of interest gross. Tax paid may be reclaimed where appropriate from the Inland Revenue. The minimum deposit is £2,500 and the maximum deposit is £250,000. Calls to SavingsLine may be recorded. Full terms and conditions available on request. Yorkshire Bank is a member of the European Protection Scheme established under the Banking Act 1987 (as amended). Payments under the Scheme are limited to 95% of a depositor's total deposits subject to a maximum payment to any one depositor of £100,000 (or £20,000 if in arrears). Most deposits demonstrated in 'Savings' and other European Economic Area currencies and ECU made with offices of the Bank within the European Economic Area are covered. Further details of the scheme are available on request. Yorkshire Bank is regulated by the Bank of England. Yorkshire Bank, 1st Floor, Broadbent Place, Wake Lane, Leeds LS2 8PZ.

**Not different, exceptional.**

**The Gartmore Global PEP**

**"It's everything we want."**

"I needed us dry but it's a perfect home. Now's the time to plan for those things you just can't predict. So I've invested in the Gartmore Global PEP, with its 9 highly rated UK and international unit trusts which I can switch between free of charge. There's also no charge if I make a withdrawal or close the plan, and you can transfer an existing PEP from another plan manager into it. I chose to invest in the Gartmore UK Capital Growth Fund. It's flexible, the manager is able to choose between blue chip and smaller companies whenever the best investment opportunities arise. And it's number 1 out of 163 funds in its sector with an increase of 26.5% since its launch in October 1996.\* Probably because Gartmore maintain a financial outlook based upon a solid investment structure."

**Gartmore**

Call your Financial Adviser or call Gartmore free on 0800 289 336.  
E-mail: [help@gartmore.com](mailto:help@gartmore.com) Website: [www.iii.co.uk/gartmore](http://www.iii.co.uk/gartmore)

\*Source: Victoria - UK Equity Growth Sector. Based on net income reinvested as at 1st August 1997. In the July 1997 Budget it was announced that tax credits will no longer be reclaimable in a PEP from 1st April 1998. Further tax benefits may change with the planned introduction of a new Individual Savings Account. The value of current tax relief depends on individual circumstances. If you have any doubts about your tax position, you should seek professional advice. The value of investments and the income from them may go down as well as up and you may not get back the amount invested. Past performance is not necessarily a guide to future performance. Telephone calls may be recorded. Invested and managed by Gartmore Investment Limited. Gartmore's authorised unit trusts are managed by Gartmore Fund Managers Limited. Both companies are regulated by the Financial Services Authority. Gartmore Investment Limited, Gartmore House, 16-18 Montagu Street, London EC3R 6AF.

**Sara McConnell on why partners must be open in loan dealings**

## The society that came back out of the blue

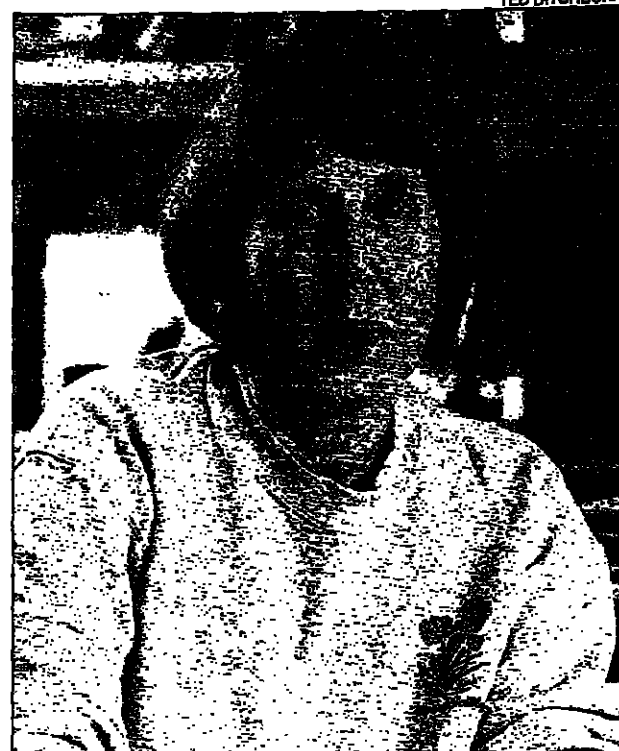
Husbands, wives and partners who fail to question or discuss family and business finance arrangements could leave themselves open to unpleasant demands from creditors if their spouse dies in debt.

Sara Robinson of the Family Law Consortium says women, who often shy away from discussing money with their partners, are most at risk. Women who agree to allow the family home to be remortgaged to finance a husband's or partner's business should insist on their right to independent legal advice and should question the lender closely about the risks if the mortgage is not paid.

Nearly four years ago, the House of Lords ruled that lenders had a duty to explain the risks of remortgaging to fund a business and had to demonstrate they had taken "reasonable steps" to do so.

But the ruling has not helped Kathleen Brown. Her husband died in debt in April 1993 after his wine business collapsed. In a bid to keep the business afloat, Mr Brown persuaded his wife to remortgage their home, more than doubling the original £30,000 loan to £64,000 in August 1989. The loan was in the name of Mrs Brown, for family reasons, with Mr Brown guaranteeing it.

Mr Brown was supposed to



Still paying: Kathleen Brown faced a bill for £18,000

pay the mortgage every month. But unknown to Mrs Brown, he did not. Only when he died did Mrs Brown discover that she was in serious debt. The Bradford & Bingley, her lender, repossessed her home in August 1991 which they sold for enough

to cover the original £64,000 loan. Mrs Brown thought her debt was paid.

But this year, five years later, the Bradford & Bingley wrote demanding £18,000, which it said was the total of nearly three years' arrears, plus interest and

legal costs. As Weekend Money has revealed, growing numbers of lenders are resurfacing after years of silence to demand money as the economy picks up, in the hope that former borrowers may be able to pay.

Mrs Brown is still negotiating to pay off the debt in small instalments from her nurse's salary. But she maintains she never received any of Bradford & Bingley's letters telling her she was in arrears before her husband died. Bradford & Bingley says it sent her a series of letters asking that she clear the arrears. The letters were sent to Mrs Brown as the person legally liable for the loan.

She and the Bradford & Bingley now conclude that her husband was intercepting the letters to hide the true state of his financial difficulties from her. The lender says that although the letters were addressed to Mrs Brown, it was always Mr Brown who made contact promising to clear the arrears by the time he died in 1991.

Mrs Brown said: "He was obviously desperate and didn't talk to me about what he had arranged."

Bradford & Bingley says the mortgage agreement made it clear that Mrs Brown was liable and the risks had been explained to her. "We did everything by the book".

## Loans by phone for buyers in a rush

It is now possible to arrange almost your entire mortgage by telephone, but is it any cheaper? Though mortgages sold by telephone still account for a small proportion of home loans, it is an area that is growing fast. Northern Rock, one of the new entrants to the direct market, launched its service in May. In the first two months it attracted more than £50 million of applications.

Its first direct product is the Promise Mortgage. Its rate (currently 6.49 per cent) is reset at the beginning of each month to ensure it is below the average variable rate of five other big direct lenders. However, for borrowers seeking a quick and easy option, the direct route is not necessarily cheaper.

Some banks and building societies such as the Nationwide and Cheltenham & Gloucester, offer the same products in branches as by telephone. Others may offer a range with a lower rate and with different conditions attached such as a larger deposit. Bradford & Bingley Mort-

gages Direct, for example, has a standard variable rate of 6.99 per cent, with a maximum loan to value of 75 per cent. This compares with a variable rate of 7.7 per cent, and a loan to value ratio of 95 per cent at B&B branches.

While branch interest rates may appear higher, it is worth remembering that there may be special offers available such as discounts for first-time buyers. Going direct does cut out having to trail up and down the high street. Initial details can be given by advisers on the telephone. If you decide to follow them up, and can supply information such as income, life insurance and so on, a mortgage adviser can outline an offer in principle at the end of the call.

The direct approach is recommended for experienced housebuyers rather than first-timers who are unfamiliar with what is required and who often prefer to talk to advisers face to face. "The direct approach is mainly for people who know the ropes such as second and third-time

buyers. It is for people who have not got the time or do not want to go into a building society," said James Evans, of Bradford & Bingley Building Society.

Finalising the mortgage package may take several weeks. You need to allow for the time it takes for papers to be sent by post and for all the details to be supplied. Together with the banks and building societies, there are also the lenders such as Direct Line and Sainsbury's Bank, which offer only direct services.

Sainsbury's Bank offers an options mortgage that lets customers vary payments over ten months rather than 12, for example, or to take a payments break. Current variable rates start at 7.45 per cent. Direct Line offers interest-only and repayment mortgages at a 7.32 per cent standard variable rate, up to 90 per cent of property value. It charges no fee, nor insists you buy insurance.

CLARE STEWART

**60 DAY HIGH INTEREST ACCOUNT**

**"With the best rate of 7.3% gross p.a. on £10,000 it's worth another look"**

Ross Hunt - Head of Fund Products  
THE MAN FROM THE PRU

Prudential's 60 Day Notice Account gives a better rate of interest for your £10,000 than any comparable account. What's more, you can access your savings without notice twice a year and without losing interest. We offer:

- An excellent 6.3% gross p.a. for £5,000 - £9,999. Rising to 7.3% gross p.a. for £10,000 or more
- Interest can be paid monthly

For more details call **0800 000 222**  
8am - 10pm weekdays and Sun - 12 noon Saturdays. Or speak to your Prudential representative.

**PRUDENTIAL**

**60 DAY HIGH INTEREST ACCOUNT**

**"With the best rate of 7.3% gross p.a. on £10,000 plus access it's worth another look"**

Ross Hunt - Head of Fund Products  
THE MAN FROM THE PRU

With Prudential's 60 Day Notice Account you get interest rate and:

- You can access your savings without notice twice a year and without losing interest on your funds
- The convenience of saving by direct or post

Amount	Gross annual rate (including 1% loyalty bonus)
£5,000 - £9,999	6.3%
£10,000+	7.3%

For more details call **0800 000 222**  
8am - 10pm weekdays and Sun - 12 noon Saturdays. Or speak to your Prudential representative.

**PRUDENTIAL**

Best rate position based on annual interest rate compared with all other onshore instant Access and up to 90 day Notice Accounts. Source: Moneyfacts as at 7/8/97. The rates include a loyalty bonus of 1% gross p.a., calculated daily and paid annually on the anniversary date. This is paid provided the account is still open and in the preceding 12 months no more than two withdrawals have been made and the balance has not been less than £2,000. Interest will be calculated net of income tax, presently 20% (which may be reclaimed by non-taxpayers), or subject to the required registration, gross. Tax legislation is subject to change. Rates are variable. Telephone calls may be monitored or recorded. Prudential Insurance plc is registered in England and Wales. Registered Office: 142 Holborn Bars, London EC1N 2NH. Registered number 2999842.



# Free banking? Well, for the moment

Name one good thing about your bank, urges the advertisement. In spite of the results of the Moneywise survey (see page 29), I can think of lots.

So long as I stay in credit I get free banking. I can arrange overdrafts and loans by telephone. I get a cheque book and monthly statements and there are cash machines on the corner of every high street.

In comparison with other countries, we still have a good banking service. The queues at banks in the United States may be shorter, but you pay handsomely for the privilege. Judging by the limited demand for bank accounts with one-off fees in this country, paying for a current account is still not a popular option among the British.

Banks could improve their image by offering more competitive interest rates on savings, and reducing the penalties on those who become over-



COMMENT

**MARIANNE CURPHEY**  
Personal Finance  
Deputy Editor

drawn. This week banks revealed more handsome gains in their UK retail arms as they reported their half-year results. Much of this has been due to staff cuts and branch closures.

The high street clearers have further to go until they are truly lean, but when cost-cutting is complete they will look for alternative sources of income.

These could include levying charges on current accounts, starting with a modest annual fee and

gradually increasing. Enjoy the free ride while it lasts.

## About time too

CAST-IRON guarantees from Prudential and Legal & General that victims of the pensions mis-selling will not suffer any financial loss on retirement are laudable and long-overdue. But it is still preferable for investors to be reinstated in occupational schemes now, rather than waiting 22 years for payment. There are few

other occasions when a wronged party has to wait almost a quarter of a century for redress. In the interim, victims will have no control over their pension and may be penalised if they take a career break. Regulatory bodies are unlikely to exist in their current form, and life companies may be tempted in the future to test in court the legality of the settlement.

The attraction of a guarantee for pension providers is that the bill is spread across a number of years.

The Personal Investment Authority must establish an industry standard for life company guarantees, so that all are subject to the same rigours. At present life companies propose their own guarantee, which the PIA then approves. Only now, after several years, is the PIA taking a tough stance with the industry. It would be a shame indeed if the issue of guarantees allowed the life companies to hoodwink us a second time.

## Clare Stewart finds the best home for your holiday pounds



Istanbul will have many more joys to offer at this year's advantageous exchange rates

# More Turkish delight all round

If you are heading for Turkey or Thailand for your holidays you are on a winner. Falling that France or Spain look hot. But it has nothing to do with the quality of the beaches or the strength of the Sun. Instead it is the strength of the pound against foreign currencies.

While sterling's recent ascent had Britain's exporters counting the cost, UK holidaymakers have been cheering all the way to the bureau de change. In general sterling has performed best against European currencies, including several popular holiday destinations while remaining relatively unchanged against other international currencies.

There are exceptions such as Thailand, which has recently seen its currency drop by about one third against the pound, while the South Afri-

can rand has dipped by a fifth. Both, however, owe more to problems within their own countries, than to the attraction of the strong pound. Visitors to Thailand, once one of the world's fastest growing economies, will now get about 44 Thai baht to the pound, compared with 36 baht a year ago. The rand is trading at 7.13 to the pound against 6.56 last August.

Comparing current exchange rates quoted by Thomas Cook with those offered a year ago, holidaymakers in Turkey appear the biggest winners. At the present rate of about 251,489 Turkish liras to the pound, Aegean-bound tourists will get £127.40 more for their money on a typical £250 currency order than a year ago. At the same time, Turkey has

seen prices pushed up by rising inflation, but it still represents good value.

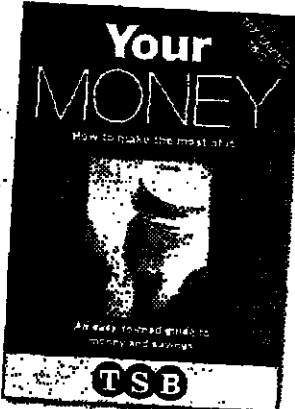
Against Portuguese, Spanish, Greek and French currencies, the pound has also made strong progress. On average the rate changes add up to an extra £60 in your pocket again on a £250 currency order. Gains are also to be made on Italian, lire and Cyprus pounds where the currency movements mean an extra £50 on a £250 currency order.

Outside continental Europe, modest gains can be made in Tunisia, where changes in the exchange rate buy £14.20 more dinars than last year. According to Thomas Cook's cost of holiday living index, a three-course set meal will cost about £7.95. A year ago it was £11.65. Similarly in Turkey a set meal priced at £8.60 last year is likely to cost £6.05 now.

## Make the most of your money. Read it.

Reckon you could get more from your money? So do we. That's why we think "Your Money - How to make the most of it" is essential reading. It's a jargon-free money guide from TSB that's packed full of top tips, giving you the inside story on making the most of your money. For your free copy, call our freephone number or cut out the coupon.

Call TSB PhoneBank now for your free guide.  
**0500 758 400**



TSB Bank plc and TSB Bank Scotland plc are representatives of the TSB Marketing Group, which is regulated by the Personal Investment Authority only for TSB life insurance, pensions, unit trusts and offshore investments. Advice or recommendations relate only to investments of the TSB Marketing Group. TSB Bank plc, Registered Office: 100 Victoria Road, Victoria House, Victoria Square, Birmingham B1 1BB. From 1 October 1997: 11 Lombard Street, London EC3 3BS. Registered in England and Wales: Number 1009228. TSB Bank Scotland plc, Registered Office: Henry Dundas House, 120 George Street, Edinburgh, EH2 4LN. Registered in Scotland: Number 96229. O.C.

### Tax-Free Savings

Yes, I would like to receive my free TSB Money Guide. Send to: TSB Money Guide Office, FREEPOST SCE 4772, Salford SN3 9BW.

Surname (Mr/Ms/Miss/Ms) \_\_\_\_\_ First Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone Number \_\_\_\_\_

Are you a TSB customer? ☐ Yes ☐ No. We'd like to contact you from time to time with details about services from TSB and other TSB group companies if we think they'd interest you. However, if you'd prefer not to be told about these services, please tick this box ☐. To ensure security for our customers and staff and to help maintain service quality, some calls may be recorded and monitored. TSB PhoneBank may call you to check you have received your guide, and if you have any questions, arrange a time for you to see one of our Savings & Investment Advisers who will make sense of your savings and help protect your future with TSB.

# BONUS POSTAL ACCOUNT

UP TO **7.55%** GROSS P.A.

APPLY POST HASTE

Do you want a better return on your savings? Take a look at our new instant access postal account rates and believe your eyes. We are confident that these are currently the best overall returns on the market.

The account includes a unique 2% gross p.a. quarterly bonus (based on your minimum balance for the quarter). On top of that, if you need access to your money immediately, you can get it by post, without delay.

To open an account call Abbey National Direct on 0800 174 635, Monday to Friday 9am to 5pm or Saturday 9am to 1pm, quoting reference A505P/10 or call into your local branch or fill in the coupon below.

		£2,500	£10,000	£25,000	£50,000	£100,000
ABBEY NATIONAL	BONUS POSTAL*	7.05%	7.25%	7.35%	7.45%	7.55%
NATIONWIDE	INVEST DIRECT	6.60%	6.75%	6.90%	7.00%	7.10%
CHARMORRY'S BANK	INSTANT ACCESS	6.15%	6.15%	6.15%	6.15%	6.15%
DIRECT LINE	INSTANT SAVINGS	5.35%	6.40%	6.50%	6.70%	6.80%
WORLDWIDE	POSTAL 60	6.40%	6.75%	6.95%	7.15%	7.40%

SOURCE: MONEYWISE. ALL RATES CURRENTLY AVAILABLE. \*BONUS POSTAL: 2% GROSS P.A. QUARTERLY. THE BALANCE OF THE ACCOUNT DOES NOT FALL BELOW £2,000. INTEREST IS PAID QUARTERLY. THIS ACCOUNT IS NOT AVAILABLE TO RESIDENTS OF THE Isle of Man or the Channel Islands. To assist us in improving our service we may record or monitor telephone calls. Abbey National and the United Kingdom symbol are trademarks of Abbey National plc, Abbey House, Baker Street, London NW1 6XL, United Kingdom.



SAVINGS

You may be able to register with us to receive interest gross; otherwise it will be paid net of income tax at the prescribed rate. Rates may vary. The minimum investment is £2000. A bonus is payable each quarter that the balance of the account does not fall below £2000. Interest is paid quarterly. This account is not available to residents of the Isle of Man or the Channel Islands. To assist us in improving our service we may record or monitor telephone calls. Abbey National and the United Kingdom symbol are trademarks of Abbey National plc, Abbey House, Baker Street, London NW1 6XL, United Kingdom.

Please complete and send to: Abbey National Direct Postal Account Centre, Freeport BE 1890, P O Box 422, Belfast BT2 7BR.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone number: \_\_\_\_\_

Date of birth: \_\_\_\_\_ Signature(s): \_\_\_\_\_

Please find attached my cheque for £..... to invest in the Abbey National Bonus Postal Account or send me further information. ☐

MARKCS05P10 Please send a personal cheque drawn from an account in and showing your name, plus two confirmations of address e.g. household bills.

M&G do not offer investment advice or offer any recommendations regarding investments. We only market the packaged products and services of the M&G marketing group, issued by M&G Financial Services Limited (regulated by the Personal Investment Authority). Registered Address: M&G House, Victoria Road, Chislehurst CH1 1PE. Registered in England No. 025591. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL. You should consult your independent financial adviser (if you have one) before investing. The price of investments and the income from them can go down as well as up. The value to you of the tax benefits will depend on your own circumstances. In the recent Budget, the Government announced its intention to introduce a new tax privileged investment scheme, the Individual Savings Account (ISA) from 6 April 1999. Until that date, PEPs will remain their tax free status, after that date it may no longer be possible to continue your investment in a PEP. Full details of the ISA, including the procedures for transferring to ISAs, have yet to be clarified.

## NOTICE TO WINDFALL SHAREHOLDERS:

# Why you should still PEP your windfall shares with M&G

The M&G Windfall PEP provides you with an ideal tax free shelter for all your windfall shares. With M&G, one of the largest PEP providers, you can also benefit from low charges and a high degree of flexibility.

### What The M&G Windfall PEP means to you:

- you can hold all windfall shares
- you pay no initial charge and one of the lowest annual fees in the market (£8 + VAT per windfall)
- all your windfall shares can be held on their own without any obligation to invest further cash or buy any other M&G products

If you don't want to complete the paperwork, we'll do it for you!

Call **0345 321 046**

Charges are charged at local rate. Lines are open 9am-7pm Monday to Friday, 9am-5pm Saturday and Sunday. Alternatively, for a free information pack, please complete the coupon below.

Following the recent Budget, a PEP still provides you with the ability to save within a tax free environment - so apply for your PEP today!

For further information on The M&G Windfall PEP, return this coupon to: The M&G Group, Bristol BS38 7ET, or call 0345 321 008. Lines are open 24 hours, 7 days a week.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ INITIALS: \_\_\_\_\_ SURNAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
POSTCODE: \_\_\_\_\_

We never make your name and address available to unconnected organisations. We will occasionally tell you about other products or services offered by ourselves and associated M&G Companies. Tick this box ☐ if you would prefer not to receive the information.



<http://www.mgi.co.uk/mg>  
LC-603F





### No limit to number of withdrawals.

For high interest and high standards of service, it has to be Legal & General's new postal instant access account. It's called the Direct Access Account and you can start saving with just £3,500. And whatever you save you'll earn an attractive rate - which could be as much as 7.0% gross interest per annum. We can even pay you interest each and every month on balances of £5,000 and over.

And what's more, you can gain instant access to your money, by post or by phone. So if you want to earn an attractive rate of interest with instant access, call us free on the number below. Our friendly staff will be happy to help you.

Direct Access Account	Annual Gross	Net
£10,000+	7.0%	5.8%
£5,000+	6.75%	5.4%
£2,500+	6.7%	5.36%

Up to  
**7.0%**  
Instant access.  
(inclusive of initial bonus of 1.0% p.a.)

**Legal & General**  
trust us to deliver

### THE TIMES

THE SUCCESS STORY OF THE NINETIES  
CAN YOU ALWAYS GET YOUR COPY?

Dear Newsagent, please deliver/save me a copy of THE TIMES

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

As thousands of students rush for places, **Lizanne Rose** looks

## Laura takes the offshore option



**L**aura Bender is a sixth-former at Westminster School, taking A-Levels in 1998. She is already saving, aware that a great deal of the cost of higher education will be passed on to students. She told Weekend Money how she has arranged her financial affairs.

She said: "I have money in my name put aside for me by my grandparents to help to pay for my university education. I have three savings accounts. The first is a Lloyd's 16-19 account, which I use for everyday purposes. I pay in my allowance, and money from babysitting, and use it mainly for entertainment and travel by train and Tube. It is especially useful for me since the bank gave me a cheque guarantee card a year early."

Laura thinks that the big banks try to appeal to student customers by giving away vouchers. However, this is a short-term and sometimes misguided attitude. She said: "A friend of mine has opened accounts at every bank that offers vouchers and free gifts for young people. She has then either reduced the balance to a nominal

sum, or closed the account." On the attitude of banks to students, she said: "Although I appreciate being offered vouchers, I find the tone of the advertising patronising. A more important consideration for me, apart from interest rates, was the number of cashpoints around London, and the fact that Lloyd's is the bank closest to my home."

"I have considered opening another account with a bank that offers more 'freebie' incentives, but have never really thought it was worth it for the relatively small gain. My other two accounts are high-interest accounts, in which money to pay for university is kept - one offshore Jersey and Guernsey account, and one Sainsbury's Bank."

"Until I discovered Sainsbury's Bank, this money was in a Nationwide 90-day account. However, when I saw that Sainsbury's offered substantially better interest rates, I closed the account. I was particularly irritated to discover that if I had been under 17, Nationwide would have offered me much better rates. I don't think I am unusually financially aware, although having my money for university in my own name has made me more so."

## Rush to beat the fees deadline

**N**ews that from October 1998, students will have to pay tuition fees has prompted a rush of applications from students who had planned to postpone taking up their college places for a year. Those who had intended to take a gap year are now scrambling to be admitted this September or October, and university admissions officers have been overwhelmed by calls.

The Universities and Colleges Admissions Service (Ucas) is running a series of urgent investigations to gauge the potential impact on clearing. Around 295,000 places are available and are being chased by 350,000 candidates.

The Government announced that a new unified student loan covering maintenance and tuition costs would be introduced and that the existing system of loans and grants

would be abolished. Means-tested fees of £1,000 each year would be charged from 1998, and the maintenance grant phased out. Students will be obliged to borrow not only to cover much of the cost of their maintenance at university but also to repay £1,000 a year of their teaching fees.

Students from poorer backgrounds will be exempt from paying for their tuition. Critics have suggested that although graduates will not have to start repaying loans until they are earning more than £10,000, they may be under increasing pressure to select degrees or universities which will lead to high-earning jobs.

The Student Loans Company will continue to administer the new loan scheme which will be phased in from October 1998. The current system of

loans, introduced under the Conservatives in 1990, will remain unaffected for this academic year. Repayment of loans from the Student Loans Company must begin in the April of the year after graduation.

The repayments are spread over five or seven years depending upon the number of loans taken out - you can take out one loan for each year you are at university. The rate of interest is set by the Education Secretary but is index-linked to inflation, so the value of the money paid back is equal to the value of the money borrowed. If your annual earnings as a graduate are less than 85 per cent of the national average income, ie less than £16,439 in 1997-98, payments may be deferred.

Additional research by Ifjana Valt

### ALLOWANCES UNDER STUDENT LOANS SCHEME

The Student Loans Scheme is a Government-funded loans scheme introduced under the Education (Students Loans) Act 1990 and the Education (Student Loans) (Northern Ireland) Order 1990. The Act and Order provide for loans to be made towards students' living costs.

LOAN FACILITIES	FULL YEAR 1996/97	FULL YEAR 1996/97	FULL YEAR 1997/98	FULL YEAR 1997/98
Students living away from home:				
- in London	£2,035	£1,485	£2,085	£1,520
- elsewhere	£1,645	£1,200	£1,685	£1,230
Living at home	£1,260	£920	£1,290	£945

### Pick a policy before packing

**F**or most students, insurance is the last thing on their minds, but some form is advisable, especially if you own a television, hi-fi or computer. Most banks offer lower rates for students but check that you are not already covered by your parents' contents insurance.

■ **Barclays:** Its student package covers personal belongings and college/landlord's property up to £5,000. Student pays first £30-50 worth of damage. Extras include theft of valuables and bicycles.

■ **Lloyds:** Offers a comprehensive student insurance with cover ranging from £2,000 to £4,000. Student pays first £25. Goods in transit to and from college are covered.

■ **Midland:** Contents and personal belongings - £2,000. Includes high-risk items. Rates depend on location of university and whether living out or in a hall of residence. Goods covered in transit.

■ **Bank of Scotland:** Special package for student belongings. Provides £1,500 for damage to landlord's property, £5,000 for travel accident. Additional cover for valuables.

■ **NatWest:** Student Protector policy has 10 per cent first-year discount on personal belongings.

# RATES ARE RISING. DON'T LOSE INTEREST.

NEW PREMIER PLUS ACCOUNT, TOP RATE CURRENTLY 6.95% GROSS P.A.\*

AMOUNT	GROSS PAID ANNUALLY*
£50,000+	6.95%
£25,000-£49,999	6.70%
£10,000-£24,999	6.20%
£5,000-£9,999	5.75%

Now that interest rates are rising you have to make sure that you stay ahead. With the Woolwich Premier Plus account you're certain to. It pays a guaranteed 2.5% higher rate than the Woolwich Prime Gold instant access account for the same level of investment. Just look at the box to see how you could benefit.

Premier Plus is a 2 year fixed term deposit account with a minimum investment of £5,000. You can make one instant, penalty free withdrawal of up to £5,000 during the 2 year term. Interest can be paid monthly or annually. Prime Gold interest rates are subject to variation.

To make sure of your extra interest, drop in to any Woolwich branch, or send the coupon to Woolwich plc, FREEPOST, DT98, Kingswood House, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4BR. Alternatively you can call us free on 0800 22 22 00, quoting ref: TG98.

For your security, telephone conversations may be recorded.

<http://www.woolwich.co.uk>

Get much more with the Woolwich  
**WOOLWICH**  
SAVINGS

0800 22 22 00

PLEASE TICK THE APPROPRIATE BOX:

1. Please send me further details of the Woolwich Premier Plus Account ☐

2. I/we enclose a cheque for £\_\_\_\_\_ to invest in a Woolwich Premier Plus Account, (minimum £5,000) ☐

Cheques made payable to Woolwich plc. Interest to be paid annually/monthly (indicate as appropriate)

Name (Mr/Ms/Ms/Ms) \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone \_\_\_\_\_ (Day/Evening)  
Date of Birth \_\_\_\_\_  
Please send to Woolwich plc, FREEPOST, DT98, Kingswood House, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4BR or phone free on 0800 22 22 00.

\*Interest will be payable net of the lower rate of income tax (currently 20%), or subject to the required certification, gross, where the tax deducted exceeds an investor's tax liability (if any); a claim may be made to the Internal Revenue for repayment of tax. For individuals whose income falls within the lower or basic tax bands, the tax deducted will match their liability to tax on the interest and they will have no more tax to pay on it. Individuals who are liable at the higher rate of income tax of 40% will have to pay additional tax on the interest to cover the difference between the tax deducted and the higher rate tax due. Interest will be calculated daily, from the day of receipt in the case of a deposit of cash and from the fourth bank working day after receipt in the case of a deposit by cheque. Minimum deposit £5,000. Proof of identity may be required. During the term, from and including the date the account is opened, one withdrawal of up to £5,000 may be made without notice or penalty. No further withdrawals are permitted during the term. All withdrawals subject to normal branch daily limits of £500 in cash and £100,000 by cheque. Rates of interest may vary from time to time. Full terms and conditions available on request from any Woolwich branch. Registered Office: Woolwich plc, Watling Street, Bessey Heath, Kent DA6 7TH. Registered in England No. 3295699.

## Low Cost Life Assurance

£100,000 Guaranteed Cover, 20 Year Term

### MEN AGED 30 (NON SMOKER)

Eagle Star	£10.26
Guardian	£10.50
Legal & General	£10.90
Virgin Direct	£10.93

### WOMEN AGED 30 (NON SMOKER)

Eagle Star	£7.95
Virgin Direct	£8.13
Guardian	£8.30
Legal & General	£8.50

Monthly Premiums. Age next Birthday. Sample rates only, available age 18 to 64. Source: Term Direct, 3/8/97.



**0800 77 66 66**  
Open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week  
PENSIONS and LIFE ASSURANCE...  
DIRECTLY BY TELEPHONE

The plan must be before your 70th birthday. These figures are based on cover acceptable at ordinary rates. The plan is also available for ages 18 to 64 next birthday for various terms of cover. Full written details are available on request. For your protection, your call to Eagle Star may be recorded. Eagle Star Life Assurance Company Limited is regulated by the Personal Investment Authority. Information or advice will only be provided as an Eagle Star product.

**AGED 30?  
WANT TO  
RETIRE AT 55?  
ONLY 300  
PAY PACKETS  
LEFT.**

Right timing isn't it? But it doesn't matter if you start planning for your retirement with Abbey Life now. To begin with we'll send you a free independent Complete Guide to Personal Pensions. Written by Jenny Harris, a leading financial journalist, it's a useful first step. For your free guide and an information pack call us now. Or return the coupon.

**0800 20 20 40**  
FREE PERSONAL PENSIONS GUIDE NOW £7.99

Return to Abbey Life, PO Box 61, FREEPOST NW8 907, London NW1 6YP  
Reference: PENIA141

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_ (Mr/Ms/Ms/Ms, other)  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_  
Date of Birth \_\_\_\_\_  
Contact Tel No. \_\_\_\_\_

Consenting contact only:  
We may send you information about other products and services offered by Abbey Life Insurance Group. If you would prefer not to receive this, please tick this box ☐

**AbbeyLife PENSIONS**

Abbey Life Assurance Company Limited. Registered office: 20 Holborn Road, Southampton, SO9 6AL. Registered in England No 710393. Abbey Life Assurance Company Limited is regulated by the Personal Investment Authority and is a member of the ABI.



at the best savings deals and homes for grant and loan cheques

## Finding tomorrow's customers

Every bank takes a different approach to attracting students: some send freshers away with a new CD, a railcard or a small cash gift; others, such as NatWest, prefer to give messages on money management.

Most banks offer accounts tailored towards the 18-22 age group with extra facilities to cater for students' needs such as interest-free overdrafts. Building societies tend not to offer special student packages. Instead, they have better rates for balances in credit. In most cases, students will be non-taxpayers and can elect to have their interest paid gross.

To do this, however, involves registering eligibility for the tax rebate by completing an R35 form ("Interest With No Tax Deducted Registration Form") available from all banks and building societies. Inland Revenue rules state that tax is not payable as long as all the interest on savings plus earnings does not exceed £4,045 this tax year.

Barclays' its undergraduate package includes £1,100 interest-free overdraft in the first year, £1,400 in the second and £1,600 in the third. Also £100 interest-free overdraft buffer to help with unexpected expenses or delayed grant cheques. Cash incentives of £25 for joining and £25 when signing up for a student Barclaycard, £10 cinema discount vouchers and commission-free traveller's cheques for duration of study.

When A-level results arrive next week, thousands of young people will begin preparing for life as undergraduates. For many new students, the first term at college or university will also be the first time they have had a large lump sum. Many find it difficult to manage their money and 30 per cent will take part-time work. With more competition in the sector, banks and building societies want student customers because they are likely to be high earners. Here we weigh up the competition.

penses or delayed grant cheques. Cash incentives of £25 for joining and £25 when signing up for a student Barclaycard, £10 cinema discount vouchers and commission-free traveller's cheques for duration of study.

Lloyds offers interest-free overdrafts of £500 to £1,500 above these, 7.4 per cent interest per annum. There is a gift of £30 for opening an account, or £20 plus a National Express three-year travel card worth £19.

Midland has the facility for a free £750 overdraft in the first year, £1,000 in the second, £1,250 in the third and £1,500 for any further years of study. Additional agreed borrowing exceeding this limit incurs interest at 1 per cent over the bank's base rate. Joining incentive is a free four-year railcard or £50. There is a free Midland Visa/Mastercard. Fixed interest rate of 2.25 per cent on student account.

The Royal Bank of Scotland offers an interest-free overdraft as well as insurance cover plus a discount offer on travel, telephone costs, CDs and videos. It pays 3.5 per cent interest.

Co-operative Bank has no freebies, just a standard £500 interest-free overdraft in the first year, £600 in the second and £700 in the third and for 12 months after graduation. Above this 1.5 per cent per month is charged (19.6 per cent per annum).

Bank of Scotland offers interest-free overdrafts of £700, £800 and £1,000. Above these there is a 12 per cent charging rate per annum. A 10 per cent discount is given on travel insurance plus commission-free traveller's cheques.

Halifax offers £1,000 interest-free overdraft for up to six years and a year after graduation. Interest on balances in credit is 4 per cent for all current accounts is part of student package.

NatWest offers £35 to all those joining as well as commission-free travellers cheques. Interest-free overdrafts of £1,000 for the first three years and £500 more for the next two if applicable.

Woolwich offers instant access and low charges, the two best options are Prime Gold and the Current Account. Prime Gold has instant access via passbook or ATM card, tiered interest rates, minimum initial investment of £50. Current Account offers instant access, ATM card, cheque guarantee card for those aged over 18, authorised overdraft of up to £5,000.

First Direct: this 24-hour bank has no specific student account and no free overdraft, although plans are being considered.

Sainsbury's Bank: There is no current account and no student service but Sainsbury's offers an Instant Access Savings account which pays 6.5 per cent gross on investments of £1 upwards. Its 12,000 ATM machines allow students easy access to their money.

Tesco: The Tesco Student Clubcard for the 18 plus and full-time education has the features of the Tesco Clubcard but with added benefits such as money-off coupons.

Building societies have competitive rates of interest but no special offers for students.

Bradford & Bingley: its First Choice account offers instant access, higher rates of interest as balances grow, and bonus interest for less than three withdrawals a year.

Leeds & Holbeck: its Saver account has instant access for under-25s. Minimum opening balance is £100 at 3.5 per cent (gross). £200 — 4.5 per cent. £500 — 5.5 per cent. £1,000 — 6.5 per cent.

## A switch in time for Tabitha

Tabitha Muner, 22, is tempting as a secretary in London this summer before she starts her third year at University College London. She has switched banks and building societies three times and has compared services. She joined the Nationwide, where she still has a savings and an extra current account, but they refused to issue her with a Visa credit card in order to go travelling.

She said: "Towards the end of my gap year when I applied for a Visa credit card, they wouldn't give me one. They said that because I was not earning much, I wasn't a worthy enough risk. When I went to Lloyds they were much more helpful. I ended up playing one off the other, and Nationwide quickly relented. For a while I had both a Lloyds and a Nationwide Visa card."

Tabitha started using Lloyds as her main bank. "My Nationwide account was not student-orientated and they offered no overdraft."

However, she switched banks again when the overdraft limit at Lloyds proved insufficient. "Although Lloyds was very good to me for a number of years, the overdraft facility at Midland was much better."

But after university she thinks she will return to Lloyds and bank with them once more. "The service at Midland has been appalling recently. Customer services kept me holding twice on the telephone for ten minutes."



## Counting the cost of Edinburgh nights



Caroline Gammell, 20, an English and history student has just finished her second year at Edinburgh University. She has had a bank account with the Royal Bank of Scotland since she was 15 and decided to continue using the bank while at university, mainly because of the appeal of its extendable overdraft facility.

"Converting to student life did not alter my relationship with the bank. I didn't

suddenly receive a wealth of discounts or perks. Friends of mine have joined other banks where the incentives have been more obvious, but then have got incredibly frustrated at the lack of co-operation and help. But at the Royal Bank, they are generally effective and reliable."

Studying in Edinburgh, Caroline found it useful to use a Scottish bank. "It is ideal having so many branches in the city and around Scotland. The fact that

you can also use a wide range of other banks in England, such as Barclays and Lloyds makes it an obvious choice."

Although she has never been badly in debt, she did find to her cost how crippling bank charges can be when she temporarily exceeded her £200 overdraft. "I knew I was close last year, but I did not realise how badly I'd get stung. Since then, I've kept a closer watch on my finances and negotiated my overdraft up to £300."

Select 90.  
Our highest rate with  
ninety days notice.

If you're searching for higher interest, with penalty free access to your money, take a close look at our Select 90 Account.

You simply give us ninety days notice and you pay no penalty for withdrawals. Or you can have immediate access with ninety days loss of interest on the amount withdrawn.

All we ask is that you don't make more than three withdrawals in each calendar year.

You can choose to have your interest paid annually or monthly (we'll keep you up to date with a statement every six months).

And you've all the convenience of an account operated by first class post. Looks attractive?

This is a limited issue, so do invest now with £10,000 or more.

For details, call us free from 9 to 5 weekdays or 10 to 3 weekends. 0500 50 5000

UP TO 8.00% GROSS					
AMOUNT YOU INVEST	ANNUAL % GROSS	ANNUAL % NET	MONTHLY % GROSS	MONTHLY % NET	
£100,000+	8.00	6.40	7.75	6.20	
£50,000+	7.75	6.20	7.50	6.00	
£25,000+	7.65	6.12	7.40	5.92	
£10,000+	7.55	6.04	7.30	5.84	

**NR**  
NORTHERN ROCK

Northern Rock Building Society, Principal Office: Northern Rock House, Gosforth, Newcastle upon Tyne NE3 4PL.  
www.nrock.co.uk Assets covered £14 billion

Rates are correct as at 1st July 1997. The interest rate on which the rate may vary are described in our Select 90 Account Terms and Conditions and Charges booklet. It is important to note that what is most relevant is the rate of interest on the loan, not the rate on the deposit. Interest will be paid after deduction of income tax at the lower rate, currently 20%, or, subject to the required withholding gross. When the rate is applied to the amount of interest, a claim may be made to the Inland Revenue for repayment of tax. For individuals whose income falls within the lower rate band, this discount will match their liability to tax on the interest and they will have no more tax to pay on it. Individuals whose income falls at the higher rate of income tax will have to pay additional tax on the interest, which will be the difference between the 20% discount and the higher rate tax due. Account balances below £10,000 will receive interest at the prevailing best savings rate. Interest is not paid on balances below £10,000 unless the account holder is registered as being under 22 years of age. The account is for personal use only and is subject to payment of UK resident full without terms and conditions set out in our application form. Following receipt of your completed application form, your endorsement slip will usually be sent to you within five working days. Select 90 is a Select 90 Account on account is subject to terms and conditions which will be required. Minimum investment £10,000. Maximum holding with the Society £50,000.



A small ad for the savings account with BIG RETURNS.  
Legal & General  
12.00  
These are the only savings accounts which are guaranteed to give you a return of 12.00% per annum. The return is guaranteed for the first 12 months. After this the return will be the best available at the time. Please quote ref: 8023 DLS.

**BIGGER CASH PAYMENTS  
FOR ENDOWMENTS!**  
CALL 0181 207 1666.

The UK's biggest buyer pays top prices for policies.  
Your policy must be at least 3 years old and satisfy our selection criteria.

FAX: 0181 207 4950

AP SECURITISED ENDOWMENT CONTRACTS PLC  
MM SEC House, 49 Theobald St, Borslough, Herts WD6 4RZ



# PENSIONS MADE SIMPLE

24 hours a day..... 7 days a week..... Now you can pick up the phone and get pensions information or advice and even set up a plan, quickly and without fuss.

**0345 6789 10**

or talk to your Independent Financial Adviser

**SCOTTISH WIDOWS**

For your protection, your calls to Scottish Widows may be recorded. Information or advice will only be provided on Scottish Widows products. Issued by Scottish Widows' Fund and Life Assurance Society, a mutual company. Regulated by the Personal Investment Authority.











THE TIMES UNIT TRUST INFORMATION SERVICE

[illegible]



**TRADING PERIOD:** Settlement takes place five business days after the day of trade. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close, but adjustments are made when a stock is ex-dividend. Changes, yields and price/earnings ratios are based on middle prices.

1997	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946	1945	1944	1943	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927	1926	1925	1924	1923	1922	1921	1920	1919	1918	1917	1916	1915	1914	1913	1912	1911	1910	1909	1908	1907	1906	1905	1904	1903	1902	1901	1900	1899	1898	1897	1896	1895	1894	1893	1892	1891	1890	1889	1888	1887	1886	1885	1884	1883	1882	1881	1880	1879	1878	1877	1876	1875	1874	1873	1872	1871	1870	1869	1868	1867	1866	1865	1864	1863	1862	1861	1860	1859	1858	1857	1856	1855	1854	1853	1852	1851	1850	1849	1848	1847	1846	1845	1844	1843	1842	1841	1840	1839	1838	1837	1836	1835	1834	1833	1832	1831	1830	1829	1828	1827	1826	1825	1824	1823	1822	1821	1820	1819	1818	1817	1816	1815	1814	1813	1812	1811	1810	1809	1808	1807	1806	1805	1804	1803	1802	1801	1800	1799	1798	1797	1796	1795	1794	1793	1792	1791	1790	1789	1788	1787	1786	1785	1784	1783	1782	1781	1780	1779	1778	1777	1776	1775	1774	1773	1772	1771	1770	1769	1768	1767	1766	1765	1764	1763	1762	1761	1760	1759	1758	1757	1756	1755	1754	1753	1752	1751	1750	1749	1748	1747	1746	1745	1744	1743	1742	1741	1740	1739	1738	1737	1736	1735	1734	1733	1732	1731	1730	1729	1728	1727	1726	1725	1724	1723	1722	1721	1720	1719	1718	1717	1716	1715	1714	1713	1712	1711	1710	1709	1708	1707	1706	1705	1704	1703	1702	1701	1700	1699	1698	1697	1696	1695	1694	1693	1692	1691	1690	1689	1688	1687	1686	1685	1684	1683	1682	1681	1680	1679	1678	1677	1676	1675	1674	1673	1672	1671	1670	1669	1668	1667	1666	1665	1664	1663	1662	1661	1660	1659	1658	1657	1656	1655	1654	1653	1652	1651	1650	1649	1648	1647	1646	1645	1644	1643	1642	1641	1640	1639	1638	1637	1636	1635	1634	1633	1632	1631	1630	1629	1628	1627	1626	1625	1624	1623	1622	1621	1620	1619	1618	1617	1616	1615	1614	1613	1612	1611	1610	1609	1608	1607	1606	1605	1604	1603	1602	1601	1600	1599	1598	1597	1596	1595	1594	1593	1592	1591	1590	1589	1588	1587	1586	1585	1584	1583	1582	1581	1580	1579	1578	1577	1576	1575	1574	1573	1572	1571	1570	1569	1568	1567	1566	1565	1564	1563	1562	1561	1560	1559	1558	1557	1556	1555	1554	1553	1552	1551	1550	1549	1548	1547	1546	1545	1544	1543	1542	1541	1540	1539	1538	1537	1536	1535	1534	1533	1532	1531	1530	1529	1528	1527	1526	1525	1524	1523	1522	1521	1520	1519	1518	1517	1516	1515	1514	1513	1512	1511	1510	1509	1508	1507	1506	1505	1504	1503	1502	1501	1500	1499	1498	1497	1496	1495	1494	1493	1492	1491	1490	1489	1488	1487	1486	1485	1484	1483	1482	1481	1480	1479	1478	1477	1476	1475	1474	1473	1472	1471	1470	1469	1468	1467	1466	1465	1464	1463	1462	1461	1460	1459	1458	1457	1456	1455	1454	1453	1452	1451	1450	1449	1448	1447	1446	1445	1444	1443	1442	1441	1440	1439	1438	1437	1436	1435	1434	1433	1432	1431	1430	1429	1428	1427	1426	1425	1424	1423	1422	1421	1420	1419	1418	1417	1416	1415	1414	1413	1412	1411	1410	1409	1408	1407	1406	1405	1404	1403	1402	1401	1400	1399	1398	1397	1396	1395	1394	1393	1392	1391	1390	1389	1388	1387	1386	1385	1384	1383	1382	1381	1380	1379	1378	1377	1376	1375	1374	1373	1372	1371	1370	1369	1368	1367	1366	1365	1364	1363	1362	1361	1360	1359	1358	1357	1356	1355	1354	1353	1352	1351	1350	1349	1348	1347	1346	1345	1344	1343	1342	1341	1340	1339	1338	1337	1336	1335	1334	1333	1332	1331	1330	1329	1328	1327	1326	1325	1324	1323	1322	1321	1320	1319	1318	1317	1316	1315	1314	1313	1312	1311	1310	1309	1308	1307	1306	1305	1304	1303	1302	1301	1300	1299	1298	1297	1296	1295	1294	1293	1292	1291	1290	1289	1288	1287	1286	1285	1284	1283	1282	1281	1280	1279	1278	1277	1276	1275	1274	1273	1272	1271	1270	1269	1268	1267	1266	1265	1264	1263	1262	1261	1260	1259	1258	1257	1256	1255	1254	1253	1252	1251	1250	1249	1248	1247	1246	1245	1244	1243	1242	1241	1240	1239	1238	1237	1236	1235	1234	1233	1232	1231	1230	1229	1228	1227	1226	1225	1224	1223	1222	1221	1220	1219	1218	1217	1216	1215	1214	1213	1212	1211	1210	1209	1208	1207	1206	1205	1204	1203	1202	1201	1200	1199	1198	1197	1196	1195	1194	1193	1192	1191	1190	1189	1188	1187	1186	1185	1184	1183	1182	1181	1180	1179	1178	1177	1176	1175	1174	1173	1172	1171	1170	1169	1168	1167	1166	1165	1164	1163	1162	1161	1160	1159	1158	1157	1156	1155	1154	1153	1152	1151	1150	1149	1148	1147	1146	1145	1144	1143	1142	1141	1140	1139	1138	1137	1136	1135	1134	1133	1132	1131	1130	1129	1128	1127	1126	1125	1124	1123	1122	1121	1120	1119	1118	1117	1116	1115	1114	1113	1112	1111	1110	1109	1108	1107	1106	1105	1104	1103	1102	1101	1100	1099	1098	1097	1096	1095	1094	1093	1092	1091	1090	1089	1088	1087	1086	1085	1084	1083	1082	1081	1080	1079	1078	1077	1076	1075	1074	1073	1072	1071	1070	1069	1068	1067	1066	1065	1064	1063	1062	1061	1060	1059	1058	1057	1056	1055	1054	1053	1052	1051	1050	1049	1048	1047	1046	1045	1044	1043	1042	1041	1040	1039	1038	1037	1036	1035	1034	1033	1032	1031	1030	1029	1028	1027	1026	1025	1024	1023	1022	1021	1020	1019	1018	1017	1016	1015	1014	1013	1012	1011	1010	1009	1008	1007	1006	1005	1004	1003	1002	1001	1000	999	998	997	996	995	994	993	992	991	990	989	988	987	986	985	984	983	982	981	980	979	978	977	976	975	974	973	972	971	970	969	968	967	966	965	964	963	962	961	960	959	958	957	956	955	954	953	952	951	950	949	948	947	946	945	944	943	942	941	940	939	938	937	936	935	934	933	932	931	930	929	928	927	926	925	924	923	922	921	920	919	918	917	916	915	914	913	912	911	910	909	908	907	906	905	904	903	902	901	900	899	898	897	896	895	894	893	892	891	890	889	888	887	886	885	884	883	882	881	880	879	878	877	876	875	874	873	872	871	870	869	868	867	866	865	864	863	862	861	860	859	858	857	856	855	854	853	852	851	850	849	848	847	846	845	844	843	842	841	840	839	838	837	836	835	834	833	832	831	830	829	828	827	826	825	824	823	822	821	820	819	818	817	816	815	814	813	812	811	810	809	808	807	806	805	804	803	802	801	800	799	798	797	796	795	794	793	792	791	790	789	788	787	786	785	784	783	782	781	780	779	778	777	776	775	774	773	772	771	770	769	768	767	766	765	764	763	762	761	760	759	758	757	756	755	754	753	752	751	750	749	748	747	746	745	744	743	742	741	740	739	738	737	736	735	734	733	732	731	730	729	728	727	726	725	724	723	722	721	720	719	718	717	716	715	714	713	712	711	710	709	708	707	706	705	704	703	702	701	700	699	698	697	696	695	694	693	692	691	690	689	688	687	686	685	684	683	682	681	680	679	678	677	676	675	674	673	672	671	670	669	668	667	666	665	664	663	662	661	660	659	658	657	656	655	654	653	652	651	650	649	648	647	646	645	644	643	642	641	640	639	638	637	636	635	634	633	632	631	630	629	628	627	626	625	624	623	622	621	620	619	618	617	616	615	614	613	612	611	610	609	608	607	606	605	604	603	602	601	600	599	598	597	596	595	594	593	592	591	590	589	588	587	586	585	584	583	582	581	580	579	578</
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------



RACING: CONDITIONS IDEAL FOR MAKIN-TRAINED SPRINTER IN COMPETITIVE HAYDOCK HANDICAP

## Crowded Avenue to find clear path

By CHRIS McGRATH

MICK EASTERBY has had what can only be described as a trying week. The Yorkshire trainer's season was rudely interrupted on Wednesday by a £2,500 fine on Rule 151, relating to "non-trainers".

Protesting his innocence, the trainer describes the horse in question — who landed a gamble at Carlisle at Doncaster — as a "nucass" who once ran clean through a running rail. "How can you back a horse," he asked, "when you don't know which way it's going to go?"

No such uncertainty has afflicted those following the most improved horse in Easterby's yard, Blessingindisguise. He has been going forward, fast, all summer. Though he has gone up 34lb since the first of five wins, at Redcar in May, he will again be fancied for the Coral Handicap at Haydock today, one of three races televised by BBC, having shown a touch of arrogance winning a similar contest at Ascot 15 days ago. Mick Kinane returns from Ireland

to ride again, hoping that he can defy a 9lb higher mark.

But he could be about to hit the wall. Today's race seems assured of a frantic early pace, with front-runners spread across the track. Blessingindisguise is one of a dozen to race prominently, and things could be set up for a horse coming from behind. Given that high numbers tend to hold an advantage here, that horse could be Crowded Avenue (3.50), who is drawn 15 and will love the ground so long as thunderstorms stay away.

Crowded Avenue has tended to show his best form in the second half of each season, and there was renewed dash to his effort in group company at Goodwood last time, when barely two lengths behind Averti. While he is all about speed, with wins at sharp tracks like Goodwood and Epsom, he won over the stiff five at Sandown last season; the key to him is the way the race runs and conditions should be ideal today.

Others drawn high worth a

look at big prices are Swynford Dream and Lord High Admiral, but the biggest danger could be Royal Dome. He won last year's race out of stall one, and should reverse Doncaster form with Fairy Prince back at this trip.

Another attempting to repeat his success on last year's card is Tamayaz (3.15), who won the Petros Rose of Lancaster Stakes (3.15), the Godolphin string has returned to form since his disappointing run in France, and he will relish the going. Geoff Wragg's Germano could prove more of a staying type, while Romanov, the Derby third, had a leg injury at two and has never run on faster ground than good.

Kinane's trip should still prove worthwhile through Irish Accord (2.45), who has hinted at better on a number of occasions and did not get much of a run at Goodwood last time. An energetic type who looks as though he will benefit from strong handling, he is another who savours fast ground.



Romanov, nearside, returns for the Rose of Lancaster Stakes at Haydock today

## NEWMARKET

THUNDERER

2.00 Sir Ricky  
2.00 Alford's Mate  
3.05 Tezab

Our Newmarket Correspondent:  
4.40 Invermark, 5.10 HANAN (nap).

## 2.00 MONTANA WINES MAIDEN STAKES

(£3,750; 1m 4f) (10 runners)  
1 (7) 03 DAVEN 31 (A) Alford's Mate 3-8-10  
2 (2) 03 JAZZ TRAIL 17 (A) J. J. J. 3-8-10  
3 (1) 03 ALEX 15 (A) J. J. J. 3-8-10  
4 (4) 03 MARS 16 (A) J. J. J. 3-8-10  
5 (1) 03 SHERIDAN 15 (A) J. J. J. 3-8-10  
6 (1) 03 SHERIDAN 15 (A) J. J. J. 3-8-10  
7 (1) 03 SHERIDAN 15 (A) J. J. J. 3-8-10  
8 (1) 03 SHERIDAN 15 (A) J. J. J. 3-8-10  
9 (1) 03 SHERIDAN 15 (A) J. J. J. 3-8-10  
10 (1) 03 SHERIDAN 15 (A) J. J. J. 3-8-10

## 2.30 EQUITY FINANCIAL COLLECTIONS CLAIMING STAKES

(£3,785; 7f) (11 runners)  
1 (1) 040005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
2 (2) 040005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
3 (1) 040005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
4 (1) 040005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
5 (1) 040005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
6 (1) 040005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
7 (1) 040005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
8 (1) 040005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
9 (1) 040005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
10 (1) 040005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10

## 2.40 REDCAR SELLING STAKES

(£2,500; 5f) (11 runners)  
1 (1) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
2 (2) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
3 (1) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
4 (1) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
5 (1) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
6 (1) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
7 (1) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
8 (1) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
9 (1) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
10 (1) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10

## 3.10 ROTHMANS HANDICAP

(£4,499; 1m) (10 runners)  
1 (1) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
2 (2) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
3 (1) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
4 (1) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
5 (1) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
6 (1) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
7 (1) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
8 (1) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
9 (1) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
10 (1) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10

## 3.40 MARY REVELEY RACING CLUB CLAIMING STAKES

(£2,511; 1m 6f 19y) (6 runners)  
1 (1) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
2 (2) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
3 (1) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
4 (1) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
5 (1) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
6 (1) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10

## 4.15 VAUX CUI RED CROSS MAIDEN HANDICAP

(£3,652; 1m 2f) (7 runners)  
1 (1) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
2 (2) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
3 (1) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
4 (1) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
5 (1) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
6 (1) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
7 (1) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10

## 4.45 GO RACING IN YORKSHIRE HANDICAP

(£3,288; 6f) (24 runners)  
1 (1) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
2 (2) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
3 (1) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
4 (1) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
5 (1) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
6 (1) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
7 (1) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
8 (1) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
9 (1) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10  
10 (1) 030005 POLAR PROSPECT 307 (J) (S) 3-8-10

## COURSE SPECIALISTS

TRAINERS: Winc. 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, 105, 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, 135, 140, 145, 150, 155, 160, 165, 170, 175, 180, 185, 190, 195, 200, 205, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 265, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 295, 300, 305, 310, 315, 320, 325, 330, 335, 340, 345, 350, 355, 360, 365, 370, 375, 380, 385, 390, 395, 400, 405, 410, 415, 420, 425, 430, 435, 440, 445, 450, 455, 460, 465, 470, 475, 480, 485, 490, 495, 500, 505, 510, 515, 520, 525, 530, 535, 540, 545, 550, 555, 560, 565, 570, 575, 580, 585, 590, 595, 600, 605, 610, 615, 620, 625, 630, 635, 640, 645, 650, 655, 660, 665, 670, 675, 680, 685, 690, 695, 700, 705, 710, 715, 720, 725, 730, 735, 740, 745, 750, 755, 760, 765, 770, 775, 780, 785, 790, 795, 800, 805, 810, 815, 820, 825, 830, 835, 840, 845, 850, 855, 860, 865, 870, 875, 880, 885, 890, 895, 900, 905, 910, 915, 920, 925, 930, 935, 940, 945, 950, 955, 960, 965, 970, 975, 980, 985, 990, 995, 1000, 1005, 1010, 1015, 1020, 1025, 1030, 1035, 1040, 1045, 1050, 1055, 1060, 1065, 1070, 1075, 1080, 1085, 1090, 1095, 1100, 1105, 1110, 1115, 1120, 1125, 1130, 1135, 1140, 1145, 1150, 1155, 1160, 1165, 1170, 1175, 1180, 1185, 1190, 1195, 1200, 1205, 1210, 1215, 1220, 1225, 1230, 1235, 1240, 1245, 1250, 1255, 1260, 1265, 1270, 1275, 1280, 1285, 1290, 1295, 1300, 1305, 1310, 1315, 1320, 1325, 1330, 1335, 1340, 1345, 1350, 1355, 1360, 1365, 1370, 1375, 1380, 1385, 1390, 1395, 1400, 1405, 1410, 1415, 1420, 1425, 1430, 1435, 1440, 1445, 1450, 1455, 1460, 1465, 1470, 1475, 1480, 1485, 1490, 1495, 1500, 1505, 1510, 1515, 1520, 1525, 1530, 1535, 1540, 1545, 1550, 1555, 1560, 1565, 1570, 1575, 1580, 1585, 1590, 1595, 1600, 1605, 1610, 1615, 1620, 1625, 1630, 1635, 1640, 1645, 1650, 1655, 1660, 1665, 1670, 1675, 1680, 1685, 1690, 1695, 1700, 1705, 1710, 1715, 1720, 1725, 1730, 1735, 1740, 1745, 1750, 1755, 1760, 1765, 1770, 1775, 1780, 1785, 1790, 1795, 1800, 1805, 1810, 1815, 1820, 1825, 1830, 1835, 1840, 1845, 1850, 1855, 1860, 1865, 1870, 1875, 1880, 1885, 1890, 1895, 1900, 1905, 1910, 1915, 1920, 1925, 1930, 1935, 1940, 1945, 1950, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015, 2020, 2025, 2030, 2035, 2040, 2045, 2050, 2055, 2060, 2065, 2070, 2075, 2080, 2085, 2090, 2095, 2100, 2105, 2110, 2115, 2120, 2125, 2130, 2135, 2140, 2145, 2150, 2155, 2160, 2165, 2170, 2175, 2180, 2185, 2190, 2195, 2200, 2205, 2210, 2215, 2220, 2225, 2230, 2235, 2240, 2245, 2250, 2255, 2260, 2265, 2270, 2275, 2280, 2285, 2290, 2295, 2300, 2305, 2310, 2315, 2320, 2325, 2330, 2335, 2340, 2345, 2350, 2355, 2360, 2365, 2370, 2375, 2380, 2385, 2390, 2395, 2400, 2405, 2410, 2415, 2420, 2425, 2430, 2435, 2440, 2445, 2450, 2455, 2460, 2465, 2470, 2475, 2480, 2485, 2490, 2495, 2500, 2505, 2510, 2515, 2520, 2525, 2530, 2535, 2540, 2545, 2550, 2555, 2560, 2565, 2570, 2575, 2580, 2585, 2590, 2595, 2600, 2605, 2610, 2615, 2620, 2625, 2630, 2635, 2640, 2645, 2650, 2655, 2660, 2665, 2670, 2675, 2680, 2685, 2690, 2695, 2700, 2705, 2710, 2715, 2720, 2725, 2730, 2735, 2740, 2745, 2750, 2755, 2760, 2765, 2770, 2775, 2780, 2785, 2790, 2795, 2800, 2805, 2810, 2815, 2820, 2825, 2830, 2835, 2840, 2845, 2850, 2855, 2860, 2865, 2870, 2875, 2880, 2885, 2890, 2895, 2900, 2905, 2910, 2915, 2920, 2925, 2930, 2935, 2940, 2945, 2950, 2955, 2960, 2965, 2970, 2975, 2980, 2985, 2990, 2995, 3000, 3005, 3010, 3015, 3020, 3025, 3030, 3035, 3040, 3045, 3050, 3055, 3060, 3065, 3070, 3075, 3080, 3085, 3090, 3095, 3100, 3105, 3110, 3115, 3120, 3125, 3130, 3135, 3140, 3145, 3150, 3155, 3160, 3165, 3170, 3175, 3180, 3185, 3190, 3195, 3200, 3205, 3210, 3215, 3220, 3225, 3230, 3235, 3240, 3245, 3250, 3255, 3260, 3265, 3270, 3275, 3280, 3285, 3290, 3295, 3300, 3305, 3310, 3315, 3320, 3325, 3330, 3335, 3340, 3345, 3350, 3355, 3360, 3365, 3370, 3375, 3380, 3385, 3390, 3395, 3400, 3405, 3410, 3415, 3420, 3425, 3430, 3435, 3440, 3445, 3450, 3455, 3460, 3465, 3470, 3475, 3480, 3485, 3490, 3495, 3500, 3505, 3510, 3515, 3520, 3525, 3530, 3535, 3540, 3545, 3550, 3555, 3560, 3565, 3570, 3575, 3580, 3585, 3590, 3595, 3600, 3605, 3610, 3615, 3620, 3625, 3630, 3635, 3640, 3645, 3650, 3655, 3660, 3665, 3670, 3675, 3680, 3685, 3690, 3695, 3700, 3705, 3710, 3715, 3720, 3725, 3730, 3735, 3740, 3745, 3750, 3755, 3760, 3765, 3770, 3775, 3780, 3785, 3790, 3795, 3800, 3805, 3810, 3815, 3820, 3825, 3830, 3835, 3840, 3845, 3850, 3855, 3860, 3865, 3870, 3875, 3880, 3885, 3890, 3895, 3900, 3905, 3910, 3915, 3920, 3925, 3930, 3935, 3940, 3945, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3965, 3970, 3975, 3980, 3985, 3990, 3995, 4000, 4005, 4010, 4015, 4020, 4025, 4030, 4035, 4040, 4045, 4050, 4055, 4060, 4065, 4070, 4075, 4080, 4085, 4090, 4095, 4100, 4105, 4110, 4115, 4120, 4125, 4130, 4135, 4140, 4145, 4150, 4155, 4160, 4165, 4170, 4175, 4180, 4185, 4190, 4195, 4200, 4205, 4210, 4215, 4220, 4225, 4230, 4235, 4240, 4245, 4250, 4255, 4260, 4265, 4270, 4275, 4280, 4285, 4290, 4295, 4300, 4305, 4310, 4315, 4320, 4325, 4330, 4335, 4340, 4345, 4350, 4355, 4360, 4365, 4370, 4375, 4380, 4385, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4420, 4425, 4430, 4435, 4440, 4445, 4450, 4455, 4460, 4465, 4470, 4475, 4480, 4485, 4490, 4495, 4500, 4505, 4510, 4515, 4520, 4525, 4530, 4535, 4540, 4545, 4550, 4555, 4560, 4565, 4570, 4575, 4580, 4585, 4590, 4595, 4600, 4605, 4610, 4615, 4620, 4625, 4630, 4635, 4640, 4645, 4650, 4655, 4660, 4665, 4670, 4675, 4680, 4685, 4690, 4695, 4700, 4705, 4710, 4715, 4720, 4725, 4730, 4735, 4740, 4745, 4750, 4755, 4760, 4765, 4770, 4775, 4780, 4785, 4790, 4795, 4800, 4805, 4810, 4815, 4820, 4825, 4830, 4835, 4840, 4845, 4850, 4855, 4860, 4865, 4870, 4875, 4880, 4885, 4890, 4895, 4900, 4905, 4910, 4915, 4920, 4925, 4930, 4935, 4940, 4945, 4950, 4955, 4960, 4965, 4970, 4975, 4980, 4985, 4990, 4995, 5000, 5005, 5010, 5015, 5020, 5025, 5030, 5035, 5040, 5045, 5050, 5055, 5060, 5065, 5070, 5075, 5080, 5085, 5090, 5095, 5100, 5105, 5110, 5115, 5120, 5125, 5130, 5135, 5140, 5145, 5150, 5155, 5160, 5165, 5170, 5175, 5180, 5185, 5190, 5195, 5200, 5205, 5210, 5215, 5220, 5225, 5230, 5235, 5240, 5245, 5250, 5255, 5260, 5265, 5270, 5275, 5280, 5285, 5290, 5295, 5300, 5305, 5310, 5315, 5320, 5325, 5330, 5335, 5340, 5345, 5350, 5355, 5360, 5365, 5370, 5375, 5380, 5385, 5390, 5395, 5400, 5405, 5410, 5415, 5420, 5425, 5430, 5435, 5440, 5445, 5450, 5455, 5460, 5465, 5470, 5475, 5480, 5485, 5490, 5495, 5500, 5505, 5510, 5515, 5520, 5525, 5530, 5535, 5540, 5545, 5550, 5555, 5560, 5565, 5570, 5575, 5580, 5585, 5590, 5595, 5600, 5605, 5610, 5615, 5620, 5625, 5630, 5635, 5640, 5645, 5650, 5655, 5660, 5665, 5670, 5675, 5680, 5685, 5690, 5695, 5700, 5705, 5710, 5715, 5720, 5725, 5730, 5735, 5740, 5745, 5750, 5755, 5760, 5765, 5770, 5775, 5780, 5785, 5790, 5795, 5800, 5805, 5810, 5815, 5820, 5825, 5830, 5835, 5840, 5845, 5850, 5855, 5860, 5865, 5870, 5875, 5880, 5885, 5890, 5895, 5900, 5905, 5910, 5915, 5920, 5925, 5930, 5935, 5940, 5945, 5950, 5955, 5960, 5965, 5970, 5975, 5980, 5985, 5990, 5995, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 6025, 6030, 6035, 6040, 6045, 6050, 6055, 6060, 6065, 6070, 6075, 6080, 6085, 6090, 6095, 6100, 6105, 6110, 6115, 6120, 6125, 6130, 6135, 6140, 6145, 6150, 6155, 6160, 6165, 6170, 6175, 6180, 6185, 6190, 6195, 6200, 6205, 6210, 6215, 6220, 6225, 6230, 6235, 6240, 6245, 6250, 6255, 6260, 6265, 6270, 6275, 6280, 6285, 6290, 6295, 6300, 6305, 6310, 6315, 6320, 6325, 6330, 6335, 6340, 6345, 6350, 6355, 6360, 6365, 6370, 6375, 6380, 6385, 6390, 6395, 6400, 6405, 6410, 6415, 6420, 6425, 6430, 6435, 6440, 6445, 6450, 6455, 6460, 6465, 6470, 6475, 6480, 6485, 6490, 6495, 6500, 6505, 6510, 6515, 6520, 6525, 6530, 6535, 6540, 6545, 6550, 6555, 6560, 6565, 6570, 6575, 6580, 6585, 6590, 6595, 6600, 6605, 6610, 6615, 6620, 6625, 6630, 6635, 6640, 6645, 6650, 6655, 6660, 6665, 6670, 6675, 6680, 6685, 6690, 6695, 6700, 6705, 6710, 6715, 6720, 6725, 6730, 6735, 6740, 6745, 6750, 6755, 6760, 6765, 6770, 6775,







ATHLETICS: BOLDON PUTS SETBACKS BEHIND HIM WITH 200 METRES WIN ON DAY OF MISSED OPPORTUNITY

# Record slips away from triumphant Kipketer

FROM DAVID POWELL, ATHLETICS CORRESPONDENT IN ATHENS

JUST as yesterday was a pivotal day for Great Britain, one in which the reputation of British athletics would rise or fall with the attempt by Jonathan Edwards to win the triple jump, so was it too for the world championships here. The championships needed a lift to become memorable and now was the time of great expectation. But the uplifting moment did not come.

Day seven of the nine-day event featured the men's 800 metres and the women's 400 metres hurdles, two events that, more than any except for the men's 100 metres, carried hopes of a world record. Neither delivered.

Wilson Kipketer, the Kenyan who runs for Denmark, retained his 800 metres title but his attempt to break the world record, which he shares with Sebastian Coe, failed in the third 200 metres, as it usually does when he is close to the mark. Nevertheless, it was another dominant performance from Kipketer, who led all the way to win in one minute 43.38sec.

**Boldon: slow time**

Kipketer won by more than half a second but the women's 400 metres hurdles at least produced a race. Nezha Bidouane, from Morocco, passed Deon Hemmings, the Olympic champion from Jamaica, in the last three strides. Thus Bidouane followed in the footsteps of Nawal El Moutawakel, her countrywoman, who, in 1984, won the first women's Olympic 400 metres hurdles title.

When the event was introduced for women, dissenting voices suggested that it was not competitive enough to merit the elevation. However, each of the past four world championships has produced a thrilling race: in 1991 Sally Gunnell was second to Tatyana Ledovskaya, from Russia, by 0.05sec and, in 1993, the Briton beat Sandra Farmer-Patrick by the same margin; in 1995 the smallest fraction, 0.01sec, separated Kim Batten, the winner, from her fellow American, Tonja Buford.

Batten set a world record of

52.61sec that day and it still survives. After Hemmings had made a fast start, she discovered over the final three flights that she had misjudged her pace. Bidouane, coming from fourth to first in the home straight, recorded 52.97sec and Hemmings had to settle for the silver with 53.09. Batten was third with 53.52.

Ato Boldon won the men's 200 metres, albeit in a race slow by present-day championship standards. Despite a tailwind that exceeded the legal limit, the winner's time was the slowest of the Nineties in a world championships or Olympics.

Victory for Boldon was more important than the time, coming after a series of championship knockouts. He was third in the 100 and 200 metres at the Olympic Games last year, but disappointed and failed to finish in the final of the 200 metres at the world indoor championships last March. Then, last Sunday, he was fifth in the 100 metres in a race won by Maurice Greene, his training partner.

Now, at last, success. "It has been difficult for me since Maurice won because he is just two doors down from me and he got more flowers and chocolates than most brides," Boldon, who recorded 20.45sec, said. "This was the hardest thing I have had to do because of how things turned out in the 100."

This has been a memorable week for Sri Lankan sport. Two days after the country's cricketers had beaten the Test-match record score that had stood for 59 years, Susanthika Jayasinghe became the first athlete from Sri Lanka to win a medal at the world championships when she finished second in the women's 200 metres.

Not since Duncan White finished second for the former Ceylon in the 400 metres hurdles at the 1948 Olympic Games had an athlete from that country won a global medal of any description. Jayasinghe was one of two athletes who caught Merlene Ottey treading water in the last 40 metres.

Ottey, 37, was attempting to become the oldest of all world champions and, coming off the bend, she had a one-metre lead. Halfway down the home straight, though, she tightened up, began to peek her head and was passed first by Zhanna Pintsushevich, from Ukraine, then by Jayasinghe. Pintsushevich thus added the gold medal to the silver she had won in the 200 metres, recording 22.32sec. Jayasinghe followed in 22.39 and Ottey in 22.40.



Edwards strains every sinew as he tries to retain his world triple jump championship in Athens yesterday

## Edwards shows champion style in vain battle to keep his crown

Rob Hughes watches a Cuban surprise ensure Britain's silver streak goes on

At the lowering of the sun over the Olympic stadium in Athens yesterday, we waited for Jonathan Edwards, the most realistic hope Great Britain had of bringing home gold from this world athletics championships. We longed for gold like water on parched tongues, not just through this event but through the barren Olympic Games last summer, and Edwards, our one defending champion, bore the remnants of hope.

It was unfair, really. The 31-year-old from Gateshead had come to Athens after six weeks of uncompetitive fare, had nursed a damaged left heel and yet, as he set about the six jumps yesterday, we saw not only the sinewy skill with which he has finessed the triple jump, turning the sport away from the powered musclemen that dominated before him, but also some appreciable champion's spirit.

It was so near, yet so far. Edwards finished in second place, winning Britain's fourth silver medal of the championships, beaten not by the Olympic champion, Kenyan Harrison, of the United States, but by Yoelvis Quesada, a Cuban leaping to a lifetime's best.

Indeed, Quesada had surprised both Edwards, the 1995

world champion, and Harrison by taking the lead with his second attempt, with 17.85 metres. By then, Harrison was already in trouble, struggling no more than 17.05 metres. Edwards had started comfortably, registering 17.33 metres with his first jump.

The next two hours was to draw Edwards and those anxiously watching through the gamut of emotions. When he lost his rhythm on the second and third attempts, the normality of his preparations seemed to be overtaken by deep concern. His problem then did not seem to be the heel injury, nor the wind that blew gently into his face, slightly capricious in that it ranged from pushing to 0.8 metres a second at his back to 0.5 against him.

"The heel was fine," Edwards said later, "but you are right, it is very much a rhythm event, especially for me being a speed jumper. I guess if I knew what I was doing differently to 1995, I'd put it right."

The loss of rhythm seemed to come between the second phase of the hop and step, and the jump itself. First, he ran

out to the left of the pit then, with his third attempted jump, he had to try to rise in the air when impetus had deserted him.

Now the question was bearing down — is he a champion, can he overcome adversity, force himself to relax the body as the triple jump demands and rise to the challenge or was he surprised himself?

Jonathan Edwards is champion material. He paced around, trying to maintain the intensity of concentration, trying to be alone before a crowd that, on this day, was enormous, trying to focus beyond the intrusions.

Try to put yourself in his shoes. Ato Boldon has just won the 200 metres and is cavorting around, yards from the triple jump runway. A foreign anthem is playing for the medal ceremony of a completed event. The Greek crowd are rising to a pitch of near-hysteria because one of their countrymen had finished fifth in the 200 metres.

Blot it out! Try to hear nothing, see nothing, think of nothing but the runway, the take-off board, the 18-metre mark in the sand that has

been so attainable to Edwards in the past. "A world record is possible here," he had said on Tuesday. "Certainly, I don't think I've jumped as far as I can. Maybe, I've jumped as far as I'm going to, that's always a possibility... but on Friday I think I have to jump one centimetre more than Kenyan Harrison for the gold."

By now, Edwards was aware that he had identified the wrong foe. He waited, paced again, looked for a friendly, encouraging face in the sea around him and then, right on his mettle, he prepared for the fourth jump. His arms raised above his head, he demanded the attention, the clapping of the people. His cheeks were sunken, his jaw set, he took off, sprinting with that feather-light style. He had the rhythm this time, leapt 17.66 metres and our Christian boy twice shook his fist with the pent up aggression and relief that at least he was assured of silver.

But Quesada did not have to improve and in the last two jumps Edwards could achieve only 17.57 metres and then, his best of the evening, 17.69 metres. He was the first to shake the new champion's hand, to embrace him lightly, to acknowledge that this was not his day, nor Britain's championships.

## RUGBY LEAGUE

## Chance for Bradford to reassert authority

By Christopher Irvine

THE atmosphere at Bradford Bulls should be one of quiet euphoria. The club is on the verge of winning the Super League, yet six defeats in the world club championship have put their dominance of the European game into perspective.

Bradford are unbeaten in 17 Super League outings this season and have rarely looked troubled in a runaway campaign to succeed St Helens as champions. Nonetheless, cheek by jowl with the losses to Australian and New Zealand sides, a first league championship for 16 years at Odsal cannot help but ring slightly hollow.

Last night the Bulls were hoping that Castleford Tigers would end London Broncos' mathematical chances of catching them, giving them the chance to secure the title at the expense of Leeds Rhinos, their other closest challengers, at home tomorrow evening. Bradford would still be worthy European champions and it would be fitting if they could tie up the honours in a derby match against Leeds, whom they have beaten five times in their inexorable rise over the past two seasons.

Graeme Bradley, the Australian centre, said: "I hope Castleford can do us a favour, but all we will be concentrating on is ensuring that we pick up two points. Of course, we were disappointed that we didn't win any of our matches in the world club championship. But we are not down."

"We were dreadful against Auckland, had everything go against us in the Penrith game, and were close enough to Cronulla at 24-12 to have won, only for it to slip away. The point is that we qualified for the quarter-final stages by finishing third in our group."

Bradford have injury doubts for tomorrow about Robbie Paul, James Lowe, Paul Anderson and Jon Scales. Leeds, who will be without Ryan Sheridan at scrum half, must choose between Graham Holroyd, Dean Lawford and Gavin Brown to partner Iestyn Harris at half back. Richie Blackmore, at centre, could make his first appearance for two months after injury.

Dean Bell, the Leeds coach, said: "I feel it is only a matter of time before Bradford sew up the title and we just have to try and ensure that they don't do it against us. There are a number of reasons for us to finish as high in the table as possible. The world club championship, for instance, could be limited next year to the top clubs. I don't feel that Bradford's performances in the world championship will have any bearing on the game on Sunday."

In an increasingly tight battle to avoid the one relegation place, Paris Saint Germain entertain Halifax Oldham, in bottom place, need to win tomorrow at St Helens to have any hope of avoiding the drop into the first division.

## IN BRIEF

## Lomu gets clearance to start training

JONAH LOMU, the All Black wing, has been given medical clearance to resume training after the completion of a six-month course of chemotherapy to treat a rare kidney disease. He hopes to win selection for the New Zealand tour of Britain in November.

His condition has stabilised and he will undergo a fitness assessment by the All Black medical team, who will prescribe a structured fitness programme to help with his full return to rugby. No date has been set for Lomu's return and he will be required to undergo medication to consolidate his improved kidney function.

A New Zealand Rugby Football Union spokesman said none of the medications would adversely affect his physical performance or contravene drug-testing regulations.

## Record goes

Golf: Patrik Sjöland, of Sweden, broke the Karlstein course record by three strokes with a 61 to take a share of the Czech Open second round lead in Prague yesterday. Sjöland was only a stroke off the European Tour record for 18 holes and his ten birdies were two off the birdie record. He joined the Ryder Cup team hopeful, Ignacio Garrido and another Spaniard, Miguel Jiménez, on 131, 11 under par, to set the early pace, three strokes ahead of the field.

## Floating well

Rowing: All seven British crews in the world junior championship in Hazewinkel, Belgium, are still involved, four through to the finals tomorrow and three in the semi-finals today. The men's and women's coxless fours took advantage of their repechages. The men had to finish in the top three to book a semi-final place. They led from the start and in the closing stages William Medling, the stroke, pushed the rate to 42 in hold fire. The women's four, the Cinderella crew, continued to justify their last-minute selection by reaching their final.

## Title returns

Boxing: Roy Jones Jr knocked out Montell Griffin, his fellow American, with 29 seconds remaining in the first round to reclaim the World Boxing Council light-heavyweight championship in Connecticut. Jones avenged the only defeat of his professional career, suffered last March when he twice struck a kneeling Griffin. Jones was disqualified and Griffin claimed the crown.

## Boardman back

Cycling: Chris Boardman returns to significant competition tomorrow leading his GAN team in the sixth round of the ten-race World Cup Series at San Sebastian, although not fully recovered from the shoulder injury that forced him to retire from the Tour de France.

GOLF: POWERFUL TEAM BACKED BY SOUND PREPARATION EMBARKS ON MISSION TO RETAIN WALKER CUP

## Great Britain make strong case for the defence

FROM JOHN HOPKINS, GOLF CORRESPONDENT IN SCARSDALE, NEW YORK

GREAT Britain and Ireland will begin the Walker Cup at Quaker Ridge Golf Club here today with a good chance of making a successful defence of this historic trophy. History is against the visiting team when this biennial match is played in the United States. Only once have they returned home with the trophy and that was by one point from Atlanta in 1989.

Why, then, is there an air of optimism about their chances in this match, the 36th? There are numerous reasons, all of which may melt away in the heat of the two days, during which four foursomes and eight singles are played daily, but at least the Royal and Ancient Golf Club cannot be accused of a lack of foresight or a reluctance to spend money on preparations for it. First, the composition of the team appears to be a judicious blend of youth, experience and ability. Unlike previous years when selection has sometimes appeared arbitrary or parochial, there is hardly a player left at home who could mount a legitimate case for having been selected.

Graham Rankin, Barclay Howard and Gary Wolstenholme participated in the 14-10 victory at Royal Portcawl two years ago. Six of the ten are

under 30, three are in their thirties while Howard is the oldest at 44. Justin Rose, ten days past his seventeenth birthday, is the youngest to represent Britain and Ireland. A second reason is that preparation has been unusually thorough in an attempt to erase the memories of two decades — defeat by 16½-7½ at Sunningdale in 1987 and by 19-5, the largest in Walker Cup history, at Interlachen, Minnesota, in 1993. "This team could not be better prepared," Clive Brown, the captain, said, remembering the three get-

together there have been in Britain and in Spain. One further example on the corresponding weekend last August, Brown and George McGregor, the chairman of the selectors, flew to New York to acquaint themselves with the club and conditions.

Reid, 38, is an honorary member of the American Express European Tour, with 21 victories to her name. She last won on home turf in 1987, when the former Bowring Scottish Open was here at Gleneagles. Reid, who has played in all four Solheim Cups, does not feel like a has-been, however. "I don't mind being history," she said, "but not while I'm playing. If I didn't feel I could still win, I wouldn't tee it up."

She has been revitalised by joining the US Tour. "I was getting bored," the Fifer, on tour from 1979, said, "and America's made me feel keener. It's probably improved my short game because you have to chip and putt well and I'm concentrating more on the greens."

Reid started with a birdie three and did not drop a shot, going out in 34, three under par, and coming home in 32, also

## WALKER CUP TEAMS

UNITED STATES: Downing Gray (captain), Jerry Courville Jr., Duke Delcher, Brad Eker, Jason Gore, Joel Kinsel, John Hearn, Randy Leach, Rusty Maruca Jr., Steve Scott, Chris Wolmann.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND: Clive Brown (captain), Michael Brooks, Richard Coughlan, Barclay Howard, Keith Nican, David Park, Justin Rose, Craig Watson, Gary Wolstenholme, Steven Young, Graham Rankin.

The team of five Scots, two Englishmen, two Irishmen and one Welshman arrived in the US eight days ago and spent four days at a country club outside Baltimore, thus giving themselves time to acclimatise without spending too long at the venue. "Facilities were ideal," Wolstenholme, 36, reported. "We stayed in cottages, six to a cottage, and we could fall out of bed onto the practice ground. As a way of making the team get it could hardly be better."

Finally, there is the quality of the team. "This side may be better balanced than the 1995 team," Wolstenholme said. "It has as much talent and perhaps more experience." Though it lacks the massive figure of Gordon Sherry, on whose broad shoulders so much responsibility fell in 1995, in Howard, the winner of the silver medal at the Open, it has one of the most experienced and capable.

Quaker Ridge is easy on the eye. It has fast greens and narrow fairways that have been mown crossways in contemporary fashion and are lined by thousands of trees. Accuracy will be at a premium, not only because of the narrowness of the fairways but also because the rough is tangle and difficult to penetrate. Yet length will be important, too. The 6,772-yard course contains eight par fours that measure more than 415 yards. This will not be to the liking of Wolstenholme, a notoriously short hitter.

John Harris, 45, an insurance broker who returned to the amateur ranks after an unsuccessful spell as a professional, will fulfil the role in the US team that Sherry played in the British Isles team in 1995. In competition, he is a doughty rival. He has won seven out of eight points in his two previous appearances, including all four singles. "To win a Walker Cup you need only four or five players to be at their absolute best," Peter McEvoy, himself a distinguished former competitor, said. It remains to be seen whether the visiting team has enough men playing at this level to give them victory, which would be their third in the past five matches.

where she holed from 20 feet, and at the last, where she boomed her drive about 350 yards down the hill. There is a lot of talk about Scotland being peopled by male chauvinists and football fans but not only had the Friday crowd grown by nearly 5,000 from last year, the number of volunteers involved had increased from 217 to 900. Because of this it has already been announced that £400,000 will be donated to the children's charities the tournament supports, double last year's bounty.

EARLY SECOND-ROUND LEADERS (Great Britain and Ireland unless stated): 139: C Reid 70, 69; 138: C Matthews 67, 71; L Fagelburgh 68, 72; M de la Horra (F) 68, 70; 136: V Marshall 70, 66; L Davies 71, 65; H Ahmedov (Rw) 74, 65; P Hetherington (A) 72, 67; 140: L Neumann (Sw) 71, 69; K Lunn (A) 69, 71; P Johnson 67, 72; A Medhurst 69, 71; 141: P Hughes-Jones (Gm) 74, 67; H Widdowson 69, 72; S Packer 74, 67; 142: J Morley 71, 71; C Stewart (Gm) 74, 68; C Pardo 70, 72; 143: P Smead (Sw) 71, 72; L Brady 69, 72; 144: S Postura (Gm) 74, 68; P Curried (Gm) 71, 72; 144: A Rose 75, 69; M Houghton (Sw) 71, 72.

\* denotes amateur

## EQUESTRIANISM

## Irish eyes are smiling with Nations Cup win

FROM JENNY MACARTHUR IN DUBLIN

IRELAND, bolstered by two superb double clear rounds from Paul Darragh and Scandial — their least experienced partnership — won the Aga Khan Trophy at the Kerrygold Dublin Horse Show yesterday after a thrilling Nations Cup which was only decided in the final round. The success, greeted with prolonged applause by the packed Ballsbridge arena, is Ireland's fourth in the past seven years. Britain, the favourites, had been joint leaders with Ireland at the end of the first round, but dropped to fifth place — behind Holland, the United States and Germany — after a disappointing second round by Geoff Billington and Virtual Village It's Otto.

But there was some consolation when it was announced that Britain had won the Bratislava Nations Cup in Slovakia to lead the Samsung Nations Cup series.

Paul Duffy, the course designer, had built an imaginative course for the event yesterday, but the first three members of the Irish and British teams each produced faultless first rounds and had no need to field their last riders — Eddie Macken on FAN Schalkhaar and John Whitaker on Virtual Village Grannusch.

It was a very different story in the highly charged second round. Nick Skelton on Showtime incurred four faults, a score matched by Trevor Coyle and Croising, the first Irish rider.

Then it was Billington's turn. It's Otto stopped at the last part of the treble — and then ploughed through it. The Dutch-bred gelding then put in a huge jump over the last fence, propelling the luckless Billington out of the saddle. Billington was eliminated for not going through the finish.

Robert Smith, salvaged some pride when he and Senator Tees Hanauer finished on four faults: Ireland, with four faults from Captain John Ledingham on Kibaha and a second clear round from Darragh were on eight after their third rider had gone.

Whitaker needed a clear round to force Ireland into a jump-off but Grannusch dislodged a pole at the sixth fence and incurred a further four faults at the final fence to drop Britain to fifth place.

RESULTS: The Kerrygold Nations Cup: 1, Ireland (8); 2, Holland (8.5); 3, United States (12); 4, Germany (12.5); 5, Great Britain (13). Positions in Samsung Nations Cup series: 1, Great Britain (9.5); 2, United States (27.5); 3, Germany (28.5); 4, Ireland (30); 5, Netherlands (30.5); 6, France (31); 7, Austria (31.5); 8, Sweden (32); 9, Spain (32.5); 10, Italy (33); 11, Belgium (33.5); 12, Denmark (34); 13, Norway (34.5); 14, Portugal (35); 15, Greece (35.5); 16, Czech Republic (36); 17, Slovakia (36.5); 18, Hungary (37); 19, Poland (37.5); 20, Finland (38); 21, Russia (38.5); 22, Ukraine (39); 23, Belarus (39.5); 24, Kazakhstan (40); 25, Uzbekistan (40.5); 26, Kyrgyzstan (41); 27, Tajikistan (41.5); 28, Turkmenistan (42); 29, Azerbaijan (42.5); 30, Armenia (43); 31, Georgia (43.5); 32, Albania (44); 33, Bulgaria (44.5); 34, Romania (45); 35, Moldova (45.5); 36, Serbia (46); 37, Montenegro (46.5); 38, Macedonia (47); 39, Bosnia and Herzegovina (47.5); 40, Kosovo (48); 41, Albania (48.5); 42, Serbia (49); 43, Montenegro (49.5); 44, Macedonia (50); 45, Bosnia and Herzegovina (50.5); 46, Kosovo (51); 47, Albania (51.5); 48, Serbia (52); 49, Montenegro (52.5); 50, Macedonia (53); 51, Bosnia and Herzegovina (53.5); 52, Kosovo (54); 53, Albania (54.5); 54, Serbia (55); 55, Montenegro (55.5); 56, Macedonia (56); 57, Bosnia and Herzegovina (56.5); 58, Kosovo (57); 59, Albania (57.5); 60, Serbia (58); 61, Montenegro (58.5); 62, Macedonia (59); 63, Bosnia and Herzegovina (59.5); 64, Kosovo (60); 65, Albania (60.5); 66, Serbia (61); 67, Montenegro (61.5); 68, Macedonia (62); 69, Bosnia and Herzegovina (62.5); 70, Kosovo (63); 71, Albania (63.5); 72, Serbia (64); 73, Montenegro (64.5); 74, Macedonia (65); 75, Bosnia and Herzegovina (65.5); 76, Kosovo (66); 77, Albania (66.5); 78, Serbia (67); 79, Montenegro (67.5); 80, Macedonia (68); 81, Bosnia and Herzegovina (68.5); 82, Kosovo (69); 83, Albania (69.5); 84, Serbia (70); 85, Montenegro (70.5); 86, Macedonia (71); 87, Bosnia and Herzegovina (71.5); 88, Kosovo (72); 89, Albania (72.5); 90, Serbia (73); 91, Montenegro (73.5); 92, Macedonia (74); 93, Bosnia and Herzegovina (74.5); 94, Kosovo (75); 95, Albania (75.5); 96, Serbia (76); 97, Montenegro (76.5); 98, Macedonia (77); 99, Bosnia and Herzegovina (77.5); 100, Kosovo (78); 101, Albania (78.5); 102, Serbia (79); 103, Montenegro (79.5); 104, Macedonia (80); 105, Bosnia and Herzegovina (80.5); 106, Kosovo (81); 107, Albania (81.5); 108, Serbia (82); 109, Montenegro (82.5); 110, Macedonia (83); 111, Bosnia and Herzegovina (83.5); 112, Kosovo (84); 113, Albania (84.5); 114, Serbia (85); 115, Montenegro (85.5); 116, Macedonia (86); 117, Bosnia and Herzegovina (86.5); 118, Kosovo (87); 119, Albania (87.5); 120, Serbia (88); 121, Montenegro (88.5); 122, Macedonia (89); 123, Bosnia and Herzegovina (89.5); 124, Kosovo (90); 125, Albania (90.5); 126, Serbia (91); 127, Montenegro (91.5); 128, Macedonia (92); 129, Bosnia and Herzegovina (92.5); 130, Kosovo (93); 131, Albania (93.5); 132, Serbia (94); 133, Montenegro (94.5); 134, Macedonia (95); 135, Bosnia and Herzegovina (95.5); 136, Kosovo (96); 137, Albania (96.5); 138, Serbia (97); 139, Montenegro (97.5); 140, Macedonia (98); 141, Bosnia and Herzegovina (98.5); 142, Kosovo (99); 143, Albania (99.5); 144, Serbia (100); 145, Montenegro (100.5); 146, Macedonia (101); 147, Bosnia and Herzegovina (101.5); 148, Kosovo (102); 149, Albania (102.5); 150, Serbia (103); 151, Montenegro (103.5); 152, Macedonia (104); 153, Bosnia and Herzegovina (104.5); 154, Kosovo (105); 155, Albania (105.5); 156, Serbia (106); 157, Montenegro (106.5); 158, Macedonia (107); 159, Bosnia and Herzegovina (107.5); 160, Kosovo (108); 161, Albania (108.5); 162, Serbia (109); 163, Montenegro (109.5); 164, Macedonia (110); 165, Bosnia and Herzegovina (110.5); 166, Kosovo (111); 167, Albania (111.5); 168, Serbia (112); 169, Montenegro (112.5); 170, Macedonia (113); 171, Bosnia and Herzegovina (113.5); 172, Kosovo (114); 173, Albania (114.5); 174, Serbia (115); 175, Montenegro (115.5); 176, Macedonia (116); 177, Bosnia and Herzegovina (116.5); 178, Kosovo (117); 179, Albania (117.5); 180, Serbia (118); 181, Montenegro (118.5); 182, Macedonia (119); 183, Bosnia and Herzegovina (119.5); 184, Kosovo (120); 185, Albania (120.5); 186, Serbia (121); 187, Montenegro (121.5); 188, Macedonia (122); 189, Bosnia and Herzegovina (122.5); 190, Kosovo (123); 191, Albania (123.5); 192, Serbia (124); 193, Montenegro (124.5); 194, Macedonia (125); 195, Bosnia and Herzegovina (125.5); 196, Kosovo (126); 197, Albania (126.5); 198, Serbia (127); 199, Montenegro (127.5); 200, Macedonia (128); 201, Bosnia and Herzegovina (128.5); 202, Kosovo (129); 203, Albania (129.5); 204, Serbia (130); 205, Montenegro (130.5); 206, Macedonia (131); 207, Bosnia and Herzegovina (131.5); 208, Kosovo (132); 209, Albania (132.5); 210, Serbia (133); 211, Montenegro (133.5); 212, Macedonia (134); 213, Bosnia and Herzegovina (134.5); 214, Kosovo (135); 215, Albania (135.5); 216, Serbia (136); 217, Montenegro (136.5); 218, Macedonia (137); 219, Bosnia and Herzegovina (137.5); 220, Kosovo (138); 221, Albania (138.5); 222, Serbia (139); 223, Montenegro (139.5); 224, Macedonia (140); 225, Bosnia and Herzegovina (140.5); 226, Kosovo (141); 227, Albania (141.5); 228, Serbia (142); 229, Montenegro (142.5); 230, Macedonia (143); 231, Bosnia and Herzegovina (143.5); 232, Kosovo (144); 233, Albania (144.5); 234, Serbia (145); 235, Montenegro (145.5); 236, Macedonia (146); 237, Bosnia and Herzegovina (146.5); 238, Kosovo (147); 239, Albania (147.5); 240, Serbia (148); 241, Montenegro (148.5); 242, Macedonia (149); 243, Bosnia and Herzegovina (149.5); 244, Kosovo (150); 245, Albania (150.5); 246, Serbia (151); 247, Montenegro (151.5); 248, Macedonia (152); 249, Bosnia and Herzegovina (152.5); 250, Kosovo (153); 251, Albania (153.5); 252, Serbia (154); 253, Montenegro (154.5); 254, Macedonia (155); 255, Bosnia and Herzegovina (155.5); 256, Kosovo (156); 257, Albania (156.5); 258, Serbia (157); 259, Montenegro (157.5); 260, Macedonia (158); 261, Bosnia and Herzegovina (158.5); 262, Kosovo (159); 263, Albania (159.5); 264, Serbia (160); 265, Montenegro (160.5); 266, Macedonia (161); 267, Bosnia and Herzegovina (161.5); 268, Kosovo (162); 269, Albania (162.5); 270, Serbia (163); 271, Montenegro (163.5); 272, Macedonia (164); 273, Bosnia and Herzegovina (164.5); 274, Kosovo (165); 275, Albania (165.5); 276, Serbia (166); 277, Montenegro (166.5); 278, Macedonia (167); 279, Bosnia and Herzegovina (167.5); 280, Kosovo (168); 281, Albania (168.5); 282, Serbia (169); 283, Montenegro (169.5); 284, Macedonia (170); 285, Bosnia and Herzegovina (170.5); 286, Kosovo (171); 287, Albania (171.5); 288, Serbia (172); 289, Montenegro (172.5); 290, Macedonia (173); 291, Bosnia and Herzegovina (173.5); 292, Kosovo (174); 293, Albania (174.5); 294, Serbia (175); 295, Montenegro (175.5); 296, Macedonia (176); 297, Bosnia and Herzegovina (176.5);



MOTOR RACING

# Hard bargaining leads Coulthard into sales drive

FROM MICHAEL CADYIN IN BUDAPEST

THE job centre reopened for business in the pastoral setting of Mogyorod, on the wooded outskirts of Budapest, yesterday, as preparations for the Hungarian Grand Prix on Sunday were inevitably overshadowed by the seasonal struggle for survival.

David Coulthard responded to Damon Hill's implicit challenge for his job by claiming second place on the provisional grid behind Michael Schumacher, an effective amplification of the Scot's increasingly insistent claims for retention by McLaren.

For Hill, in fifth place after the solitary lap his Arrows mechanics were able to give him in the interval, second session of the day, there was compensation in the visible discomfort of Heinz-Harald Frentzen, the man who has conspicuously failed to fill his seat at Williams.

Given the fraught circumstances, emphasised by Jacques Villeneuve's struggle to be eleventh fastest, it was not the most diplomatic of gestures for Frentzen to criticise the team for being unnecessarily diverted by the rule changes that will come into force next season.

Such dissent is frowned upon because of the evidence it offers of the internal weaknesses exposed by Ferrari's unexpected dominance of both the drivers' and constructors' world championship this year. Coming at the height of Formula One's silly season, where rumours become holy writ in moments, it was merely self-destructive.

Any change at Williams will

inevitably trigger a domino effect down the pit lane, which is presently preoccupied by the employment prospects of Hill, who has a rare chance to excel on the high-downforce, low-speed Hungarian circuit.

Peter Sauber, the owner of the eponymous Swiss team, confirmed yesterday that his attempts to sign Hill for next season, which would have been funded by Petronas, the Malaysian conglomerate, had failed. "We met several times and discussed terms, but we could not resolve our relationship," he said. "It had nothing to do with money."

That, inevitably, lent credence to suggestions that Hill's links with McLaren have strengthened significantly in recent days. The team's managing director, Ron Dennis, has asked Hill to keep him informed of developments, and Mercedes have dropped their insistence on the team featuring a German driver.



Coulthard negotiating

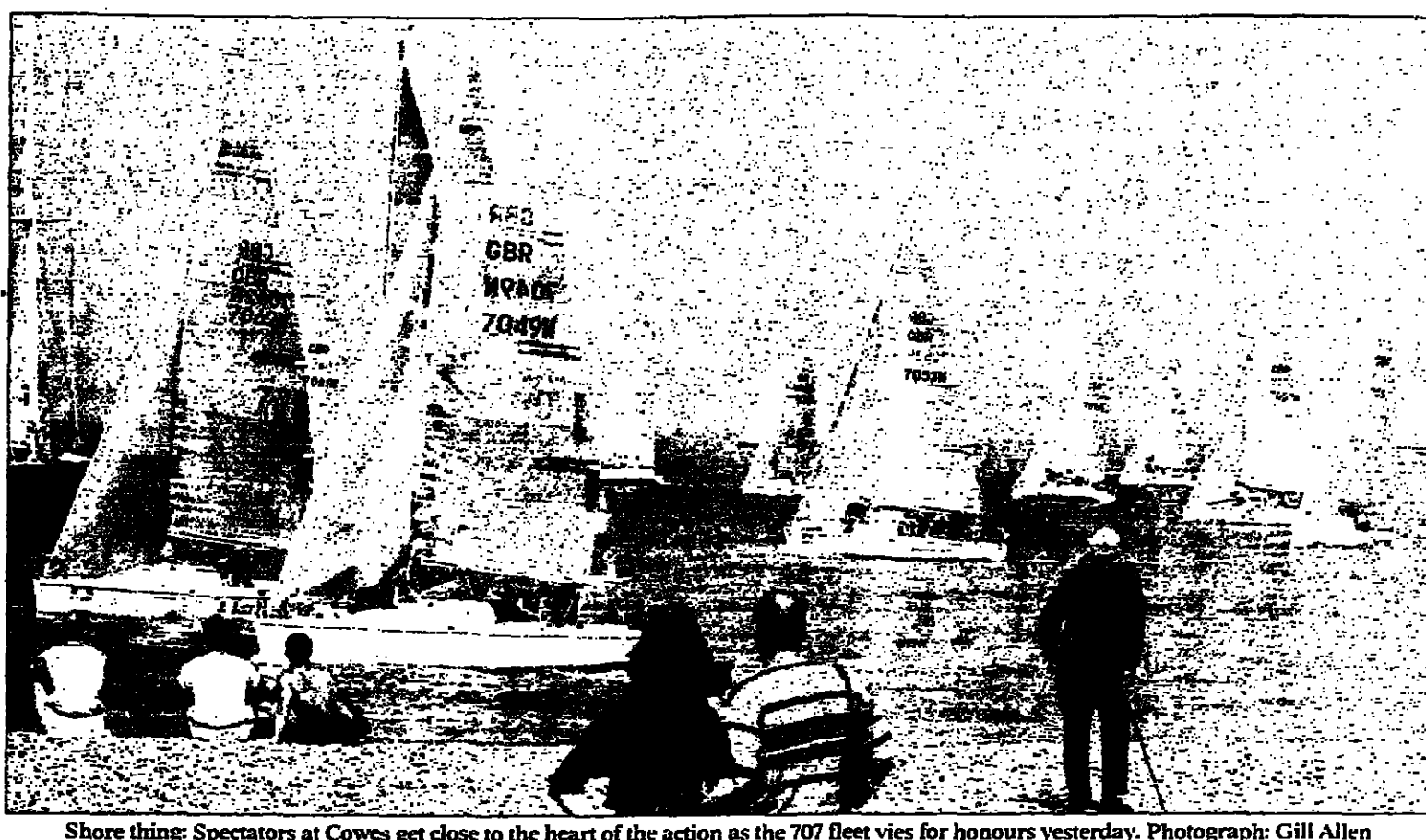
The world champion made a clandestine visit to McLaren's headquarters in Woking on Tuesday. Informed sources believe his recruitment on an annual contract worth between £5 million and £7 million, is a possibility. This, given the sudden resurgence in the form of McLaren's other driver, Mika Hakkinen, presents a genuine threat to Coulthard, who is negotiating his own future after instituting legal action against the International Management Group, his previous representatives.

"I don't think there is any danger of Damon being given my place," he said yesterday. "It is a question of whether they see him as the future, or not. I think I am going to be younger and cheaper."

It is, unarguably, a buyer's market. Typically, Jean Alesi sought out Eddie Jordan, his former employer, in the privacy of his motorhome yesterday morning. Since no one at Benetton seeks to contradict the conventional wisdom that the Frenchman's contract will not be renewed, there was something poignant about his subsequent admission that "it is important for me to get better results".

Intriguingly, Jordan could yet become a significant player in the future of both Hill and Coulthard, although he has had no official contact with the world champion since a meeting at a hotel at East Midlands Airport last autumn, which left him with the impression he had secured Hill for 1997.

He appreciates the logic of Hill being engineered into a drive at McLaren, and understands Coulthard's long-term potential. Before that has any relevance, however, he would have to lose his legal fight to retain the services of Giancarlo Fisichella, who is understood to be going to court in Switzerland on Monday to free himself from a ten-year personal management contract with Flavio Briatore. Briatore's managing director, Christiane Wooler, of Surrey, has nothing to do with the racing. At this time of year, a grand prix merely gets in the way of the manoeuvring.



Shore thing: Spectators at Cowes get close to the heart of the action as the 707 fleet vies for honours yesterday. Photograph: Gill Allen

## McNeill's Vanity fares well at Cowes

BY EDWARD GORMAN SAILING CORRESPONDENT

AFTER a horrible start to the morning, when fog forced the principal race officer of the day, Tony Lovell, to delay proceedings for a couple of hours, Skandia Life Cowes Week finally took on a more familiar hue as the breeze filled in nicely from the west, the sun was the only feature in a cloudless sky and 920 yachts, of all shapes and sizes, were racing for as far as the eye could see.

Along the Isle of Wight shore there were some classic windward battles as successive White Flag fleets set off from the Royal Yacht Squadron line and tacked their way as close as they

dared along a beach thronged with spectators. Ahead of the Glenfiddich Melges 24s were the International Endells, the local experts at getting out of the flood tide.

It was Julian Smith, in *Evasive*, who made the best of it, emerging at the Elephant mark 25 seconds ahead of Eddie Warwick's *No 6* and holding on to win with Robert Tywin-Drake's *Desperate* second and Warwick third.

After the Dragons and Darings had carved their way elegantly up the same shore, it was at last the chance for the biggest and, some would say, the most exciting fleet at Cowes, the X-Boats, to have a go. The X-Boat owners have had a frustrating week, managing just one completed race in the first six days as

successive race officers cancelled them for either a lack of wind or too much of it.

They may have been designed in 1908 but there is nothing remotely sloppy about the X-Boat fleet. Indeed there appear to be few boats sailing this year whose owners had not been to the sailmaker at the beginning of the season. Among the early pacemakers were *X71 Wenda*, skippered by Clare Pimm, and *X171 Charreuse*, owned by Ronald Rogers.

It was, though, *X47 Vanity*, helmed by Willy McNeill, that popped out at the top mark at the head of the pack. From there he built a useful lead, and was almost three minutes ahead of the second-placed *X43 Moonfleet*, owned

by Horace Melley-Pratt, by the first leeward mark. McNeill held on until the finish, with *Moonfleet* second and *X42 Persephone*, owned by Richard and Liz Field, third.

In the Glenfiddich Melges 24s, meanwhile, the prize for the week was settled yesterday when Kevin Sproul, at the helm of *Glenfiddich 1*, finished second in the fifth race of the series, which was enough to take the title. Sproul, a former European champion in 420s, was unlucky to come seventh in the first race, but followed that up with three straight wins in a competitive semi-professional fleet.

He was delighted to win after his second place, behind Giorgio Zucchi, of Italy, at Kiel Week in June.

BOWLS

## Hawes flies the flag for youth

BY DAVID RHYS JONES

WHEN Katherine Hawes, who lost to Mary Price in the four-woman singles final last year, won the two-woman championship at Royal Leamington Spa yesterday, she became, at 27, one of the youngest winners of a national women's bowls title.

The City and County of Oxford player was celebrated only in the first round when Christine Wooler, of Surrey, held her to a modest 14-11 victory, the only time Hawes was required to play 21 ends.

In the final, too, she was

always in control, taking a 14-6 lead over Ann Parker, of Nottinghamshire, after 14 ends, and winning 16-9 after 18 ends — or seven up and three to play.

The pairs final today should be a contrast in styles. Debbie Healey and Sharon Rickman, of Raynes Park, have been crowding the Jack and Rose Jackson, 24-11, while Brainaire accounted for a former England champion, Norma May, and Janet Smith, of West Cornwall, 21-12, in the semi-finals yesterday.

If the pony-tailed Healey,

35, and Rickman, 33, an indoor international for ten years, present the aggressive Duckworth, a former Zambia singles champion, with targets she needs, there should be some fireworks.

Raynes Park beat Marske's Peggy Madden, a former British Isles singles champion, very well and holding serve pretty easily. It's one of those matches where I just got a little bit lucky and hung in there. It could have gone either way," Jan Siemerink, of Holland,

TENNIS

## Sampras has to dig deep to oust Rafter

PETE SAMPRAS had a tough match against Patrick Rafter, the sixteenth seed from Australia, before securing a 7-6, 6-4 third-round victory at the ATP championship in Mason, Ohio, yesterday.

"It was a little bit of luck," the world No 1 said of his victory. "He was serving very, very well and holding serve pretty easy. It's one of those matches where I just got a little bit lucky and hung in there. It could have gone either way."

Jan Siemerink, of Holland,

ranked 36th in the world, put out Goran Ivanisevic, the third seed from Croatia, 6-4, 6-4 in another third-round match between two left-handers.

Monica Seles yesterday played nearly flawless tennis to beat Natasha Zvereva, of Belarus, in 43 minutes and reach the semi-final of the Acura Classic tournament, in Manhattan Beach, California. After her 6-1, 6-1 win, the American said: "Whatever I tried worked well — serve, return, moving well."

RESULTS FROM THE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS IN ATHENS

Men

200m

1, A Boldon (Trn) 20.04sec; 2, F. Fiedler (Ger) 20.22; 3, C. De Sille (Bel) 20.26; 4, I. Garcia (Cub) 20.31; 5, G. Panagiotopoulos (Gre) 20.32; 6, O. Thompson (Barbados) 20.37; 7, J. Drummond (US) 20.44; 8, P. Stevens (Bel) 20.44.

800m

1, W. Kipketer (Ken) 1min 43.38sec; 2, N. Tellez (Cub) 1:44.00; 3, R. Kenen (US) 1:44.22; 4, P. Kipkorir (Ken) 1:44.25; 5, V. Ndiye (Ken) 1:44.52; 6, M. Kibet (Ken) 1:44.55; 7, P. Ndurui (Ken) 1:45.24; 8, M. Everett (US) 1:49.02.

1500m

1, Y. Quessada (Cub) 17.55min; 2, J. Edwards (GB) 17.58; 3, A. Urrutia (Cub) 17.59; 4, D. Kapustin (Rus) 17.59; 5, B. Weltman (Bermuda) 17.59; 6, J. Hernandez (Cuba) 17.59; 7, C. Melisoglou (Gre) 17.59; 8, A. Onuska (Gha) 17.59; 9, K. Harrison (US) 17.59; 10, K. Harrison (US) 17.59; 11, C. Frickel (GB) 17.59; 12, A. Mantovani (Am) 17.59.

5000m

1, Y. Quessada (Cub) 17.55min; 2, J. Edwards (GB) 17.58; 3, A. Urrutia (Cub) 17.59; 4, D. Kapustin (Rus) 17.59; 5, B. Weltman (Bermuda) 17.59; 6, J. Hernandez (Cuba) 17.59; 7, C. Melisoglou (Gre) 17.59; 8, A. Onuska (Gha) 17.59; 9, K. Harrison (US) 17.59; 10, K. Harrison (US) 17.59; 11, C. Frickel (GB) 17.59; 12, A. Mantovani (Am) 17.59.

RESULTS FROM THE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS IN ATHENS

Women

200m

1, J. Piushevskaya (Ukr) 22.32sec; 2, S. J. Yessinger (Bel) 22.39; 3, M. Otley (Jam) 22.40; 4, Y. Leshchova (Rus) 22.50; 5, I. Miller (US) 22.52; 6, M. Todorova (Bul) 22.53; 7, S. Smith (GB) 22.55; 8, A. Blackett (Barbados) 22.55.

400m hurdles

1, M. Boudouane (Mor) 59.97sec; 2, D. Hemmings (Jam) 59.98; 3, K. Batten (US) 59.99; 4, J. Toneschik (Aust) 59.99; 5, D. Parris (Jam) 59.99; 6, T. Bulford-Bailey (US) 59.99; 7, S. Smith (GB) 59.99; 8, A. Blackett (Barbados) 59.99.

800m

1, Y. Quessada (Cub) 17.55min; 2, J. Edwards (GB) 17.58; 3, A. Urrutia (Cub) 17.59; 4, D. Kapustin (Rus) 17.59; 5, B. Weltman (Bermuda) 17.59; 6, J. Hernandez (Cuba) 17.59; 7, C. Melisoglou (Gre) 17.59; 8, A. Onuska (Gha) 17.59; 9, K. Harrison (US) 17.59; 10, K. Harrison (US) 17.59; 11, C. Frickel (GB) 17.59; 12, A. Mantovani (Am) 17.59.

1500m

1, Y. Quessada (Cub) 17.55min; 2, J. Edwards (GB) 17.58; 3, A. Urrutia (Cub) 17.59; 4, D. Kapustin (Rus) 17.59; 5, B. Weltman (Bermuda) 17.59; 6, J. Hernandez (Cuba) 17.59; 7, C. Melisoglou (Gre) 17.59; 8, A. Onuska (Gha) 17.59; 9, K. Harrison (US) 17.59; 10, K. Harrison (US) 17.59; 11, C. Frickel (GB) 17.59; 12, A. Mantovani (Am) 17.59.

RESULTS FROM THE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS IN ATHENS

Men

200m

1, A Boldon (Trn) 20.04sec; 2, F. Fiedler (Ger) 20.22; 3, C. De Sille (Bel) 20.26; 4, I. Garcia (Cub) 20.31; 5, G. Panagiotopoulos (Gre) 20.32; 6, O. Thompson (Barbados) 20.37; 7, J. Drummond (US) 20.44; 8, P. Stevens (Bel) 20.44.

800m

1, W. Kipketer (Ken) 1min 43.38sec; 2, N. Tellez (Cub) 1:44.00; 3, R. Kenen (US) 1:44.22; 4, P. Kipkorir (Ken) 1:44.25; 5, V. Ndiye (Ken) 1:44.52; 6, M. Kibet (Ken) 1:44.55; 7, P. Ndurui (Ken) 1:45.24; 8, M. Everett (US) 1:49.02.

1500m

1, Y. Quessada (Cub) 17.55min; 2, J. Edwards (GB) 17.58; 3, A. Urrutia (Cub) 17.59; 4, D. Kapustin (Rus) 17.59; 5, B. Weltman (Bermuda) 17.59; 6, J. Hernandez (Cuba) 17.59; 7, C. Melisoglou (Gre) 17.59; 8, A. Onuska (Gha) 17.59; 9, K. Harrison (US) 17.59; 10, K. Harrison (US) 17.59; 11, C. Frickel (GB) 17.59; 12, A. Mantovani (Am) 17.59.

5000m

1, Y. Quessada (Cub) 17.55min; 2, J. Edwards (GB) 17.58; 3, A. Urrutia (Cub) 17.59; 4, D. Kapustin (Rus) 17.59; 5, B. Weltman (Bermuda) 17.59; 6, J. Hernandez (Cuba) 17.59; 7, C. Melisoglou (Gre) 17.59; 8, A. Onuska (Gha) 17.59; 9, K. Harrison (US) 17.59; 10, K. Harrison (US) 17.59; 11, C. Frickel (GB) 17.59; 12, A. Mantovani (Am) 17.59.

RESULTS FROM THE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS IN ATHENS

Women

200m

1, J. Piushevskaya (Ukr) 22.32sec; 2, S. J. Yessinger (Bel) 22.39; 3, M. Otley (Jam) 22.40; 4, Y. Leshchova (Rus) 22.50; 5, I. Miller (US) 22.52; 6, M. Todorova (Bul) 22.53; 7, S. Smith (GB) 22.55; 8, A. Blackett (Barbados) 22.55.

400m hurdles

1, M. Boudouane (Mor) 59.97sec; 2, D. Hemmings (Jam) 59.98; 3, K. Batten (US) 59.99; 4, J. Toneschik (Aust) 59.99; 5, D. Parris (Jam) 59.99; 6, T. Bulford-Bailey (US) 59.99; 7, S. Smith (GB) 59.99; 8, A. Blackett (Barbados) 59.99.

800m

1, Y. Quessada (Cub) 17.55min; 2, J. Edwards (GB) 17.58; 3, A. Urrutia (Cub) 17.59; 4, D. Kapustin (Rus) 17.59; 5, B. Weltman (Bermuda) 17.59; 6, J. Hernandez (Cuba) 17.59; 7, C. Melisoglou (Gre) 17.59; 8, A. Onuska (Gha) 17.59; 9, K. Harrison (US) 17.59; 10, K. Harrison (US) 17.59; 11, C. Frickel (GB) 17.59; 12, A. Mantovani (Am) 17.59.

1500m

1, Y. Quessada (Cub) 17.55min; 2, J. Edwards (GB) 17.58; 3, A. Urrutia (Cub) 17.59; 4, D. Kapustin (Rus) 17.59; 5, B. Weltman (Bermuda) 17.59; 6, J. Hernandez (Cuba) 17.59; 7, C. Melisoglou (Gre) 17.59; 8, A. Onuska (Gha) 17.59; 9, K. Harrison (US) 17.59; 10, K. Harrison (US) 17.59; 11, C. Frickel (GB) 17.59; 12, A. Mantovani (Am) 17.59.

RESULTS FROM THE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS IN ATHENS

Men

200m

1, A Boldon (Trn) 20.04sec; 2, F. Fiedler (Ger) 20.22; 3, C. De Sille (Bel) 20.26; 4, I. Garcia (Cub) 20.31; 5, G. Panagiotopoulos (Gre) 20.32; 6, O. Thompson (Barbados) 20.37; 7, J. Drummond (US) 20.44; 8, P. Stevens (Bel) 20.44.

800m

1, W. Kipketer (Ken) 1min 43.38sec; 2, N. Tellez (Cub) 1:44.00; 3, R. Kenen (US) 1:44.22; 4, P. Kipkorir (Ken) 1:44.25; 5, V. Ndiye (Ken) 1:44.52; 6, M. Kibet (Ken) 1:44.55; 7, P. Ndurui (Ken) 1:45.24; 8, M. Everett (US) 1:49.02.

1500m

1, Y. Quessada (Cub) 17.55min; 2, J. Edwards (GB) 17.58; 3, A. Urrutia (Cub) 17.59; 4, D. Kapustin (Rus) 17.59; 5, B. Weltman (Bermuda) 17.59; 6, J. Hernandez (Cuba) 17.59; 7, C. Melisoglou (Gre) 17.59; 8, A. Onuska (Gha) 17.59; 9, K. Harrison (US) 17.59; 10, K. Harrison (US) 17.59; 11, C. Frickel (GB) 17.59; 12, A. Mantovani (Am) 17.59.

5000m

1, Y. Quessada (Cub) 17.55min; 2, J. Edwards (GB) 17.58; 3, A. Urrutia (Cub) 17.59; 4, D. Kapustin (Rus) 17.59; 5, B. Weltman (Bermuda) 17.59; 6, J. Hernandez (Cuba) 17.59; 7, C. Melisoglou (Gre) 17.59; 8, A. Onuska (Gha) 17.59; 9, K. Harrison (US) 17.59; 10, K. Harrison (US) 17.59; 11, C. Frickel (GB) 17.59; 12, A. Mantovani (Am) 17.59.

RESULTS FROM THE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS IN ATHENS

Women

200m

1, J. Piushevskaya (Ukr) 22.32sec; 2, S. J. Yessinger (Bel) 22.39; 3, M. Otley (Jam) 22.40; 4, Y. Leshchova (Rus) 22.50; 5, I. Miller (US) 22.52; 6, M. Todorova (Bul) 22.53; 7, S. Smith (GB) 22.55; 8, A. Blackett (Barbados) 22.55.

400m hurdles

1, M. Boudouane (Mor) 59.97sec; 2, D. Hemmings (Jam) 59.98; 3, K. Batten (US) 59.99; 4, J. Toneschik (Aust) 59.99; 5, D. Parris (Jam) 59.99; 6, T. Bulford-Bailey (US) 59.99; 7, S. Smith (GB) 59.99; 8, A. Blackett (Barbados) 59.99.

800m

1, Y. Quessada (Cub) 17.55min; 2, J. Edwards (GB) 17.58; 3, A. Urrutia (Cub) 17.59; 4, D. Kapustin (Rus) 17.59; 5, B. Weltman (Bermuda) 17.59; 6, J. Hernandez (Cuba) 17.59; 7, C. Melisoglou (Gre) 17.59; 8, A. Onuska (Gha) 17.59; 9, K. Harrison (US) 17.59; 10, K. Harrison (US) 17.59; 11, C. Frickel (GB) 17.59; 12, A. Mantovani (Am) 17.59.

1500m

1, Y. Quessada (Cub) 17.55min; 2, J. Edwards (GB) 17.58; 3, A. Urrutia (Cub) 17.59; 4, D. Kapustin (Rus) 17.59; 5, B. Weltman (Bermuda) 17.59; 6, J. Hernandez (Cuba) 17.59; 7, C. Melisoglou (Gre) 17.59; 8, A. Onuska (Gha) 17.59; 9, K. Harrison (US) 17.59; 10, K. Harrison (US) 17.59; 11, C. Frickel (GB) 17.59; 12, A. Mantovani (Am) 17.59.

RESULTS FROM THE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS IN ATHENS

Men

200m

1, A Boldon (Trn) 20.04sec; 2, F. Fiedler (Ger) 20.22; 3, C. De Sille (Bel) 20.26; 4, I. Garcia (Cub) 20.31; 5, G. Panagiotopoulos (Gre) 20.32; 6, O. Thompson (Barbados) 20.37; 7, J. Drummond (US) 20.44; 8, P. Stevens (Bel) 20.44.

800m

1, W. Kipketer (Ken) 1min 43.38sec; 2, N. Tellez (Cub) 1:44.00; 3, R. Kenen (US) 1:44.22; 4, P. Kipkorir (Ken) 1:44.25; 5, V. Ndiye (Ken) 1:44.52; 6, M. Kibet (Ken) 1:44.55; 7, P. Ndurui (Ken) 1:45.24; 8, M. Everett (US) 1:49.02.

1500m

1, Y. Quessada (Cub) 17.55min; 2, J. Edwards (GB) 17.58; 3, A. Urrutia (Cub) 17.59; 4, D. Kapustin (Rus) 17.59; 5, B. Weltman (Bermuda) 17.59; 6, J. Hernandez (Cuba) 17.59; 7, C. Melisoglou (Gre) 17.59; 8, A. Onuska (Gha) 17.59; 9, K. Harrison (US) 17.59; 10, K. Harrison (US) 17.59; 11, C. Frickel (GB) 17.59; 12, A. Mantovani (Am) 17.59.

5000m

1, Y. Quessada (Cub) 17.55min; 2, J. Edwards (GB) 17.58; 3, A. Urrutia (Cub) 17.59; 4, D. Kapustin (Rus) 17.59; 5, B. Weltman (Bermuda) 17.59; 6, J. Hernandez (Cuba) 17.59; 7, C. Melisoglou (Gre) 17.59; 8, A. Onuska (Gha) 17.59; 9, K. Harrison (US) 17.59; 10, K. Harrison (US) 17.59; 11, C. Frickel (GB) 17.59; 12, A. Mantovani (Am) 17.59.

RESULTS FROM THE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS IN ATHENS

Women

200m

1, J. Piushevskaya (Ukr) 22.32sec; 2, S. J. Yessinger (Bel) 22.39; 3, M. Otley (Jam) 22.40; 4, Y. Leshchova (Rus) 22.50; 5, I. Miller (US) 22.52; 6, M. Todorova (Bul) 22.53; 7, S. Smith (GB) 22.55; 8, A. Blackett (Barbados) 22.55.

400m hurdles

1, M. Boudouane (Mor) 59.97sec; 2, D. Hemmings (Jam) 59.98; 3, K. Batten (US) 59.99; 4, J. Toneschik (Aust) 59.99; 5, D. Parris (Jam) 59.99; 6, T. Bulford-Bailey (US) 59.99; 7, S. Smith (GB) 59.99; 8, A. Blackett (Barbados) 59.99.

800m

1, Y. Quessada (Cub) 17.55min; 2, J. Edwards (GB) 17.58; 3, A. Urrutia (Cub) 17.59; 4, D. Kapustin (Rus) 17.59; 5, B. Weltman (Bermuda) 17.59; 6, J. Hernandez (Cuba) 17.59; 7, C. Melisoglou (Gre) 17.59; 8, A. Onuska (Gha) 17.59; 9, K. Harrison (US) 17.59; 10, K. Harrison (US) 17.59; 11, C. Frickel (GB) 17.59; 12, A. Mantovani (Am) 17.59.

1500m

1, Y. Quessada (Cub) 17.55min; 2, J. Edwards (GB) 17.58; 3, A. Urrutia (Cub) 17.59; 4, D. Kapustin (Rus) 17.59; 5, B. Weltman (Bermuda) 17.59; 6, J. Hernandez (Cuba) 17.59; 7, C. Melisoglou (Gre) 17.59; 8, A. Onuska (Gha) 17.59; 9, K. Harrison (US) 17.59; 10, K. Harrison (US) 17.59; 11, C. Frickel (GB) 17.59; 12, A. Mantovani (Am) 17.59.

RESULTS FROM THE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS IN ATHENS

Men

200m

1, A Boldon (Trn) 20.04sec; 2, F. Fiedler (Ger) 20.22; 3, C. De Sille (Bel) 20.26; 4, I. Garcia (Cub) 20.31; 5, G. Panagiotopoulos (Gre) 20.32; 6, O. Thompson (Barbados) 20.37; 7, J. Drummond (US) 20.44; 8, P. Stevens (Bel) 20.44.

800m

1, W. Kipketer (Ken) 1min 43.38sec; 2, N. Tellez (Cub) 1:44.00; 3, R. Kenen (US) 1:44.22; 4, P. Kipkorir (Ken) 1:44.25; 5, V. Ndiye (Ken) 1:44.52; 6, M. Kibet (Ken) 1:44.55; 7, P. Ndurui (Ken) 1:45.24; 8, M. Everett (US) 1:49.02.

1500m

1, Y. Quessada (Cub) 17.55min; 2, J. Edwards (GB) 17.58; 3, A. Urrutia (Cub) 17.59; 4, D. Kapustin (Rus) 17.59; 5, B. Weltman (Bermuda) 17.59; 6, J. Hernandez (Cuba) 17.59; 7, C. Melisoglou (Gre) 17.59; 8, A. Onuska (Gha) 17.59; 9, K. Harrison (US) 17.59; 10, K. Harrison (US) 17.59; 11, C. Frickel (GB) 17.59; 12, A. Mantovani (Am) 17.59.

5000m

1, Y. Quessada (Cub) 17.55min; 2, J. Edwards (GB) 17.58; 3, A. Urrutia (Cub) 17.59; 4, D. Kapustin (Rus) 17.59; 5, B. Weltman (Bermuda) 17.59; 6, J. Hernandez (Cuba) 17.59; 7, C. Melisoglou (Gre) 17.59; 8, A. Onuska (Gha) 17.59; 9, K. Harrison (US) 17.59; 10, K. Harrison (US) 17.59; 11, C. Frickel (GB) 17.59; 12, A. Mantovani (Am) 17.59.

RESULTS FROM THE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS IN ATHENS

Women

200m

1, J. Piushevskaya (Ukr) 22.32sec; 2, S. J. Yessinger (Bel) 22.39; 3, M. Otley (Jam) 22.40; 4, Y. Leshchova (Rus) 22.50; 5, I. Miller (US) 22.52; 6, M. Todorova (Bul) 22.53; 7, S. Smith (GB) 22.55; 8, A. Blackett (Barbados) 22.55.

400m hurdles

1, M. Boudouane (Mor) 59.97sec; 2, D. Hemmings (Jam) 59.98; 3, K. Batten (US) 59.99; 4, J. Toneschik (Aust) 59.99; 5, D. Parris (Jam) 59.99; 6, T. Bulford-Bailey (US) 59.99; 7, S. Smith (GB) 59.99; 8, A. Blackett (Barbados) 59.99.

800m

1, Y. Quessada (Cub) 17.55min; 2, J. Edwards (GB) 17.58; 3, A. Urrutia (Cub) 17.59; 4, D. Kapustin (Rus) 17.59; 5, B. Weltman (Bermuda) 17.59; 6, J. Hernandez (Cuba) 17.59; 7, C. Melisoglou (Gre) 17.59; 8, A. Onuska (Gha) 17.59; 9, K. Harrison (US) 17.59; 10, K. Harrison (US) 17.59; 11, C. Frickel (GB) 17.59; 12, A. Mantovani (Am) 17.59.

1500m

1, Y. Quessada (Cub) 17.55min; 2, J. Edwards (GB) 17.58; 3, A. Urrutia (Cub) 17.59; 4, D. Kapustin (Rus) 17.59; 5, B. Weltman (Bermuda) 17.59; 6, J. Hernandez (Cuba) 17.59; 7, C. Melisoglou (Gre) 17.59; 8, A. Onuska (Gha) 17.59; 9, K. Harrison (US) 17.59; 10, K. Harrison (US) 17.59; 11, C. Frickel (GB) 17.59; 12, A. Mantovani (Am) 17.59.

RESULTS FROM THE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS IN ATHENS

Men

200m

1, A Boldon (Trn) 20.04sec; 2, F. Fiedler (Ger) 20.22; 3, C. De Sille (Bel) 20.26; 4, I. Garcia (Cub) 20.31; 5, G. Panagiotopoulos (Gre) 20.32; 6, O. Thompson (Barbados) 20



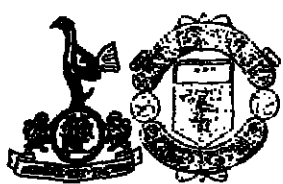








## FOOTBALL SATURDAY



**TOTTENHAM HOTSPUR  
v  
MANCHESTER UNITED**  
Tomorrow, 4.0



#### Oliver Holt

A few weeks ago, the return of Teddy Sheringham to White Hart Lane in the colours of Manchester United would have provided Tottenham fans with the unpalatable proof of their off-season contention that they have been betrayed by the lack of ambition of their chairman, Alan Sugar.

Now, though, things are different. United, with Sheringham in attack and a formidable midfield of Scholes, Keane, Butt and Giggs, are likely to prevail, but Spurs will at least have high-profile new signings of their own to study as their search for a place among the elite continues.

The signing, yesterday, of the diminutive Portuguese, José Dominguez, from Sporting Lisbon, may have come too late for him to take the field against the FA Carling Premiership champions, but Spurs will be able to field the two stars that they plundered from a stricken Newcastle United, David Ginola and Les Ferdinand, their £6 million record signing.

With crucial players such as Darren Anderton and Chris Armstrong missing through injury, though, Tottenham are likely to find the going tough

against a United side that looked ominously close to hitting their stride in their pre-season match against Internazionale at Old Trafford and who had the better of the game against Chelsea in the FA Charity Shield at Wembley.

Roy Keane will lead the team out as captain confident that United can keep going from strength to strength even without his predecessor, Eric Cantona. "The club is bigger than anybody," Keane said yesterday. "It just rolls on. If we have to go out and buy somebody, then we are in a position to do that."

Keane insists, too, that no one is in the mood to sit back on their laurels and admire the achievements of recent years. "The more we win," he says, "the hungrier we get. Whenever any other club wins anything, like Chelsea with the FA Cup last season, we get jealous. We want to win every trophy we are involved in."

While Gerry Francis, the Tottenham manager, has admitted this week that he needs to produce a championship challenge this season if he is to safeguard his job, United can content themselves with wondering aloud which trophy they would most like to win.

"I think the Premier League is on a par with the Champions' League," Keane said. "Speaking for the players we want to win the Premiership just as much."

TOTTENHAM HOTSPUR (3-5-2): Walker — S. Carr, C. Coleman, J. Scott — S. Carr, A. Nelson, D. Howell, D. Ginola, A. Smith — L. Ferdinand, S. Hessey.

MANCHESTER UNITED (4-4-2): P. Schmeichel — D. Irwin, R. Johnson, G. Patterson, P. Neville, P. Scholes, R. Keane, N. Butt, R. Giggs — A. Cole, E. Sheringham.

TELEVISION: Tomorrow. Live on Sky Sports 1, 4.0pm.

PREDICTION: United to win by two goals.



OK (fixture) computer: Teddy Sheringham, who swapped north London for the North West in June, is making a swift return

# FIRST ELEVEN

## READY TEDDY GO

11 men who have played for Tottenham Hotspur and Manchester United

Not an easy one this, big Ted is not exactly the latest in a long line, mid-summer congestion on the 186 may have something to do with it. How many goals scored when the player decided to stop half-way and sign for Coventry instead?

1. Jack Hall (Spurs 58 games; Man Utd 73)
2. James McNaught (Spurs 112; Man Utd 162)
3. Garth Crooks (Spurs 182; Man Utd 7)
4. Harry Erentz (Spurs 151; Man Utd 9)
5. Alan Brazil (Spurs 38; Man Utd 41)
6. Ernest Goldthorpe (Spurs 17; Man Utd 30)
7. Jack Rowley (Spurs 26; Man Utd 422)
8. Terry Gibson (Spurs 26; Man Utd 27)
9. George Trevers (Spurs 47; Man Utd 21)
10. Chris McGrath (Spurs 47; Man Utd 34)
11. Fred Hopkin (Spurs 3; Man Utd 74)

Note: Goldthorpe, Hopkin, Trevers and Rowley played wartime matches for Spurs. Special thanks to Cliff Butler and Andy Porter.

Compiled by Richard Whitehead



#### Peter Robinson

Today is Roy Hodgson's 50th birthday and it sees him embarking on one of the greater challenges of his managerial career, one that has, from Halmstadt to Internazionale, won plaudits and prizes by the barrowload. Only once has he slipped and that, oddly, was in his only spell in England, at Bristol City. Not his fault — Bristol were flailing, Brighton-style, with closure at the time — but a snarl on his CV that he will surely put right now.

On his first day of life in the Premiership, Hodgson will give Filipin his debut in goal — in the absence of the injured Flowers —



**BLACKBURN ROVERS  
v  
DERBY COUNTY**  
Today, 3.0

and may do the same for Henschel, Valery and Dahlin. Berg is another injured regular, a sore ankle — and Sherwood is suspended.

Jim Smith, Hodgson's opposite number, may have persuaded Sturridge to put his name to a new four-year contract, but the young

striker has yet to recover from a cartilage operation in the summer and will sit this one out. So too may Asanovic, who has a hamstring problem, which would scupper Smith's plans to field the team that lost 1-0 to Sampdoria at the pristine Pride Park on Monday. The Italians, Eranio and Baiano, will make their English league debuts. Burton, signed on Thursday, will be a substitute.

BLACKBURN ROVERS (possible): 4-4-2: J. Plan — J. Kenna, S. Hendrick, C. Hendry, P. Valley — W. McElroy, I. Bennett, G. Fittell, J. Wilson — K. Galloway, M. Dahlin.

DERBY COUNTY (possible): 3-5-2: M. Poom — J. Lauer, C. Daily, I. Salame — S. Gwilo, R. van der Luan, D. Powell, J. Hunt, C. Powell — A. Ward, F. Balino.

TELEVISION: Today. Match of the Day, goal highlights.

PREDICTION: Happy birthday, Blackburn win.



**LEEDS UNITED  
v  
ARSENAL**  
Today, 3.0



#### Brian Glasville

You might say that George Graham had the last, or at least the latest, laugh. Run out of Highbury, he brought his dour Leeds United team to Arsenal last season, won, and had a good go at.

You could scarcely blame him: not least because Leeds victories last season were as rare as snow in summer. This summer, Graham has spent a lot of money. His team could scarcely be more sterile than it was, but it remains to be seen if it is any more creative.

Certainly there will be energy in the midfield. The acquisition of Haaland from Nottingham Forest and Hopkin from Crystal Palace guarantee that, while there must be hopes that Bowyer will mature into the creator that Leeds need.

Up front, Jimmy Hasselbaink, something of a mystery, has arrived to partner Wallace, a player of pace, flair, but uncertain consistency. Robertson, however, is a guarantee of quality in defence, or in counter-attack.

Doubts whether Arsenal's costly new squad would bed down together were largely allayed last Monday, when they put six goals past Norwich City at Carrow Road. The revelation of the evening was Grimandi's scoring powers. The French centre back had said that he liked to move out from defence. This he did formidably at Norwich, scoring two goals.

Alas, he hurt his ankle and is likely to have a fitness test just before the game. If he fails, Arsenal have various alternatives. Petit, Grimandi's ex-Monaco colleague, could drop back from midfield. Marshall or Upson could be used. Garde, another Frenchman, stands in for Dixon, who could be fit for Monday's match at Highbury. Adams is suspended for two games.

Ian Wright claims that he is a new man, yet at Norwich he was involved in a spat with Scott, his marker. He and the elegant Dennis Bergkamp, however, are perhaps the deadliest pair of strikers in the Premiership and, with any sort of service, should continue to get many goals.

LEEDS UNITED (possible): 3-5-2: N. Martyn — L. Radebe, D. Whelan, A. Hargrett — G. Kelly, P. Roberts, D. Hoggan, L. Bowyer, J. Robertson — J. F. Hasselbaink, R. Wallace.

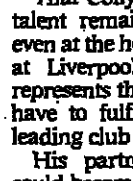
ARSENAL (4-4-2): D. Sonman — R. Garde, S. Boulton, G. Grimandi, M. Upson — N. Winterburn, R. Foster, P. Vaise, E. Paz, M. Overman — I. Wright, D. Bergkamp.

TELEVISION: Today. Match of the Day, goal highlights.

PREDICTION: Arsenal to win by two goals.



**LEICESTER CITY  
v  
ASTON VILLA**  
Today, 3.0



#### Richard Hobson

There cannot be an adjective in the *Oxford English Dictionary* that has not been used to describe Stan Collymore at some stage of his eventful career, but a pound for every occasion on which "enigmatic" has applied would amount to a handsome signing-on fee.

That Collymore is a significant talent remained unquestionable even at the height of his problems at Liverpool: that Aston Villa represents the last chance he will have to fulfil his promise at a leading club is equally clear.

His partnership with Yorke could become the most prolific in

the Premiership, and the prospect of Milosevic making up a three-man attack will genuinely frighten certain defences. Brian Little, the manager, will use this threat selectively.

Oakes stands in for Bosnich (hamstring) in goal and Ehiogu is

also doubtful. Scimeca is likely to replace the suspended Staunton in defence. Grayson could make his Villa debut in midfield against his former club.

Leicester completed the £1.1 million signing of Graham Pearson from Blackburn Rovers yesterday morning. He is eligible this afternoon, but may not start against the side with whom he began his career.

LEICESTER CITY (possible): 4-4-2: S. Prior — M. Egan, S. West — P. Keane, M. Egan, S. Prior — N. Larnon, M. Whelan — S. Scimeca, E. Healey.

ASTON VILLA (possible): 4-4-2: M. Oakes — U. Ehiogu, G. Grayson, R. Scimeca — G. Grayson, J. Taylor, M. Disser, A. Townsend, A. Wright — D. York, S. Collymore.

TELEVISION: Today. Match of the Day, goal highlights.

PREDICTION: Collymore to score late winner for Villa.



#### Keith Pike

First-day nerves, ring-rustiness, excessive heat, newcomers settling in... Round Gullit will have no shortage of excuses should his team fail to take three points at Highbury Road today. None are likely to be acceptable.

The simple fact is that if the Chelsea revolution, set in motion by Hoddle and accelerated by Gullit, is to culminate in a team capable of winning championships as well as cups, matches such as these must be won. Gullit does not suffer fools gladly and he has since spent lavishly but well. The towering presence of De Goeij in goal strengthens one



**COVENTRY CITY  
v  
CHELSEA**  
Today, 3.0

obvious area of weakness and much is expected of Poyet, a free transfer, in midfield, but three other summer signings — Bahayaro, Lambourde and Flo — are likely to have to wait for their chance. Ditto Vialli, who will need to do more than give up

coffee and cigarettes to upset the Hughes-Zola axis. Le Saux is a late arrival and may resume on the left at the club where his career began.

And Coventry? Dublin, Huckerby and Soldevit promise goals, McAllister still oozes class, but much as Gordon Strachan's many admirers would wish otherwise, the annual battle for survival starts now.

COVENTRY CITY (possible): 3-5-2: S. Grcic — P. Williams, R. Shaw, D. Burrows — J. Salako, P. Taylor, G. McAllister, R. Richardson, D. Huckerby — D. Dublin, T. E. Soldevit.

CHELSEA (possible): 4-4-2: E. de Goeij — F. Stender, P. Lescot, S. Poyet, G. Gervillie — D. Pattrick, G. Poyet, R. de Maiton, D. Wase — G. Zola, M. Hughes.

TELEVISION: Today. Match of the Day, goal highlights.

PREDICTION: Chelsea take the spoils, just.



#### Russell Kempson

Ray Wilkins only started his coaching job with Palace on Monday, but is already proving his worth by helping to interpret for Attilio Lombardo — he of the similarly smooth pate. Wilkins learnt Italian during his playing days in Serie A and has been keen to clear up the confusion surrounding the delayed arrival of the former Juventus striker.

"Attilio did not want a mansion, a butler or a maid before he signed," Wilkins said. "That was just hype from the media machine. All he wants, actually, is an apartment for him, his wife and his son. It is very important that



**EVERTON  
v  
CRYSTAL PALACE**  
Today, 3.0

we can get them settled into our way of life as soon as possible. He is a very professional person."

Steve Coppell, the Palace manager, is also impressed. "Considering he has had only a couple of training sessions and his mind must still be a complete blur, he's

done very well." Lombardo should make his debut at Goodison Park, pending international clearance, but Dougie Freedman, the Palace striker, is suspended. Everton, with Howard Kendall again back in the managerial breach, will be missing David Unsworth, the central defender, who completes a three-match ban carried over from last season.

EVERTON (possible): 3-4-1-2: N. Soudani — E. Barrett, D. Wilson, S. Egan — J. Phillips — J. Oser, C. Thomson, G. Spill, G. Farrelly — D. Ferguson, N. Barry.

CRYSTAL PALACE (possible): 3-4-1-2: K. Miller — D. Tuttle, M. Soworthy, G. Davies — H. Henderson, A. Roberts, C. Veart, D. Gordon — A. Lombardo — M. Shephard, P. Williams.

TELEVISION: Today. Match of the Day, goal highlights.

PREDICTION: Everton to edge grim game.



#### Mark Hodgkinson

The turnstiles open at 1.30pm but the streets around Oakwell will come alive a good deal earlier.

A carnival mood has prevailed all summer on Costa del Barnsley and it will reach a climax today. Toby Tyke, the club's mascot, will perform his new line-dancing routine and a five-piece band will perform in the East Stand. Danny Wilson, the Barnsley manager, has been eclectic in his team-building, signing players in the summer from Macedonia, South Africa, Slovenia and Germany. Debutants may await Messrs Tinkler and Krizan.

West Ham have remained un-



**BARNSELY  
v  
WEST HAM UNITED**  
Today, 3.0

beaten in pre-season, but the ever-restless Harry Redknapp, their manager, is still threatening to bring in "reinforcements". In the meantime, he has a full squad of fit players, apart from long-term casualties, Dicks and Hall. Before the game, West Ham will

present Barnsley with an engraved piece of glassware to mark their debut at football's top table.

Typically, there is an historical footnote. West Ham's first away game in the Football League was at Oakwell and they were trounced 7-0. Barnsley might be awash with dreams, but even dreams have a limit: a slender win would suffice today.

BARNSELY (possible): 3-4-1-2: D. Watson — A. Moss, M. Appleby, A. de Zeur — N. Egan, N. Radford, E. Taylor, A. Wilson — D. Marotta, P. Wilkinson, J. Hendrie.

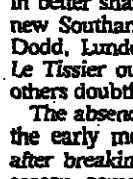
WEST HAM UNITED (possible): 4-3-1-2: L. Moxley — D. Williams, S. Potts, R. Ferdinand, D. Turner — J. Morrison, S. Lomas, S. Lomas — E. Bonkovic — J. Harrison, P. Kibson.

TELEVISION: Today. Match of the Day, extended highlights.

PREDICTION: Barnsley to win by two goals.



**SOUTHAMPTON  
v  
BOLTON WANDERERS**  
Today, 3.0



#### Nick Szczepanik

Both teams will see this fixture as an opportunity to get off to a good start, but the visitors seem in better shape.

David Jones, the new Southampton manager, has Dodd, Lundekvam, Nelson and Le Tissier out injured and three others doubtful.

The absence of Le Tissier from the early months of the season after breaking an arm in a pre-season game, together with the departure of Berkovic to West Ham, will leave Southampton short of creativity, although Ostenstad, the forward, has shown encouraging pre-season form. Two of the club's new



**SOUTHAMPTON  
v  
BOLTON WANDERERS**  
Today, 3.0

signings — Paul Jones, the goalkeeper, and Lee Todd, the left back, both signed from Stockport County, the manager's former club — will start. Stig Johansen, signed this week, may partner Ostenstad in an all-Norwegian attack at some stage.

Bolton will give debuts at full back to two summer acquisitions, Neil Cox and Robbie Elliott, but otherwise Colin Todd fields the team that strolled the Nationwide League first division last season, scoring 100 goals in the process — 40 away from home. Pollock, the midfielder player, spoke this week of the team's optimism of a good result at The Dell, but Ostenstad in full flight takes some stopping.

SOUTHAMPTON (possible): 4-4-2: P. Jones — U. van Gool, K. Lundekvam, R. Nelson, L. Todd — R. Nelson, M. McDonald, J. Maynard, S. Chatterton — M. Egan, E. Olsen.

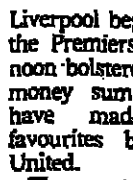
BOLTON WANDERERS (possible): 4-4-2: K. Pollock — J. Cox, G. Brown, G. Taylor, M. Egan — J. Pollock, P. Frimden, A. Thompson, S. Sales — M. Blake, J. McKinley.

TELEVISION: Today. Match of the Day, goal highlights.

PREDICTION: Goals and points shared.



**WIMBLEDON  
v  
LIVERPOOL**  
Today, 3.0



#### Oliver Holt

At the ground where they finally surrendered in the fight for the championship last season, Liverpool begin a new quest for the Premiership title this afternoon bolstered by a host of big-money summer signings that have made them second favourites behind Manchester United.

The return of Oyvind Leonhardsen, Roy Evans's first big capture of the summer, to his former club has been ruled out by a hamstring injury, but Liverpool will give debuts to Paul Ince and Karlheinz Riedle, whose last competitive game was the European



**WIMBLEDON  
v  
LIVERPOOL**  
Today, 3.0

Cup final against Juventus in Munich in May. Michael Owen, the teenager who grabbed Liverpool's only goal at Selhurst Park at the end of last season, will replace the injured Robbie Fowler alongside Riedle as Wimbledon and Joe Kinnear try to perform

another low-budget miracle and hold their own again in the Premiership.

Liverpool should be too strong for their hosts, but Wimbledon are likely to give a debut to their only new signing of the summer, Ceni Hughes. In attack, an injury to Ekan Ekoku means that Dean Holdsworth will — get an early chance to stake a claim for a place alongside Marcus Gayle.

WIMBLEDON (possible): 4-4-2: N. Sullivan — K. Quinlan, D. Blackwell, C. Poy, A. Knight — W. Andie, R. Egan, V. Jones, C. Hughes — D. Holdsworth, M. Gayle.

LIVERPOOL (possible): 4-4-2: D. Jones — M. Wright, R. Ruddock, P. Babb — R. Jones, M. Thomas, P. Jones, S. McManis, S. I. Brown — M. Owen, R. Hodge.

TELEVISION: Today. Match of the Day, extended highlights.

PREDICTION: Liverpool to win by two goals.



## FOOTBALL SATURDAY

Spice Boys given the lie by pre-season schedule that leaves no time for enjoying the high life

## Role models who are thriving on hard work and little play

We might have just had six weeks off but that has not stopped a lot of rubbish being talked about the so-called Spice Boys, a group of Liverpool players who, if you believe what you read, are more interested in the car and the high life than the football pitch. Naturally, I was included in this group.

It's nonsense, of course. The excuse for digging that old bone up this time was the fact that the gaffer, Roy Evans, called us together pre-season and went over the rules about missing games and being late.

These rules have always been in force. Every year at the start of the season he goes over them with us. This was nothing special and

the same thing goes on at most clubs.

The gaffer was very good about it and he tried to dismiss the whole business last week. He took the trouble to tell us that he thought we were one of the hardest-working groups of lads in the country. But no doubt we will hear this one or something like it again in the course of the season.

The fact is that we are that busy that we rarely go out together and we don't have that much time for things apart from football. Jamie Redknapp and David James have done some modelling, but that was two years ago for goodness sake and it had absolutely no bearing on the way they played last season. Jamie gets more than his share of

criticism because he happens to go out with a woman who also happens to have a high-profile job. It's completely irrelevant.

These days we rarely get to go out as a group, anyway. I know that the old Liverpool players used to have regular club days out but the last time the whole of this team went out together was Christmas. I think several of us might get together for a game of golf but really we just can't do it nowadays. We get on well enough without having to do everything together.

## MAKING HIS MARK

We start the season among the favourites for the Premiership.

## McMANAMAN'S WORLD



That's not unusual but I can see good reasons for optimism this year. People have said that Paul Ince, who joined us in the summer from Internazionale, will be the final piece in the jigsaw.

That puts unfair pressure on Paul. If we win the league it won't be just because of Paul. If we lose, it won't be just because of him either.

But he is going to make a difference. It's been suggested that

we need a hard man but he is much more than that: an excellent all-round player who will improve the squad not just because he is aggressive, but because he is skilful, too.

And he is bringing new ideas to the club after two years playing in Italy. I've noticed he has his own views on training and eating and so on and he is trying to bring some of the good points to our set-up. I've noticed him talking to the

gaffer about the way things were done in Italy.

I think Karlheinz Riedle, who joined us from Borussia Dortmund last week, will do exactly the same. Football is changing. Foreigners and players returning from foreign clubs are bringing in new ideas throughout the Premiership.

Glenn Hoddle began to do it at Chelsea and now Ruud Geulink is picking up where he left off. Arsenal Wenger is changing things at Arsenal. Everyone is learning.

## SOUND EXPERIENCE

Among those who will learn is Michael Owen. He is 17 and he is going to be a very good player. The arrival of Karlheinz means he will not play as often as he might have done but I don't think that is a cause for concern.

I don't think the gaffer wants to play Michael in 50 games a season. He is too young to play day in, day out but there are bound to be opportunities for him. And it must help Michael's development to be around a player such as Karlheinz, whose experience is probably second to none at the club.

## ON THE MOVE

So Chelsea have pulled off one last close-season surprise by signing Graeme Le Saux. A very good deal for them. And it came in a deal conducted by mobile phone in the middle of the night as the player drove south. It just goes to show the nature of the player's life. Everything can change at any moment. As long as people can talk to each other, something can be thrashed out and you can be on your way. It's a 24-hour job.

## HERE WE GO AGAIN

So here we go. We drove down yesterday for our match with Wimbledon at Selhurst Park this afternoon. If we are successful it should be the first of 18 or so matches for the club this season.

The more successful we are the more we will have to play. We all hope for a long haul and, at the end perhaps for some of us, the biggest challenge of our careers, the World Cup in France. It should be exhausting and rewarding. I can't wait to start.

STEVE McMANAMAN

## FA CARLING PREMIERSHIP

## Final tables and statistics for last season

	PLAYED	POINTS	GOAL DIFF.	HOME					AWAY					TOTAL GOALS	CURRENT POSITION
				W	D	L	F	A	W	D	L	F	A		
1. MANCHESTER UNITED	38	75	+32	12	5	2	38	17	9	7	3	38	27	w5-d3-12	w1
2. NEWCASTLE UTD	38	68	+33	13	3	3	54	20	6	8	5	19	20	w5-d5-10	w1
3. ARSENAL	38	68	+30	10	5	4	36	18	9	6	4	26	14	w6-d2-12	w1
4. LIVERPOOL	38	68	+25	10	6	3	38	19	9	5	5	24	18	w4-d3-13	d1
5. ASTON VILLA	38	61	+13	11	5	3	27	13	6	5	8	20	21	w4-d3-13	w1
6. CHELSEA	38	59	+3	9	8	2	33	22	7	3	9	25	33	w5-d1-14	w4
7. SHEFFIELD WEDNESDAY	38	57	-1	8	10	1	25	16	6	5	8	25	35	w3-d3-14	d1
8. WIMBLEDON	38	56	+3	9	6	4	28	21	6	5	8	21	25	w3-d3-14	w2
9. LEICESTER CITY	38	47	-8	7	5	7	22	26	5	6	8	24	28	w2-d4-14	w2
10. TOTTENHAM HOTSPUR	38	46	-7	8	4	7	19	17	5	3	11	25	34	w3-d2-15	12
11. LEEDS UNITED	38	46	-10	7	7	5	15	13	4	6	9	13	25	w1-d7-12	d4
12. DERBY COUNTY	38	46	-13	8	6	5	25	22	3	7	9	20	36	w4-d2-14	11
13. BLACKBURN ROVERS	38	42	-1	8	4	7	28	23	1	11	7	14	20	w2-d3-15	11
14. WEST HAM UTD	38	42	-9	7	6	6	27	25	3	6	10	12	23	w3-d5-12	11
15. EVERTON	38	42	-13	7	4	8	24	22	3	8	8	20	35	w2-d3-15	12
16. SOUTHAMPTON	38	41	-6	6	7	6	32	24	4	4	11	18	32	w4-d3-13	11
17. COVENTRY CITY	38	41	-16	4	8	7	19	23	5	6	8	19	31	w3-d4-13	w1
18. SUNDERLAND	38	40	-18	7	6	6	20	18	3	4	12	15	35	w3-d2-15	11
19. MIDDLESBROUGH	38	39	-9	8	5	6	34	25	2	7	10	17	35	w3-d5-12	d3
20. NOTTINGHAM FOREST	38	34	-28	3	9	7	15	27	3	7	9	16	32	w0-d7-13	11

Goals scored	Average
1. Manchester Utd	78
2. Newcastle	73
3. Arsenal	62
4. Liverpool	62
5. Chelsea	58
6. Middlesbrough	51
7. Sheffield Wed	50
8. Southampton	50
9. Wimbledon	49
10. Aston Villa	47
11. Leicester	46
12. Derby	45
13. Everton	44
14. Tottenham	44
15. Blackburn	42
16. West Ham	39
17. Coventry	38
18. Sunderland	35
19. Nottm Forest	31
20. Leeds Utd	28

Goals scored	Average
1. Newcastle: Shearer	25
2. Arsenal: Wright	23
3. Liverpool: Fowler	18
4. Man Utd: Solskjaer	18
5. Aston Villa: Yorke	17
6. Middlesbrough: Ravenhill	16
7. Coventry: Dublin	14
8. Southampton: Le Tissier	13
9. Leicester: Clatford	12
10. Blackburn: Sutton	11
11. Wimbledon: Ekoru	11
12. Everton: Ferguson	10
13. Sunderland: Booth	10
14. Chelsea: Vialli	9
15. West Ham: Kitson	8
16. Tottenham: Sheringham	7
17. N. For: Campbell/Hastland	6
18. Leeds: Desane/Sharpe	5
19. Sunderland: Russell/Stewart	4

Goals	Yellow	Red
1. Arsenal	83	5
2. Leeds Utd	85	1
3. Chelsea	79	2
4. Middlesbrough	77	3
5. West Ham	69	2
6. Southampton	66	3
7. Nottm Forest	67	0
8. Derby	68	2
9. Blackburn	64	1
10. Tottenham	64	1
11. Everton	61	2
12. Newcastle	56	2
13. Manchester Utd	57	1
14. Sunderland	53	4
15. Aston Villa	53	2
16. Coventry	49	5
17. Leicester	51	1
18. Sheffield Wed	49	2
19. Liverpool	45	1
20. Sunderland	39	1

Attendance	Average	% full
1. Manchester Utd	55,080	99
2. Liverpool	39,776	97
3. Arsenal	37,821	98
4. Newcastle	36,466	99
5. Everton	36,188	90
6. Aston Villa	36,027	92
7. Leeds Utd	32,117	80
8. Tottenham	31,067	94
9. Middlesbrough	29,871	98
10. Chelsea	27,616	87
11. Sheffield Wed	25,713	65
12. Blackburn	24,947	80
13. Nottm Forest	24,640	81
14. West Ham	23,242	89
15. Sunderland	20,974	93
16. Leicester	20,183	90
17. Coventry	19,808	83
18. Derby	17,888	99
19. Wimbledon	15,138	58
20. Southampton	15,104	99

Cards issued	Yellow	Red	Pld
1. G Barber	83	1	21
2. P Danson	76	2	19
3. M Reed	96	4	24
4. G Willard	88	1	18
5. M Bodenham	81	2	23
6. G Poll	76	3	22
7. M Riley	74	2	23
8. S Dunn	74	2	23
9. P Jones	66	3	20
10. G Ashby	63	3	14
11. J Winter	61	2	19
12. D Ellery	63	4	20
13. S Lodge	59	3	21
14. P Alcock	50	2	21
15. A Wilkie	53	1	23
16. P Durkin	50	3	23
17. K Burge	45	0	20
18. R Dikes	46	1	19
19. D Gallagher	19	0	9
20. G Hegley	6	0	1

Attendance	Average
1. Liverpool	30,663
2. Newcastle	30,342
3. Manchester Utd	30,202
4. Chelsea	29,622
5. Middlesbrough	29,330
6. Arsenal	29,000
7. Tottenham	28,970
8. West Ham	28,551
9. Sunderland	28,511
10. Derby	28,287
11. Leeds Utd	28,180
12. Everton	28,076
13. Coventry	27,662
14. Southampton	27,814
15. Aston Villa	27,769
16. Wimbledon	27,783
17. Leicester	27,422
18. Nottm Forest	27,376
19. Sheffield Wed	27,061
20. Blackburn	26,600

Official site	Web address
Arsenal	www.arsenal.co.uk
Aston Villa	www.avfc.co.uk
Barnsley	www.barnsleyfc.co.uk
Blackburn	www.blackburnrovers.co.uk
Bolton	www.boltonfc.co.uk
Chelsea	www.chelseafc.co.uk
Coventry	www.cfc.co.uk
Crystal Palace	www.cpcfc.co.uk
Derby	www.derbyfc.co.uk
Everton	www.evertonfc.co.uk
Leeds	www.leedsfc.co.uk
Leicester	www.lfc.co.uk
Liverpool	www.liverpoolfc.co.uk
Man Utd	www.manutd.co.uk
Newcastle	www.newcastle-utd.co.uk
Sheff Wed	www.sheffwed.co.uk
Southampton	www.soton.ac.uk/~saints
Tottenham	www.spurs.co.uk
West Ham	www.westhamunited.co.uk
Wimbledon	www.wimbletonfc.co.uk
FA Premiership	www.fapremiership.com

Goals conceded	Average
1. Arsenal	32
2. Aston Villa	34
3. Liverpool	37
4. Leeds Utd	38
5. Newcastle	40
6. Blackburn	43
7. Manchester Utd	44
8. Wimbledon	46
9. West Ham	48
10. Tottenham	51
11. Sheffield Wed	51
12. Sunderland	53
13. Chelsea	54
14. Leicester	54
15. Coventry	55
16. Southampton	56
17. Everton	57
18. Derby	58
19. Nottm Forest	59
20. Middlesbrough	60

Goals per half	1st	2nd
1. Arsenal	25	37
2. Aston Villa	18	29
3. Blackburn	22	20
4. Chelsea	30	28
5. Coventry	16	22
6. Derby	17	28
7. Everton	29	15
8. Leeds Utd	13	15
9. Leicester	20	26
10. Liverpool	29	33
11. Manchester Utd	31	45
12. Middlesbrough	22	29
13. Newcastle	34	39
14. Nottm Forest	17	14
15. Sheffield Wed	19	31
16. Southampton	22	28
17. Sunderland	15	20
18. Tottenham	24	20
19. West Ham	16	23
20. Wimbledon	22	27

Goals	Yellow	Red
1. Newcastle: Betty	11/1	
2. West Ham: Hartson	11/1	
3. Southampton: Van Goober	10/1	
4. Arsenal: Vieira	11/0	
5. Derby: Stimac	11/0	
6. Tottenham: Edinburgh	11/0	
7. Blackburn: McGinlay	10/0	
8. Middlesbrough: Mustoe	10/0	
9. Coventry: Whelan	8/1	
10. Leeds Utd: Palmer	8/1	
11. Everton: Unsworth	7/1	
12. Aston Villa: Townsend	8/0	
13. Leicester: Heskey	8/0	
14. Nottm Forest: Pearce	8/0	
15. Chelsea: Leboeuf	6/1	
16. Man Utd: Keane	6/1	
17. Wimbledon: Jones	6/1	
18. Sheffield Wed: Pambridge	7/0	
19. Sunderland: Ord	4/2	
20. Liverpool: Wright	6/0	

Attendance	Average
1. Liverpool	30,663
2. Newcastle	30,342
3. Manchester Utd	30,202
4. Chelsea	29,622
5. Middlesbrough	29,330
6. Arsenal	29,000
7. Tottenham	28,970
8. West Ham	28,551
9. Sunderland	28,511
10. Derby	28,287
11. Leeds Utd	28,180
12. Everton	28,076
13. Coventry	27,662
14. Southampton	27,814
15. Aston Villa	27,769
16. Wimbledon	27,783
17. Leicester	27,422
18. Nottm Forest	27,376
19. Sheffield Wed	27,061
20. Blackburn	26,600

Official site	Web address
Arsenal	www.arsenal.co.uk
Aston Villa	www.avfc.co.uk
Barnsley	www.barnsleyfc.co.uk
Blackburn	www.blackburnrovers.co.uk
Bolton	www.boltonfc.co.uk
Chelsea	www.chelseafc.co.uk
Coventry	www.cfc.co.uk
Crystal Palace	www.cpcfc.co.uk
Derby	www.derbyfc.co.uk
Everton	www.evertonfc.co.uk
Leeds	www.leedsfc.co.uk
Leicester	www.lfc.co.uk
Liverpool	www.liverpoolfc.co.uk
Man Utd	www.manutd.co.uk
Newcastle	www.newcastle-utd.co.uk
Sheff Wed	www.sheffwed.co.uk
Southampton	www.soton.ac.uk/~saints
Tottenham	www.spurs.co.uk
West Ham	www.westhamunited.co.uk
Wimbledon	www.wimbletonfc.co.uk



## FOOTBALL SATURDAY

## Keane celebrates coming of age

The new Manchester United captain talks about how he plans to shed his bad-boy image for the mantle of responsibility at Old Trafford

The taxis had started arriving an hour earlier. They spilt out their cargoes of refugees from the school holidays in twos and threes outside the gates and wheeled around to head back into the city centre. By midday, the crowd in the car park at The Cliff, the Manchester United training ground, had swelled to about 200.

At the edge of the throng, a woman whose jet-black roots were invading her peroxide blonde hair, kicked a football to and fro with her small son. Everyone else, anaesthetised by the rays of the noon-day sun, clutched their autograph books and gazed at a small knot of players who were talking quietly by their cars.

There was a languor about the young men. Training was over and the heat was slowing them down. David Beckham had eased himself into his new Porsche and sat in it with the driver's door open, playing aimlessly with its gadgets. Ryan Giggs leant on the side of the next car, talking to his team-mate. Occasionally, the watchers could hear them laughing.

Roy Keane did not stop to talk as he marched past. He muttered something playfully derisive to Beckham about his numberplate and forged on towards the gym. The crowd surged towards him, half-heartedly for a moment but he darted past them and through some swing doors. They fell back and resumed the Giggs-watch.

Keane knows that he is not one of the boys any more. He still has his brooding good looks, of course, but he is past the heart-throb stage now, married with two young daughters. Something else marks him out, too. If Giggs and Beckham are obviously revelling in their youth, living fast lives in fast cars, Keane, who will celebrate his 26th birthday tomorrow by leading United out against Tottenham Hotspur at White Hart Lane to open their defence of the championship, is trying hard to grow up.

He has been given little option. Some time in the close season, without any fanfare or official announcement, Alex Ferguson, the United manager, sent the moral majority who like their footballers ano-

## OLIVER HOLT



dyne and unimpeachable into paroxysms of indignation when he appointed Keane the successor to Eric Cantona and made him captain of the most successful club in England. "One wonders this time," one newspaper said, "if the United manager is not stretching credulity a bit too far."

The objections had little to do with Keane's ability. Since United signed him from Nottingham Forest for £3.75 million four years ago, he has been widely recognised as one of their outstanding players, their focus, their driving force, a box-to-box midfielder, whose unrelenting aggression, whose biting tackles and ceaseless running has made him respected by his peers and hated by opposing fans everywhere.

The problem was a disciplinary record and a snarling, snapping attitude that would have made Liam Gallagher wince. Near the top of the list was his sending-off for an atrocious foul on Gareth Southgate, the good son of English football, in the 1994 FA Cup semi-final against Crystal Palace. There have been a handful of minor off-the-field incidents, too.

He has become so unpopular at other grounds that the football magazine, *FourFourTwo*, played on his notoriety by making it one of its central planks of the pre-season preview this month. In a questionnaire sent to every FA Carling Premiership club, it asked fans "what are you going to sing when Roy Keane turns up?". Most said the answer was unprintable, another said "nothing, he'll probably be suspended".

Keane, himself, is largely unperturbed by all the bad-boy stuff and Diadora, the sportswear company with which he has recently signed a £2 million contract, has managed to use it to its advantage. Its latest advertisement, an image of Keane in full flow, his eyes painted red like a demon's, carries the slogan "We sold our soul to the devil".

After that kind of build-up and warnings that the young Irishman from Cork is surly and rude and answers questions in monosyllables, meeting him is like an epiphany, a happy revelation that this man who plays so sublimely and moves with such speed and stealth has a character and a sense of humour that is worth admiring, too.

He speaks not with the rasp or the snarl that his familiar on-pitch scowl might suggest, but with a bewitching, soft southern Irish lilt, a gentle accent that smooths away his hard edges. His gaze is strong and steady, his eyes flicker with a benevolent sense of mischief and his words are full of candour and free of the bitterness that has crept into the souls of other footballers who have not suffered half the vilification that he has.

"I'm aware that now I'm captain people are waiting for me to get sent off so they can have a go," Keane said. "But that was the case last year anyway. That happens because you play for Manchester United. It will be worse now but I was going to try to change that side of my game anyway. Hopefully, as you get older, you calm down a little bit."

"I am not going to change my game just because I am captain, though. I am sure there will be bookings along the way and there will be people getting on my back for getting booked. I mean, players everywhere mistime challenges and I will still get booked for that sort of thing but I have been planning to try to cut the silly bookings out for a while now."

"Then again, I have been saying that for the last seven or eight years and it has still not come right. Even when I was at Forest, Brian Clough used to tell me I had to calm down but it is just part of my game. Hopefully, I won't be sent off as captain, but if I was a betting man, I wouldn't have much money on that."



Keane is being marketed by Diadora as the player with the devil in his eyes

Keane knows that his biggest task in a season when he will attempt to lead United to their fifth Premiership title in six seasons will be to try to cure his rank inability to turn the other cheek that extends from the pitch to the pub and the nightclub. He trained as a boxer when he was growing up in Cork and playing his amateur football for Cobh Rangers and he is not afraid to defend himself against those who bait him.

"I have got a reputation for attracting trouble off the pitch," Keane said, "and I think that's fair. When I go out, I could be with 20 other players but someone always seems to have a go at me because they think I am the so-called hard man on the field and they want to see what I can do off it."

"The worst thing is that if people have a go at me, I usually have a go back because I don't want to put up with that. I don't think that's fair. I think I should be entitled to go for a few drinks if I want. If someone has a go at me, then nine times out of ten I'll say 'come on then' and have a go back."

"When I first came to Forest, I was only a young lad, I had just come over to England. I had a few quid and there were nightclubs about. That is where I would get in trouble, not in pubs but in clubs where everyone has had a bit too much to drink and you are queuing up for taxis at two or three o'clock in the morning."

"I had a few good years of that but in the last year or two I have definitely settled down. I really only go local now, to the pub where people know me and don't give me hassle. People talk about my wild days at Forest but it was only two or three incidents over five years."

Beckham and Giggs, perhaps, have got all that to come but, although Keane refuses to make any promises and laughs in the face of troubles to come, even he seems to sense that the captaincy could help him to turn the corner. "People give me a dog a bad name," he said, "and I've got one, but things are changing for me now."

Beckham and Giggs, perhaps, have got all that to come but, although Keane refuses to make any promises and laughs in the face of troubles to come, even he seems to sense that the captaincy could help him to turn the corner. "People give me a dog a bad name," he said, "and I've got one, but things are changing for me now."

## Gallen hoping to benefit from seasonal variation

By RUSSELL KEMPSON

KEVIN GALLEN, the Queens Park Rangers striker, had been looking forward to the 1996-97 season. It was a chance to enhance his reputation, add to his England honours at youth and under-21 level and perhaps attract the interest of the FA Carling Premiership clubs.

It started well, with three goals in his first two league matches, but suddenly went awry. In the act of scoring his third, in the 2-1 victory against Portsmouth at Fratton Park, Gallen stretched bravely at the near post and was clipped on the right knee. His cruciate ligament tore; end of season.

Almost a year later — a year of pain, frustration and frequent desolation — he is ready to make his comeback, possibly when QPR play Ipswich Town at Loftus Road this afternoon. The Nationwide League first division awaits him with interest.

"If I'm selected, and hopefully I will be, it'll be a big day," Gallen said. "I just hope it all comes back to me when I get out on to the pitch. I hope I haven't forgotten what to do."

"We've got a lot of options up front, with Trevor Sinclair, John Spencer and now Mike Sheron as well as myself, so I know it's not going to be easy to get in the side. If I get picked, I'd obviously like to stay in the whole time."

"Things have gone well in pre-season. I'm getting stronger with every match and I'm delighted with the way it's gone. I just need that first

competitive game to see how it goes."

Gallen, 21, has scored six goals during QPR's build-up and Stewart Houston, the manager, is cautiously optimistic that one of the league's brightest young talents is fully rehabilitated. "He's done well but the next step is a big one," he said. "We'll have to wait and see what happens."

QPR should mount a challenge for the first division title — in the Football League's



99th season — but have been strangely ignored by most pundits. Not surprisingly, Middlesbrough, Manchester City, Nottingham Forest and Wolverhampton Wanderers have attracted most of the attention.

Mark McGhee, the Wolves manager, strengthened his hand yesterday by completing the signing of Mikko Paatelainen, the Bolton Wanderers striker, for £200,000. If he recovers from flu, Paatelainen, 30, the Finland international, will be included in the squad to play Norwich City at Carrow Road.

Gallen said: "Nobody's tipped us at all, which could work in our favour. 'I can see why everyone's going for

Boro, because of the money they've spent and the good players they've got, but they might find this division a lot harder than they think — a bit like when we came down last season. They could be in for a shock."

Middlesbrough, minus Juninho yet still with Fabrizio "I never wanted to leave" Ravanelli, open their campaign against Charlton Athletic at the Riverside Stadium. Paul Merson, a £5 million purchase from Arsenal, will make his debut, but David Platt, his former Highbury team-mate, will not be alongside him.

Bryan Robson, the Middlesbrough player-manager, spoke with Platt again yesterday about a possible £2 million move and has told the former England captain to think it over. "Nothing will happen until next week," Robson said. "I've not yet discussed personal terms with David. He has a few things to sort out and we decided not to rush it. We felt it would be better to get the weekend over and then talk."

Sammy McIlroy, the Middlesbrough Town manager, is unlikely to vie with Robson — the Cheshire club's budget would barely stretch to Platt's pocket money — but the Moss Rose should be filled to near capacity today when the league's newest members take on Torquay United in the third division. At 14-1 for the title, they look a tempting easy-way bet.

## FA imposes heavy fine for poor behaviour

By RICHARD HOBSON

MIDDLESBROUGH have been fined £25,000 by the Football Association for their poor disciplinary record last season, when they were relegated from the FA Carling Premiership. The suspended fine was activated yesterday after Middlesbrough failed to improve their behaviour.

Middlesbrough also has another suspended fine of £50,000 hanging over it, which will be reviewed at the end of the new season. Middlesbrough had three men sent off and 77 cautions.

Gillingham, the second division club, have had a £10,000 suspended fine activated and face paying another £20,000 while Norwich City has received a £30,000 suspended fine. Portsmouth have had half of their £10,000 suspended fine activated after their record last season improved.

Niall Quinn, Keith Brannagan, Alan Moore, Keith O'Neill, Denis Irwin and Phil Babb have been recalled to the Ireland squad for the World Cup group eight qualifying game against Lithuania in Dublin on August 20. Jason McAteer, the Liverpool defender, is suspended.

IRELAND SQUAD: S. Owen (Manchester United), K. Brannagan (Bolton Wanderers), J. Keane (Middlesbrough), D. Irwin (Manchester United), S. Stanton (Aston Villa), K. Cunningham (Wolverhampton), H. Harte (Leeds United), D. Brown (County City), C. Fleming (Middlesbrough), T. Pienaar (Sheff. Wed.), P. Babb (Liverpool), A. Houghton (Reading), A. Moore (Manchester United), A. Moore (Middlesbrough), D. Connolly (Preston), K. O'Neill (Norwich City), A. Casanova (Preston), N. Quinn (Sunderland), D. Kelly (Torquay United).

## Stone rolls back to centre stage

By RICHARD HOBSON

THE freak accident suffered by Alan Shearer last month served to demonstrate just how fragile is the human body. Steve Stone required no reminder. Almost a year has passed since he underwent surgery on a ruptured patella tendon, but the manner of the injury that threatened his career remains as maddeningly bizarre even today.

Stone was playing for Nottingham Forest against Leicester City in September when he moved to accept a routine pass on the right flank in his own half. His heel slipped, his bodyweight turned over the knee and left him in a heap by the touchline. "A lot of people in the stand and even some of the players thought I was fooling around," Stone recalled.

Laughter dissipated quickly. Stone is an effervescent character by nature, an easy-going, down-to-earth soul, but the ensuing months have tested his inclination to laugh. He is smiling again now, his recovery almost complete, and the City Ground is a cheerier place for it.

Setting a date for his return in a league fixture was always precarious. A second operation in January to remove the wire that held together his reconstructed knee was delayed by three weeks and, as recently as April, after minor complications, he wondered whether he would be able to play before October.

It is a far now long forgotten. He joined Forest on a pre-

season tour in Finland and played for the final half-hour in a game against Leeds United last Saturday. Three days later, he lasted 85 minutes of the Nottinghamshire County Cup first round tie against Notts County. He seems a short of match practice, but could feature at some stage when Forest begin their attempt to return to the FA Carling Premiership against Port Vale today.

He would also like to figure in the World Cup finals next year, should England qualify. His international career began so promisingly in an otherwise dull goalless draw against Norway in Oslo, where he came on as a substitute, and he scored on each of his first two starting appearances, but he knows it will be hard for him to recover his place while he is playing outside the Premiership. A three-year extension to his present contract remains unsigned, although he says that he has no desire to leave Forest.

The club's decline last season made his absence even more frustrating. Embroiled in a protracted takeover that alienated supporters, they were unable to sign the players they clearly required to ensure survival until their miserable fate had been effectively decided.

Yet Stone remains optimistic, with good reason. After all, he broke his leg three times as a teenager when even a debut seemed light years away. He has not done too badly since.

**SCORE WITH A**  
**\*FREE**  
**£10 BET**

FOR FIRST TIME TELEPHONE CALLERS  
stake £25 or more using Switch  
or Delta bank or building  
society debit  
cards.

\*Free bet is a £10 Correct  
Score single bet on Sunday's  
Tottenham v Man. Utd. match.  
(Please place your bet and make your  
free bet selection within the same call.)

**0800 44 40 40**  
(Minimum total investment per call £10. Over 18s only.)

**WEEKEND TREBLE CHANCES LIST**  
GUARANTEED MINIMUM ODDS OF AT LEAST

6/1	8/1	17/2
11-9 Barnley	11-5 West Ham	13-8
8-11 Blackburn	9-4 Derby	10-3
2-1 Coventry	9-4 Chelsea	11-10
8-11 Everton	9-4 Crystal Pal.	10-3
13-8 Leeds	2-1 Arsenal	6-4
11-11 Man. City	2-1 Aston Villa	5-4
2-1 Leicester	12-5 Sheff. Wed.	9-2
4-7 Newcastle	9-4 Bolton	2-1
11-10 Southampton	2-1 Man. Utd.	5-4
2-1 Tottenham	9-4 Liverpool	11-10
2-1 Wimbledon	9-4 Stoke	3-1
4-5 Birmingham	9-4 Stockport	9-4
8-11 Bradford	9-4 Reading	5-2
10-11 Bury	9-4 Portsmouth	10-3
8-11 Man. City	9-4 Charlton	11-2
1-2 Middlesbrough	11-5 Wolves	13-8
11-8 Norwich	9-4 Huddersfield	9-4
13-8 Oxford	11-5 Nott'm. Forest	11-4
11-8 Port Vale	9-4 Ipswich	11-4
5-6 Q.P.R.	11-5 Sunderland	13-8
11-8 Sheff. Utd.	9-4 Crewe	5-2
10-11 Swindon	9-4 Tranmere	5-4
13-8 West Brom.	11-5 Luton	13-8
11-8 Blackpool	9-4 Bristol City	2-1
11-10 Gillingham	9-4 Brentford	7-4
5-4 Millwall	9-4 Burnley	2-1
11-10 Watford	12-5 Airdrie	13-8
5-4 Gr. Morton		

**William HILL**

TO OPEN A CREDIT ACCOUNT FREEPHONE 0800 289 092. WILLIAM HILL RULES APPLY. PRICES SUBJECT TO FLUCTUATION.



## FOOTBALL SATURDAY

After 110 years, Barnsley are in the big time at last. Mark Hodgkinson begins a weekly series on their first season in the FA Carling Premiership

The sun is shining on Barnsley. Liam Gallagher's familiar brick dust and glue white beards from a record shop. Young girls — 14 and a cousin — gather at the entrance to the market precinct. In Peel Square, the Tommy Wallocks pub has a loose assembly of lunch-time drinkers resting against its portal.

This heat. It is all they talk about. "But it's too humid, isn't it? Not like you get abroad," says one old boy to another, his canvas shopping bag by his feet as he sits on a bench outside Marks & Spencer. The world ambles by, all loose-limbed and languid.

At first, the crowd of shoppers is a blur. There is then a trickle of recognition, like a familiar face spotted in a group photograph. One red shirt passes, then, a few seconds later, another. On each is the white rose of Yorkshire and the unusual word, *Ora*. These are the shirts of Barnsley FC (Ora is the club's main sponsor), and it could be a trick of the imagination, but the wearers seem to have a spring in their step, a smile on their face.

Barnsley FC, after 110 years, have finally reached the highest strata of English football. At 3pm today they will play West Ham United at their Oakwell ground in the FA Carling Premiership. It will

## Town squints in history's glare

LIFE AT THE TOP



Signs of the times: all roads lead to Oakwell. Photographs: John Angerson

be an all-singing, all-dancing, occasion with more than an hour's worth of pre-match entertainment: plenty of time for the *Match of the Day* cameras to linger on a rear-wiped, a face painted. When a club has waited this long — precisely 5,714 weeks — it is clearly not going to be one of those restrained, nervy affairs where no one dare start the first dance.

Overstatement is a journalist's accoutrement, but we are fast running out of words to relate the magnitude of their achievement. A heavy snowstorm is a white hell, every car crash horrific; so the impassioned response to Barnsley's success is said to be at "fever pitch". It is actually beyond this. It is at the cold bucket of water and a nurse-on-standby stage.

At the beginning of last season, Barnsley had 2,500 season-ticket holders. It now has 16,500. The club sold eight times as many replica shirts during the first weekend they went on sale than in the whole of last season. Some fans even camped overnight outside the club shop (sorry, Reds Superstore)

so they could be the first on Barnsley's streets in the new shirts. Cynics have predicted that the fervour will be short-lived. Such a suggestion is an anathema in the town, a lead of Tommy Wallocks, so to speak.

The media interest is phenomenal. It sees a parable. David and

Goliath, and romance, and a certain sentimentality. Danny Wilson, Barnsley's manager, has tried to remain stoic amid the clamour. This is a man who, as a player, turned out for eight different clubs in nearly 500 league matches. He wants to hear the crunch of shipwrecks, see shirts drenched in

UK. It has dual carriageways and industrial estates, car parks and Kwik-Fits. Beyond the housing estates there is magnificent open countryside stretching to Leeds, Sheffield and Manchester.

Aside from the sporting communion, the heart of the town has beat much the same as it ever did

during the summer of 1997. It was the last summer for the actor, Brian Glover, an ex-pupil of Barnsley Grammar School, and also for Stan Bradder, a 74-year-old former miner. Stan died in a chair at his home and before his body was discovered, thieves broke in and stole some of his possessions. The following night, as Stan remained slumped, they repeated the robbery, ripping open his mattress looking for money. There is evil in every Anytown UK, sometimes to the power of two.

The news pages of *The Barnsley Chronicle* have also related the absurd. In June, the town was swamped by the smell of rotten eggs. Environmental Health staff found high levels of sulphur dioxide in the air and averred that it had blown over from Doncaster. Yorkshire towns are fond of the odd spate, be it over sport or effluvia.

Cameras, microphones, and notebooks will today sweep through Oakwell but by Monday, the weekend's newspapers will have faded in the sun and Barnsley, a nation's beloved underdog, will start to feel like sepiatinted news. Thereafter, the poetry will give way to the mud, blood, sweat and slog of a season in professional football. Danny Wilson is ready. Barnsley is ready, a season awaits.

## Market forces out emerging talent all over Europe

Make sense of the market — if you can. Liverpool sell the struggling Stan Collymore for £7 million, and pick up Karlheinz Riedle, one of the game's great strikers, for £1.6 million, a deal that jeopardises the chances of one of the finest young prospects England has had for years, Michael Owen, the 17-year-old Liverpool-born striker. Doomed, perhaps, to become a prophet without honour in his own city.

Juventus, last summer, having just won the European Cup, transferred both their formidable strikers to England, Fabrizio Ravanelli goes and stays down with the ship at Middlesbrough, largely because no one is prepared to pay £7 million for

equivalent of the one which hung on the walls of pre-war Hollywood studios: "It is not enough to be a Hungarian, you must have talent."

Too many foreigners? Cesare Maldini, Italy's manager father of Paolo, thinks so. He is worried by the lack of opportunity for rising Italian midfield players. In England, Gordon Taylor of the Professional Footballers' Association has expressed the same fears.

Howard Wilkinson, the new supreme of English coaching, went to Malaysia for the recent world under-20 tournament, deplored our alleged deficiencies in technique, and has imposed a system of centres of alleged excellence, run by our clubs.

But who says that they are excellent? And who says that we are really falling so far behind the rest? A fine young Ireland team, almost wholly made up of players with English clubs, took third place in the Malaysian tournament. Wilkinson arrived at Lancaster Gate after disastrous days at Leeds United, whom he left with a legacy of disappointing players. Surely he knows that good youth coaches are thin on the ground. Why should he assume that any club has got them? As for the idea of coaching five-year-olds, leave them alone! Give them at least a few years to enjoy their football.

This week, Rudi Gullit, a great player and a successful Chelsea manager, talked of foreign footballers and the related problems. English players, he insisted, as many do, were simply too expensive — he gave Le Sax at £7.5 million as a salient example.

Now, he has signed him for £5 million when he already has two younger left backs in Babayaro, the 18-year-old Nigerian, and Granville, an excellent prospect who he signed from Cambridge United. English players could become attractive propositions again when those over 24 acquire freedom of contract.

But why, when asked, had he signed the Holland goalkeeper De Geoy for £2.5 million? De Geoy, after all, has scarcely, so far, looked inspiring. It was, Gullit said, a great opportunity.

Then there is Tore Andre Flo who scored a first-half hat-trick in a pre-season game against Stevenage Borough last Monday, all of them with those clever feet, despite his size. What happens to him, given the presence of Zola, Hughes and Vialli? Acquiring the Uruguayan midfielder Poyet has so far meant pushing Di Matteo out to the left, where he does not look happy.

"I'm happy to have quality players," Gullit said. "Everybody says, now you will have a headache, but I'm happy to have the headache. How many coaches would like to have the headache?" Sometime, somewhere, our clubs must strike a balance. But who knows when?

## BRIAN GLANVILLE



him. As for that colossus of the Italian game, Gianluca Vialli, no one is prepared to take him, either, given his £20,000-a-week salary. So one of football's heroes, dear to his fellow players, will again be obliged to warm the Chelsea bench.

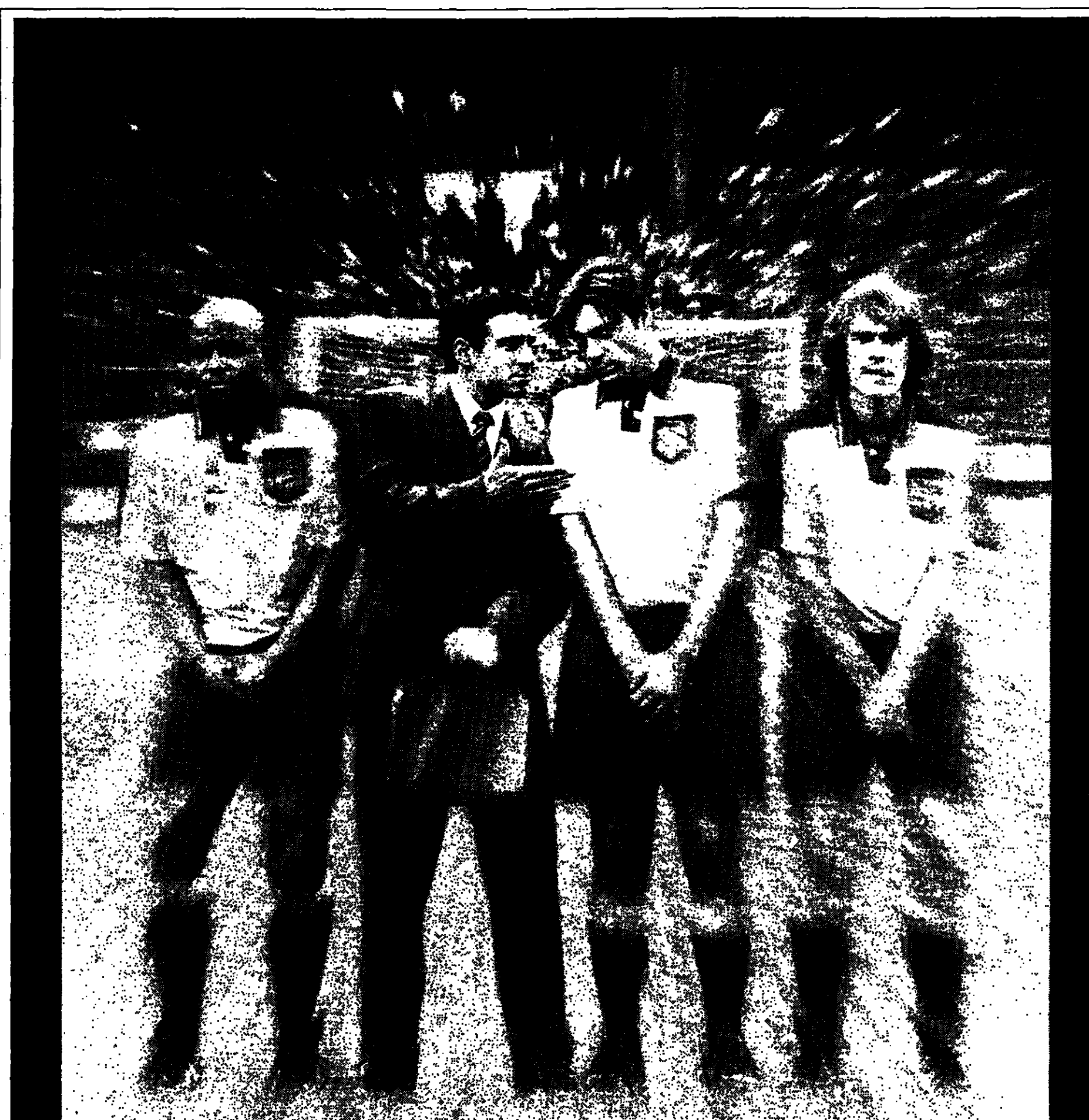
The Bosman verdict is behind it all, and Jean-Marc Bosman himself is emphatically behind the eight ball. Impoverished, inactive, ignored by the players he made rich, he evokes the famous words of the boxer, Brian London: "I'm just a pawn in their hands."

Used to gain not only freedom of contract for European Union players moving from one country to another but — something quite alien to his own predicament — to ensure that any EU club can not only sign but deploy as many EU players as it likes.

The late Artemio Franchi, Italy's resilient Uefa president, fought such developments for years, with no real weapon. EU rules were plain. EU workers, footballers among them, could work — or play — wherever they liked.

AC Milan, this season, will have room in their team for only three or four Italians. And to think that, in the Fifties, people worried that the three great Swedes, Grea, Nordahl and Liedholm, were keeping out Italian players at Milan.

Now Arsenal might well hang up the notice, "Tel on parole français". And in the dressing-room, the French



Our Mortgage Adviser will talk to you wherever and whenever you want.

Ready to kick off your home buying plans? Then aim no further than NatWest if you're looking to tackle a mortgage. Not only can you rely on our highly trained team for expert advice, we'll also chat about

your mortgage tactics wherever and whenever is convenient for you. What's more, with a wide range of mortgages to choose from, one's sure to fit you out. And with loyal support every step of the

way, a packed trophy room and a team of outstanding players, you'll be on the winning side if you pick NatWest. Pop into your local branch and we'll arrange a fixture wherever and whenever you want.

NatWest  
More than just a bankYou'll find us on the Internet on <http://www.natwest.co.uk/mortgage>

YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.

Credit is available to persons aged 18 or over and is subject to status and conditions. Mortgage loans are available from National Westminster Home Loans Limited. Security and insurance are required. Written mortgages are available from National Westminster Bank Plc. 41 Lombard, London EC2P 3BR. National Westminster Bank Plc represents only the Mortgages and Customers Mortgage Group for life insurance, premiums, will trusts, other regulated collective investments and investment services. All members of the Mortgage Group are regulated by both the Financial Services Authority and the Financial Markets Authority and are subject to the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000. The "Best Mortgage" award was issued by "Your Mortgage" magazine and was judged by an independent panel of 100 mortgage brokers. The "Your Mortgage" magazine's "Best Mortgage" Award for the most competitive interest rates over a two year period was based on performance tables compiled by Mortgage Life. Mortgages available in England, Scotland and Wales only. Ref. No. 12022





## MOTOR RACING 41

Coulthard ready to drive a hard bargain at McLaren

# SPORT

SATURDAY AUGUST 9 1997

## CRICKET 42-43

Warne spins wheel of fortune back towards Australia



Le Saux lured back to Stamford Bridge on eve of big kick-off

## Chelsea have the last word as the time for talk passes

By OLIVER HOLT  
FOOTBALL CORRESPONDENT

CHELSEA yesterday beat out one final warning to the rest of the FA Carling Premiership when they emphasised their dramatic change in fortunes by breaking their transfer record on the eve of the new season to buy back a player who was once so desperate to leave the club that he said he would have "parachuted out of a snake's backside" to get away.

Four years ago, when Graeme Le Saux got his wish and left Stamford Bridge for Blackburn Rovers for £650,000, Chelsea seemed to be marooned in no-man's land. Yesterday, though, the England defender was back at the club's training ground on the edge of west London, marvelling at how much things had changed and enthusing at the prospect of working with Ruud Gullit and his foreign legion.

A player who makes no secret of his fierce ambition, Le Saux said he had joined Chelsea because he felt Gullit had built a squad capable of challenging for the championship this season and the £5 million that the club spent to prise him away from Ewood Park was a clear statement of intent to the rest of England's top clubs.

As Gianfranco Zola peeped impudently through the glass doors where Le Saux was being presented to the media, patently delighted that another top-class player had arrived to augment a burgeoning squad, the Channel Islander, 28, who has become a fixture on the left side of England's midfield, said he had only had to "dust off the cobwebs in my

Steve McManaman ..... 45  
Facts and figures ..... 45  
Life at the top ..... 47

mind" to find his way back to the training ground.

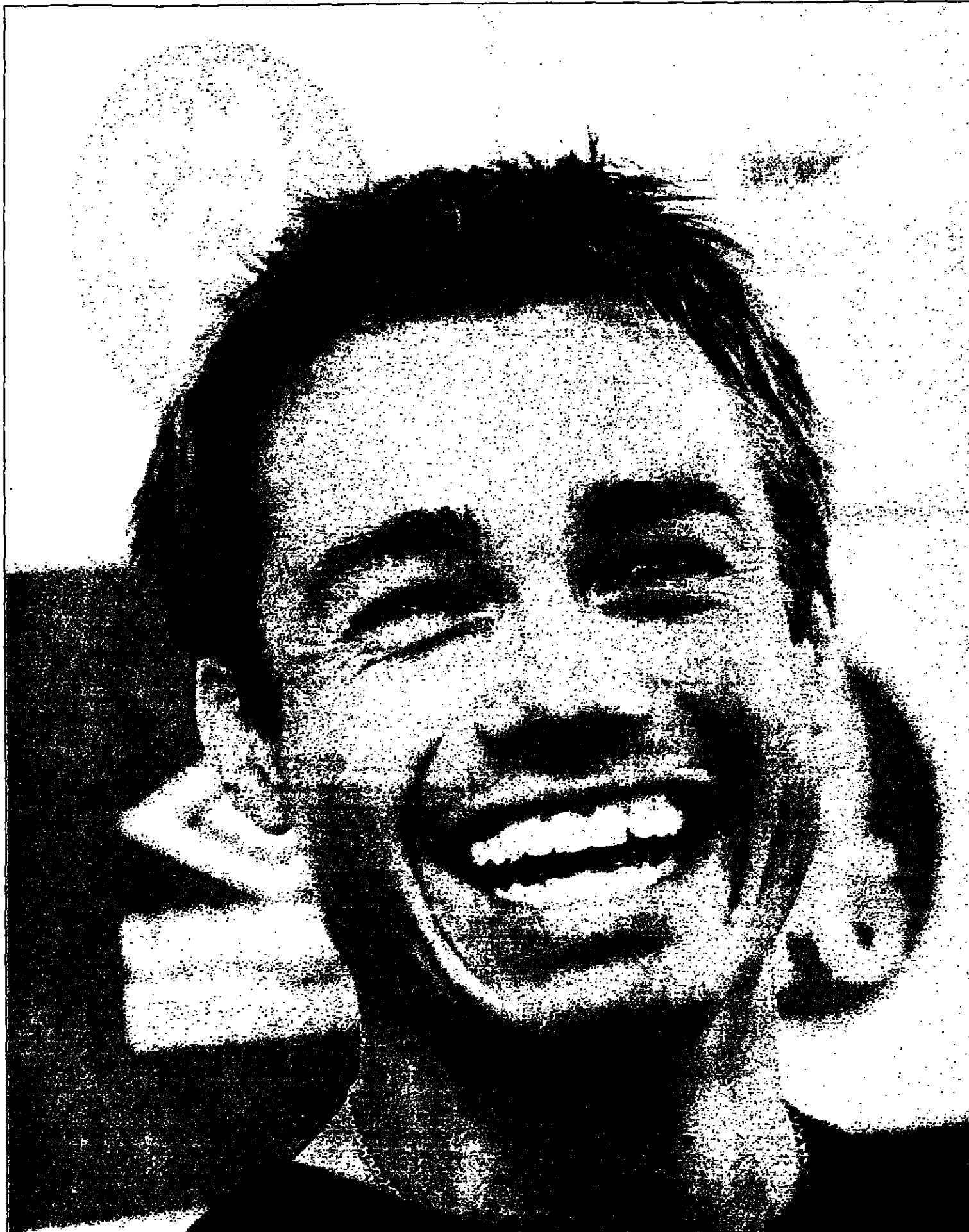
"It has all happened very quickly," Le Saux, who spent five and a half years at Chelsea in his first spell, said. "In the time I have been away from Chelsea, so much has changed and I have changed for the better, too. I am a better player now."

"I don't regret saying the thing about the parachute. Time changes things and circumstances change. I have got ambitions and I feel the move to Chelsea fulfils those ambitions. When I was here before, that was not the case."

Le Saux was so besieged by camera crews, photographers and journalists that he was given an ironic but good-humoured round of applause by his new teammates when he finally dashed out on to the training pitch to begin preparations for the match against Coventry City at Highfield Road in which he may begin to add to his record of 90 appearances in Chelsea colours.

That likelihood increased later yesterday when it was revealed that Celestine Babayaro, the Nigerian left wing-back signed for £2.25 million from Anderlecht during the summer, had suffered a stress fracture of the tibia when he executed a celebratory somersault during Chelsea reserves' 3-0 win against Stevenage earlier this week. He is likely to be out of action for at least six weeks.

"It is not true that Le Saux and Babayaro play in the same position anyway," Gullit, the coach, said. "Babayaro can play on the left side of midfield, which would give us another option. There are no players who will play all the games because



London calling: Le Saux is all smiles as he meets the media after agreeing to return to Chelsea in a £5 million move from Blackburn

there are bound to be injuries and we have such a talented squad."

"Le Saux's experience will be very useful for us. It is crucial that we keep our momentum going after winning the FA Cup last season and if the standard goes up with the arrival of players like him, it will keep the rest of them on their toes."

Gullit said that the path to the transfer had been smoothed because the £7 million price Blackburn

placed on Le Saux had frightened off potential rivals. Arsenal included. Colin Hutchinson, the Chelsea managing director, who admitted that Chelsea had made an expensive mistake when they sold Le Saux in March 1993, said the deal had been a true product of the high-tech age.

Negotiations had begun on Wednesday but Le Saux was only informed that agreement over a fee had been reached when he got home

from training on Thursday evening. He then began the drive to London, talking to Hutchinson and Gullit about personal terms on his mobile phone as he went.

By the time he arrived in west London at 11.30pm, the deal had been done and the contract was ready to sign. He drove into Hammersmith for a medical at Charing Cross Hospital, where particular attention was paid to the ankle he broke two

years ago, then back out to a hotel near Heathrow Airport where he signed the four-year deal in the early hours of yesterday morning.

"You have not even seen some of my new signings like Babayaro and Lambourde yet," Gullit said as the press conference ended yesterday. "Things are only going to get better here." His words will be ringing in the ears of the rest of the Premiership as they prepare for the big kick-off.

## Edwards fails to replenish gold reserves

FROM DAVID POWELL  
ATHLETICS CORRESPONDENT  
IN ATHENS

UNLESS there is a huge surprise over the weekend, Great Britain will complete the world championships here without a gold medal after Jonathan Edwards failed to retain his triple jump title yesterday. Edwards had to settle for silver as had Denise Lewis, in the heptathlon. Steve Backley, in the javelin and Colin Jackson, in the 100 metres hurdles.

Edwards's performance at the last world championships, in Gothenburg in 1995, made him the International Amateur Athletics Federation male athlete of the year. On that occasion he set two world records on his way to victory but here he was unable to recapture his best form, just as he had at the Atlanta Olympic games last year, when he was second to Kenny Harrison, of the United States.

This time Harrison failed to qualify for the final three of six jumps but a new champion emerged, Yoelvis Quesada, from Cuba. Quesada produced his winning leap of 17.85 metres, 44 centimetres short of Edwards's world record, in the second round. Edwards leapt 17.69 metres with his final jump.

"I have no idea really what went wrong," Edwards said. "I was aware of the expectation but that is not extra pressure, it is greater motivation. I realised the importance for British athletics as a whole. It [the pressure] was in no way negative."

Edwards had not jumped in competition for six weeks as he nursed a heel injury, but did not offer this as an excuse. "The heel was fine," Edwards said. "It did not stop me jumping at all. I guess if I knew what I was doing differently, I would put it right."

Britain has now won 19 silver medals in global championships since its last gold. If there is even a small chance of a victory this weekend, it must be in the men's 4 x 400 metres relay. However, the United States, with Michael Johnson, begin as firm favourites.

It was, perhaps, asking too much to expect Edwards to come here and win without any competitive preparation. Prior to Gothenburg, he had exceeded 18 metres four times.

## THE FOOTBALL SEASON STARTS HERE



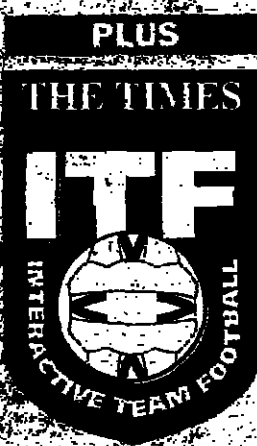
ROY KEANE AND THE RED DEVILS  
Oliver Holt meets Manchester United's new captain

Page 46



WATCH THE MATCH  
GUIDE TO THE TOP GAMES

Page 44



PLUS  
THE TIMES  
ITF  
INTERACTIVE TEAM FOOTBALL  
CHOOSE YOUR CHAMPIONS  
PLAY TODAY  
CALL 01582 702720

LONG DISTANCE UP TO 66%  
CHEAPER THAN B.T.



THINK ST

## Why I'm in a lather over Teddy's new role

Actors are not permitted to swap soaps, so why should footballers be allowed to change clubs?

I blame the chemistry of the brain, myself. Somehow, the male brain has generally evolved to remember everything that ever happened in sport, while the female brain remembers everything that ever happened in EastEnders. But I'm sure the brain bits are the same. Men and women think they are worlds apart, but we're not really. It's just that sports fans remember who did what, and when (which is boring). Soap followers remember who did what, and why (which is interesting).

Yet in terms of audience appeal, sport and soap opera actually have much in common. Character is supremely important in both. For example, if football were a real soap opera, Gianfranco Zola would be the lovable, talented one who never gets a girlfriend, while Andy Cole's scary nightclub would employ David Batty with knuckle-dusters on the door. You see?

Alan Shearer would be Unlucky Al (always injuring himself, heart-on-sleeve Martin

O'Neill would be crossed in love (jubilation and tears, by turns). Meanwhile, at the sight of Nasty Mister Ferguson prowling in his overcoat, children would squeal and run indoors (No change there).

This soap opera model is what (for me, anyway) makes Teddy Sheringham's transfer to Manchester United a cause of serious vertigo — as if someone from Brookside had turned up in The Archers. How can we accept Sheringham in his new role? It's absurd. It blows the world apart. Because it's worse than just a turnover change of allegiance. Last Sunday, at the Charity Shield, not only was Sheringham wearing an alien shirt, but it was quite clear his character had been radically rewritten.

"OK, so you are now a dynamic player, permanently in the thick of things," they told him. "You run a lot, sometimes with the ball." Well, what a bombshell. No one had mentioned this when Sheringham signed the deal. "But I am Steady Teddy," he objected.



with his hair sticking up all wiff-like, and the veins standing proud on his neck. "Slow, but intelligent. Stealthy. My great trick is to score goals just when everyone thinks I've gone home."

But they looked unimpressed, so Teddy went on. "I am the sort of chap who, to borrow a line from Dr Johnson, possesses no minute-

hand, but strikes the hour very correctly." "Well, not any more, cuckoo-clock-boy," they said. "Get tick-tick-ticking." And so that was that. Teddy turned, and wordlessly left the room. "But keep the Ferrari," they called after him. "Nice touch."

Will Teddy forget his former training and become a crowd-pleaser? He needn't worry about filling Cantona's place. After all, at Tottenham he replaced the sainted Gary. If no one likes him, he doesn't care.

But on the other hand, if Alex Ferguson lives to regret his choice, a lot of people will be awfully cheered up. Ha ha ha. Ferguson always looks like a man who's lost a stilling and found a French one with a hole in it — now he's lost Eric Cantona and found Teddy Sheringham! Tee hee. If this were a real telly soap opera, the audience would be gleefully rubbing its hands already.

LYNNE TRUSS

FIRST TELECOM

0800 458 7878





☒ Saucisson Sec - Mrs Andrews, Hull



☒ Lollo Biondo Lettuce - Mr Warrington, Luton



☒ Paw Paw - Mr Singh, Bradford



☒ Fruit Choux Bun - Ms Walker, Bath



☒ Norwegian Jølsberg - Mrs Simms, Taunton



☒ Focaccia Bread - Mr Hammond, Chislehurst



☒ Sweet Potatoes - Mr Pollington, Doncaster





# FARE EAST

SPECIAL FARES FROM SINGAPORE AIRLINES

Cebu & Singapore

£448

Kuala Lumpur & Singapore

£398

London & Singapore

£448

Perth & Singapore

£398

Jakarta & Singapore

£448

Introducing Fare East from Singapore Airlines, plus hotel stopovers from as little as £21 a night. These fares are valid between 4th August and 30th November.

Certain restrictions apply. Prices exclude taxes. For full information and reservations, call Singapore Airlines or see your local travel agent.

SINGAPORE AIRLINES

## Mir captain faces bumpy return to Earth

FROM RICHARD BEESTON IN MOSCOW



Tsibliyev: Mir plagued by series of disasters

VASILI TSIBLIYEV, the outgoing commander of the crippled Russian space station Mir, faces heavy criticism when he returns home next week amid charges that he twice nearly destroyed Russia's space station.

While the 43-year-old space veteran's six months of gruelling service should be coming to an end, many predict his ordeal may only be starting.

Mr Tsibliyev took command of Mir in February, just after it suffered the worst fire in space history. Over the next weeks Mir suffered a leaking cooling system, falling oxygen generators, and the breakdown of the carbon dioxide removal system.

Nevertheless, the setbacks were nothing compared with the accident on June 25 when Mr Tsibliyev attempted the manual docking of a Progress supply ship, which crashed into Mir's Spektr module, causing the loss of half the station's power.

When it was decided to go ahead with a risky operation to repair the damage and reconnect the energy supply, the luckless cosmonaut developed a "stress-related heart condition" which forced mission control to send up a replacement crew to carry out the work.

While no one could deny his run of bad luck, his superiors at the Korolyov control centre

in Moscow are clearly running out of patience.

"We have been hearing complaints of the workload being too heavy ever since his first day in flight," complained Viktor Blagov, the deputy mission chief. "Maybe it is just personal and he can't work as fast as we urge him to. Maybe we just want too much from him."

There is still debate about a second incident on July 17. However, the Russian press is convinced that the unidentified "crew member", who accidentally unplugged the computer cable which left the spacecraft adrift for a day, was again the accident-prone commander. This time, however, there have been few public

recriminations and the Russian space agency has gone out of its way not to apportion blame, possibly out of concern that the commander could suffer a serious heart seizure in space.

Aleksandr Koretsky, the space correspondent for the daily *Sovodnya* newspaper, predicted that Mr Tsibliyev's real problems will begin after his return to earth on Thursday.

"He is going to get the toughest treatment of any cosmonaut in the history of the Russian space programme, or for that matter the Soviet space programme," he said. Under the conditions of cosmonauts' contracts, the Russian space agency can deduct pay if it believes that work was not completed properly. For instance, in June 1995 two cosmonauts, Vladimir Dezhurov and Gennadi Strekalov, refused to conduct a space walk. They were fined on their return to Earth and only won their flight bonuses after a court action.

In Mr Tsibliyev's case the issue is more complex, since he has been subjected to far greater stress than any other commander in Russian space history because of the series of incidents on Mir. He could well argue that any attempt to put the blame on his command is a move by Russian space officials to avoid criticism that Mir is too old and too dangerous to remain operational for another two years.

The issue could become very heated and emotional, particularly after reports that his wife, Larissa, is on the verge of a nervous breakdown. The family lives in a small apartment in Star City, the cosmonaut training centre outside Moscow, where Mr Tsibliyev's son has been engaged in a series of angry rows with neighbours over his father's performance.

The family's troubles have been compounded by the recent death of Mr Tsibliyev's stepfather, whose death has been kept from the cosmonaut. During his last mission to Mir in 1993, his sister died.



Mary Kay LeTourneau holding the daughter fathered by a 14-year-old she once taught. She has lost custody of her four other children and faces a jail sentence

## Teacher admits rape of boy

FROM ASSOCIATED PRESS IN KENT, WASHINGTON

AN elementary school teacher who had a baby by one of her former pupils has pleaded guilty to rape of a child.

Mary Kay LeTourneau, a 35-year-old mother of four other children, could get up to 7½ years in prison when she is sentenced on August 29. She entered her plea on Thursday. Mrs LeTourneau said she still has feelings for the boy — who turned 14 a month after their daughter was born in May — and wants to raise the girl he fathered.

The two met when she taught him in a class of seven-to-eight year-olds in this Seattle suburb. "There was a respect, an insight, a spirit, an understanding between us that grew over time," she told *The Seattle Times*.

By the time he was in her class again, in his last year, she said, "he was my best friend. We just walked together in the same rhythm."

Mrs LeTourneau and the boy began having sex last summer. After she got preg-

nant, her husband told relatives, one of whom contacted school officials and social workers.

Mrs LeTourneau has since lost custody of her four other children — ages three to 12 — and her husband has filed for divorce.

The boy is receiving counselling. "He's doing fine as long as he's away from the situation and people don't harass him," said his mother, adding that he still loves the teacher.

## Drunken neo-Nazis prey on campsites in eastern Germany

FROM ROGER BOYES IN BONN

DRUNKEN youths brandishing baseball bats and yelling Nazi slogans are making life a misery for campers on the eastern German coast.

More than 160 violent incidents have been reported by the local press since the beginning of the summer and 250 extra police have been drafted to guard the tents and caravans of nervous tourists.

The assailants, usually drunk, shout slogans such as "Foreigners go home" during their frenzied night-time attacks. The assaults have been concentrated on the Baltic coast of Mecklenburg and the lakes of Brandenburg.

The targets — despite the anti-foreigner rhetoric — have been chiefly west Germans or Berliners rather than foreigners. In the second half of July alone, more than 30 people were assaulted. One group of campers was attacked with a chainsaw.

A typical incident occurred on June 28. Two drunks — one a 19-year-old who sold pickled herring on the seafloor — stumbled at midnight on to a tent pitched near a Mecklenburg village. As a joke, they woke up the sleeping family and demanded to see their identity cards.

Their target, however, turned out to be a holidaying policeman who sent them

packing. The youths gathered reinforcements and weapons. They returned within the hour and laid into the policeman and his wife, seven months pregnant, shouting right-wing slogans.

"If somebody shouts 'Heil Hitler' in this situation it is more likely to express the level of alcohol in his blood than his political viewpoint," says Professor Frieder Dunkel, who has been analysing youth violence for the police.

In southern Germany yesterday, a gang of about a dozen young skinheads went on the rampage at a campsite on the shore of Lake Constance and injured two people with baseball bats. One of the victims, a Turkish man, was taken to hospital with head injuries. The second victim was an 18-year-old German man who was later released from hospital. The youths had earlier been thrown off the campsite near Friedrichshafen for rowdiness.

□ Lübeck: A neo-Nazi, 25, who confessed to killing a police officer told a northern German court yesterday he had acted in self-defence. Kay Diesner, from Berlin, said at the opening of his trial that the "racist-imperialist state" had declared war against him, and he had "no regrets" over the killing. (AP)

## Korea 'black boxes' point to pilot error

FROM IAN BRODIE IN WASHINGTON

PILOT error was suspected in the Korean Air 747 crash on Guam after an initial analysis of tapes from the aircraft's final moments yesterday.

Both the flight data and cockpit voice recorders indicated there were no engine, mechanical, electrical or system failures before the jet plunged into a hill three miles short of the airport on Wednesday, killing all but 29 of the 254 on board.

The crew said nothing to suggest they knew of any problems as they approached the airport in a heavy rainstorm. "It was a very silent cockpit," one analyst said.

In Seoul, Korean Air said it was too soon to apportion blame. "We are not yet ruling out the possibility of a sudden change in altitude caused by torrential rains, the breakdown of the glide slope or other elements which, combined, could have caused the accident," the airline said.

# MANAGERS WANTED.

Play IFF. Enter your fantasy team for your chance to win £50,000. See the Sport section tomorrow in The Sunday Times, or Tuesday's Times for details.

<http://www.the-times.co.uk>

CHANGING TIMES



# Riots and bulldozers return to townships

## Councils get tough over bill payment boycott

FROM R.W. JOHNSON  
IN JOHANNESBURG

IN scenes reminiscent of South Africa's anti-apartheid riots, armoured cars have been in action in Kwa Thema township near Johannesburg this week after black youths attacked council officials and stoned vehicles.

The riots are a response to municipal authorities enforcing rent and service payments to the Gauteng (Johannesburg, Pretoria) region.

There have been warnings that the Kwa Thema rioting could be the prelude to an explosion of vastly greater proportions. The scenes on television of bulldozers facing



A Telkom van burns during riots in Kwa Thema township as the utilities try to enforce payment of their bills. The authorities fear there may be more violence to come

furiously township crowds as they rip electricity cables out of the ground have caused anxiety here, stirring memories of the bulldozers sent in to squatter settlements by the apartheid Government to destroy illegal shack dwellings.

The present crisis has its roots in the culture of non-payment of rates, taxes, electricity charges and every other kind of service payment in black settlements in the 1970s and 1980s. Non-payment began as part of the anti-

apartheid struggle and was encouraged by the ANC under the slogan of making South Africa ungovernable. It was naturally embraced by poor black residents eager to escape payment on any terms.

The apartheid authorities quailed at the thought of the mass cut-offs of water, electricity and other services that non-payment implied, and so the habit became entrenched. Township dwellers became masters in the art of service piracy, splicing electricity ca-

bles to make thousands of illegal connections, siphoning water illegally from pipes, and hacking into telephone cables. With the ending of apartheid, the payment boycotts continued, but were now explained by the ANC as a pro-

test against illegitimate local government structures. Once there was local democracy with the ANC in power, all would be different. This all duly came to pass, and non-payments continued.

Now the state-owned electricity company, Eskom, faced by arrears of about £400 million from the Gauteng municipalities alone, has said it will cut off services unless payment is made. Local government is frantically trying to enforce payment.

One result is the rash of attacks on the houses of ANC councillors. Another is a radical improvement in payments: in Kwa Thema payments have multiplied nearly sevenfold since the measure began and are expected to double again in the next few days.

A trial of strength is under way, but with community organisations up in arms against the bulldozers it is by no means certain that the Government's nerve will hold.

□ Fugitive held: Archbishop Desmond Tutu's son, Trevor, was arrested by police on charges of contempt of court after he refused to heed his father's advice and hand himself over to the authorities. Police said Mr Tutu, 41, seized at his house in Johannesburg, will be taken to East London. He was arrested nearly four years after skipping bail of 10,000 rands in connection with a 3½-year prison sentence he was to serve for a bomb threat at East London's airport in 1989. (Reuters)

## Opposition mob kills policeman in Nairobi riot

BY INIGO GILMORE

A GENERAL strike called by protesters campaigning for political reforms in Kenya turned violent yesterday as a Nairobi mob kicked to death a man believed to be an undercover policeman and rampaged through the city.

Witnesses said the man was beaten by a mob soon after a rally began in Uhuru Park. Two people narrowly escaped being lynched.

It was the first violent flare-up in the capital since early last month when 13 people were killed and millions of shillings worth of property was looted and destroyed. In two suburbs demonstrators blocked roads and hurled stones at passing cars.

Shops in many Kenyan towns were closed, but this may have had more to do with fears of looting than support for the strike. It was called by the National Convention Executive Council, an umbrella group of opposition politicians, religious leaders and human rights activists, after Daniel arap Moi, the President, refused to heed demands for constitutional reforms before elections scheduled for this year.

However, the strike was declared illegal by the Government and support was not as

high as anticipated. In Mombasa, Kenya's second city, public transport ran as usual. In Nakuru, which in the past has seen some of the worst riots, shops were open as usual.

The poor turnout indicated divisions in an already divided Opposition. The independent Daily Nation newspaper had argued that the strike was the wrong way to advance the four-month campaign by the Opposition.

Mr Moi has helped to foment the divisions by offering cosmetic changes before the elections and a constitutional review afterwards.

However, the strike compounded worries in the stock market, which has seen the Kenyan shilling sink to a record low of 70.26 against the dollar this week.

This followed close on the heels of the withdrawal by the IMF of an aid package for Kenya because of its unhappiness with government corruption. Analysts said investors were concerned because President Moi had played down the IMF decision and urged Kenyans to become more self-reliant.

Mr Moi, 73, who has been in power for 19 years, has yet to name a date for the election.

## 'Miracle' escape from synagogue rocket

BY OUR FOREIGN STAFF

RESIDENTS of the northern Galilee town of Kiryat Shmona had a lucky escape yesterday when the cement roof of a security room in the synagogue was shattered by a Katyusha rocket fired from southern Lebanon minutes after worshippers had left the building.

Ehud Barak, the Labour Opposition leader, who visited the town following the attack said: "It really was a miracle."

Three people in the town were lightly injured, one by flying glass. It is the first such attack since a ceasefire agreement more than a year ago.

Residents of south Lebanon were bracing themselves yesterday for Israeli reprisals. The attack came at the end of south Lebanon's bloodiest week for a year after an Israeli roadside bomb attack on Hezbollah guerrillas sparked a series of incidents that left 13 Lebanese dead, seven of them civilians.

□ Brussels: The European Union, which has a key mediating role in the Middle East peace process, said yesterday it was concerned about what it termed counter-productive measures introduced by Israel after last month's Jerusalem bombings.

DOVER  
CALAIS  
£49  
From  
RETURN  
(CAR + 9 PEOPLE)



If you are planning a summer break to France with your car, go with Stena Line from just £49 for a 3 Day Return. Or, for a longer stay, enjoy our APEX fares of £86 for a 5 Day Return and £146 for a Standard Return ticket. That's savings of up to £77 on our normal fares from Dover to Calais and up to £109 from Newhaven to Dieppe. Remember, to take advantage of the APEX offers, you must book and pay at least 48 hours in advance of travel. With 50 daily sailings across the Channel, you'll find Stena Line brings you a service second to none. To book call 0990 70 70 70 or see your Travel Agent.

The offers are valid for travel until 30 Sept '97 and are subject to restricted space. Offers may not apply to certain departures. New bookings only. There is a £20 amendment and a 50% cancellation fee on all APEX bookings. For full terms and conditions see our current Fast Ferry & Ferry Guide 1997.

**Stena Line**

The next generation of ferry company

## informative:

First Direct Base Rate

With effect from 7 August 1997, First Direct Base Rate has been increased by 0.25% from 6.75% to 7.00% p.a.

HomeOwner Reserve

With effect from 7 August 1997, the HomeOwner Reserve interest rate has been increased by 0.25% to 13.25% p.a. (APR 13.8%)

first direct

First Direct is a division of Midland Bank plc. Member HSBC Group



# Emerald coast loses its lustre for Aga Khan

FROM RICHARD OWEN  
IN ROME

THE Aga Khan, who turned the Costa Smeralda in Sardinia into a playground for the rich and famous, is withdrawing his multimillion-pound investment in the area because local planning authorities are blocking his expansion plans. Italian newspapers reported yesterday.

The move is a body blow to Sardinia's image as an exclusive resort. Prince Karim Aga Khan is credited with discovering and developing what was then a rugged six-mile stretch of coast 40 years ago.

Sardinia, once described by D.H. Lawrence as "lost between Europe and Africa and belonging to nowhere", was largely known for its shepherds, its mountain bandits and its wild landscape until the Aga Khan's yacht took



Aga Khan: developed unknown coastline

refuge from a storm in a cove along the coast between Olbia and Porto Cervo in 1958.

The Prince was said to have been "stunned by the clarity of the crystal blue waters".

Within four years he and a

consortium of international businessmen had bought up much of the coastal land from peasants, allegedly at rock-bottom prices, and transformed it into an oasis of villas, pools and yacht clubs.

Residents and visitors to the Costa Smeralda (Emerald Coast) over the past four decades have included Princess Margaret — who allegedly first took refuge there to get over her love affair with Group Captain Peter Townsend — the Princess of Wales, King Juan Carlos of Spain and the Khashoggiis. Silvio Berlusconi, the Italian media tycoon and former Prime Minister, also owns properties on the island.

But the Costa Smeralda development is controlled jointly by the Aga Khan's company, Fimpar, and the American hotel chain ITT Sheraton, grouped together as



Porto Cervo, near the spot where the Aga Khan anchored in 1958 when the Sardinian coast was largely known for shepherds and bandits

Ciga Immobiliare Sardinia. According to island gossip, the Aga Khan's real motive for withdrawing is that he overextended himself, buying up too many hotels and villas at a time when he was making

losses in the tourism business and paying for a divorce from his wife, the Begum Salimah, the former model Sarah Crocker Poole.

According to *Corriere della Sera*, ITT Sheraton have

bought up shares in Ciga Sardinia, threatening to "reduce the Aga Khan to a marginal role in the empire he created".

The Aga Khan's version, however, is that he is fed up

with stonewalling by the Sardinian authorities over his "master plan" for new development, first outlined 18 years ago.

"I will still come to Porto Cervo, but from now on only

for holidays, as a visitor," he said yesterday. The Aga Khan's yacht, *Shergar*, which makes words like opulent seem inadequate, is expected to remain a regular star turn at the Porto Cervo Yacht Club.

## THE SUNDAY TIMES



### STYLE

Highly dangerous... the latest fashion craze



### BILLY THE GILLIE

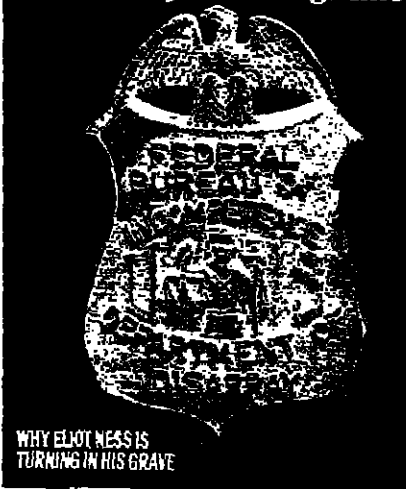
How Billy Connolly made Queen Victoria laugh



## THE BEST SCHOOLS IN BRITAIN

Don't miss the 28-page Good Independent Schools Guide, free with tomorrow's Sunday Times. Top schools are featured, with details of fees, pupil numbers and examination success

The Sunday Times Magazine



WHY ELIJAH MUHAMMAD IS TURNING IN HIS GRAVE

### MAGAZINE

Special investigation into the tarnished FBI

THE SUNDAY TIMES IS THE SUNDAY PAPERS

## Chimps turn on the girl power

BY NIGEL HAWKES, SCIENCE EDITOR

FEMALE chimpanzees are not as docile and egalitarian as they appear. Behind the net curtains of chimp society, they are as interested in social status as any housewife on an executive housing estate.

They have a clearly defined hierarchy, and those at the top produce more babies, and healthier ones, than those at the bottom.

The findings, from a study in *Science* by Jane Goodall and colleagues in Gombe National Park in Tanzania, indicate that female chimps are less dependent on males as a source of status, and compete subtly for dominance without acts of overt aggression.

So subtle is this competition that it has gone undetected for 37 years, the time that Dr Goodall and colleagues have been observing the chimpanzees. But the females do not beat their chests, declare war on other females, or engage in any of the other blatant and aggressive male behaviour.

The only way the hierarchy could be detected was by the occasional "pant-grunt", a sign of subservience. For 22

years the team, which also included Drs Anne Pusey and Jennifer Williams, recorded the direction of each of the pant-grunts — that is, which female was admitting her social inferiority to which rival. This enabled them to sort them into high, middle and low-ranking groups.

They then compared the ranking with the number of babies the chimpanzees had, their survival, and the age at which the females infants reached sexual maturity.

This showed that females at the top had more infants, and those they did lived longer than those lower down. One reason for this is that infants of low-ranking females are sometimes snatched and killed by the higher-ranking ones.

The research changes the picture of chimpanzee society, says Dr Williams. "Before, it looked like chimpanzee communities were a male construct and females were stuck in a bad position... now it looks like they have a lot more control than we thought."

Leading article, page 21

### WORLD SUMMARY

## Holbrooke settles row over Bosnian envoys

Britain yesterday gave a cautious welcome to the announcement in Sarajevo that new Bosnian ambassadors will be selected to represent all ethnic groups (Michael Binyon writes). But the ban imposed this week on dealing with the current Bosnian chargé d'affaires in London is not to be lifted immediately. Britain will hold consultations with allies and international negotiators in Bosnia. News that the three members of Bosnia's collective presidency had ended their quarrel over envoys was given by Richard Holbrooke, the American negotiator.

## Slave-ring arrest in Mexico

Mexico City: Police have arrested the suspected ringleader of a group that trafficked in deaf Mexicans and forced them to work in America for slave wages, a federal spokesman said. More than 60 deaf Mexican immigrants were found in New York, Chicago and Detroit last month. (Reuters)

## Elvis statue 'starts to weep'

Duane, Netherlands: A professional Elvis Presley impersonator claims his statue of "the King" has started to weep. Toon Nieuwenhuis, 46, takes visitors to a dimly-lit bedroom to see a white plaster bust of Elvis, right, who died 20 years ago this month, with tears seemingly running down its cheeks. He says they are "tears of joy. He is crying for all his fans around the world." (Reuters)



## No more waiting for Godot

Hanover: A mother won a year-long fight to name her son Godot when a court ruled that a city official was wrong to refuse to add it to his other names, Max and Geronimo, on the birth certificate. It overturned a lower court ruling that Godot was not a first name but "a fantastical literary name". (AFP)

## OJ Simpson to keep piano

Santa Monica: O.J. Simpson won a preliminary court ruling to keep a baby grand piano seized as part of a \$33.5 million (\$22 million) wrongful death judgment as it belonged to his mother. He will continue to use a \$40,000 Ford Expedition car she claims to have leased until its ownership is resolved. (AP)

## Comoros separatists protest

Mutsamudu, Comoros: Separatists on the breakaway Comoros island of Anjouan set fire to the house of a government minister and chased politicians and soldiers. In Fomboni, Moheli island's main town, secessionists declared a general strike and marched through the streets to demand "total independence". (AFP)







There was a time when the very words "Edinburgh Festival" were enough to quicken the sluggish pulse and plant a glint in the rheumiest eye. They evoked a wondrous three weeks during which an entire city — and not just any city, but the most sober-sided metropolis on Planet Celt — transmogrified into a giant playground, a gargantuan prep-school dorm, a colossal booze-up, a non-stop cabaret and (so it was reputed) a frenetic love-in, all at the same time — though I always seemed to miss out on the last bit. When I first covered the festival, 20 years ago, people really did rush up and shout: "Get down to Venue 82, man; there's an Estonian *Troilus* that will blow your mind." It was like a parody of Sixties campus life multiplied a thousandfold: a celebration of wit, anarchy, art, sex, snuff, poseurs and pseudo; and a total rejection of the Three Cursed Cs: common-sense, capitalism, conformity. True, on the stroke of September 1 the participants all turned back into pumpkins of respectability —

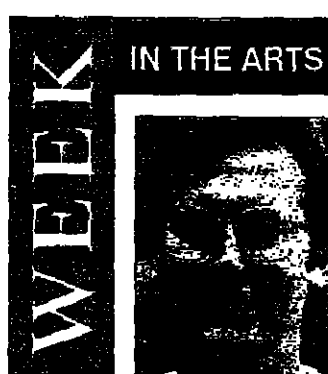
## Edinburgh's spirit is now just a ghost

junior doctors, trainee accountants, apprentice solicitors. But in August, hey, we were free spirits. The question is: have I grown old and grey, or has the Edinburgh Festival? Perhaps, among the 9,644 performers said to be trekking to the Scottish capital for the three-week culture blitz that starts tomorrow, there may be some wide-eyed newcomers who will be as mesmerised as I was, two decades ago. Good luck to them. But the sad fact is that nobody old enough to have observed the changes in this megajamboree will greet a new instalment with anything approaching glee.

Why's that? Well, as that Edinburgh resident Robert Louis Stevenson noted: "To travel hopefully is a better thing than to arrive." The trouble with the festival is that it stopped travelling hopefully years ago. The names on the

handbills may change, but the shows, the formats, the drearily-engineered fake-scandals and synthetic bust-ups seem eternally fixed, like a set of particularly dull deities that require annual homage. The real "buzz", particularly about ground-breaking new work, long ago moved elsewhere. You can't ignore Edinburgh, because it is so big; possibly five times the size of its nearest international competitors. But you can predict exactly how it will unwind each year, from the grand Usher Hall concert to the strenuously zany Fringe revues. And in the arts, predictability is death.

Last year George Steiner mischievously suggested that, to celebrate its 50th birthday, the festival should abolish itself. Now that would be novel. I don't go that far. But I do think that "bunk is beautiful" isn't the best motto for any cultural organisation.



RICHARD MORRISON

Perhaps change will come with Scottish devolution. Many Scots already resent so much media attention, funding and sponsorship being sucked into one three-week event populated mostly by English and American punters

and performers, particularly when such fundamental national assets as Scottish Opera and Scottish Ballet totter along so precariously. The problem about reform, though, is that the festival has become a bit like Hal, the wilful computer in 2001: A *Space Odyssey*. Man has lost control of its destiny. Of course, there have been valiant efforts by talented individuals at the helm. In many ways Brian McMaster has been an exemplary director of the "official" programme, even if his pet thespians (Peter Stein, Mark Morris for the sixth successive year) are starting to seem over-familiar. But the official programme is just a tiny part of the Edinburgh Experience. It is the overwhelming feeling of drowning in some soulless, shapeless custard ocean of culture that makes the festival so unappealing. Where is the sense of mutual purpose linking film festi-

val, book festival, television festival, the crassly self-important comedy venues, the sprawl of minimally-attended amateur theatre on the Fringe, and the "high art" of the festival proper? The answer is, there is none. Just a lot of coteries doing their own thing. And who benefits from this cultural overkill? Journalists, mostly. An incredible 1,400 hacks will be accredited to the Fringe this year. Good grief, the First World War was covered by fewer reporters. I wonder how many will be brave enough to tell their readers (and their editors) that the festival is overblown, overhyped and, yes, quite farcically over-reported. Oh yes, and the Scottish tourist trade allegedly benefits. Yet Edinburgh surely cannot be proud of the face it shows the world in August. Its handsome streets are

abominably overcrowded, its hotels disgracefully overpriced. But what of the audience? Fifty years ago, when the festival was launched in a glow of postwar ideals, Edinburgh's Lord Provost spoke of it as a "refreshing" and "reaffirming" belief in things other than the material. Naive words? Perhaps. Even 20 years ago, however, I remember finding a spiritual refreshment and intellectual stimulation in Edinburgh that could be found nowhere else. Today, virtually all the main festival and fringe attractions also tour elsewhere. Other than offering a bigger package than anything else, Edinburgh has lost all uniqueness. So what is its point? Is it like one or two other "reversed" British cultural institutions, there because it's there? Or will our critics be reporting events of such profound significance over the next few days that, in three weeks' time, we will gasp: "Gosh, how diminished life would be without the Edinburgh Festival?" I long for such a miracle, but harbour no great expectations.

**THEATRE:** Classic political sleaze with a gay subtext; England swings like a dead weight; doing Shakespeare proud

## Wilde suggestion of a family outing

Peter Hall's long-lasting production, in and out of the West End on several occasions since 1992 and just back from a Broadway triumph, returns for a seriously meant-it-this-time final time, and is well worth seeing a second time, and certainly a first. The play was written in the months before Wilde was destroyed by Victorian English morality, and its plot reflects his immediate circumstances. As shameless Mrs Cheveley blackmails Sir Robert Chiltern, so blackmailers were hounding Wilde. Chiltern's offence is to have sold a Cabinet secret to an international financier, £100,000 being his reward, making him the equivalent of a multi-millionaire today.

The revelation of sleaze in high places gives the play its tart contemporary relevance, but what Hall has also perceived is the play's long-neglected subtext, one of the most convincing and astonishing re-evaluations I can remember. It allows the play to arrive at a relatively happy ending — something hard to justify otherwise, except by the conventions of

**An Ideal Husband**  
Theatre Royal, Haymarket

melodrama — by sorting out what is going on underneath. Simon Ward, new to the role of Chiltern, may be called a tower of ivory by his priggish ignoramus of a wife (ie, she thinks him a model of all the virtues, only loving him because of this) but his screwed-up face, tormented even before the past overwhelms him, shows the physical cost of deception. Self-deception in his case, because his social eminence rests on a double lie. When we hear the reverberating thrill in his voice as he speaks of the dead financier, we know that his real self approves of his crime. But he cannot even speak of his other secret, any more than Wilde was able to write of his similar one. Transparently, Chiltern and affable Lord Goring want or wanted to be lovers, and once our attention has been turned to this, the script supports it all the way, from the

Chiltern's childless marriage to Goring's eventual betrothal to Chiltern's sister, the closest he can get to his actual love. Martin Shaw's plump and plummy Goring takes a while to get used to, in fact until one realises that this is not a mere wheeze to put Wilde on stage. His lips that purse, the cheeks that puff, the eyebrows that comment, oh so quizzically, on the double-entendre: it is a subtle, highly entertaining portrayal of an increasingly likeable person, even if, like several other cast members, Shaw can inexplicably turn from addressing a fellow actor to addressing us. Even Kate O'Mara, the new Mrs Cheveley, relishing success with triumphantly wide smiles, allows herself this old-fashioned trick. Perhaps the long run has coarsened some of the acting. Details are over-emphasised, but Michael Denison, superbly got up to look the elder statesman, never overdoes the emphasis, his every scene a lesson in how to generate laughter by the throwaway line.

JEREMY KINGSTON

## Hey Jude, what happened?

Carnaby Street is a tacky, depressing place these days. When I last walked down it, tourists were photographing chest-wear plastered with "I May Be Fat but You're Ugly" and similarly uplifting slogans. There were also a lot of baseball caps, postcards of London buses and Union Jacks. Where had all the glamour gone? The same place as Pete Seeger's flowers, I guess. But the not-altogether-intentional message of James Hall's show is that Carnaby Street was a pretty gruesome alley even in its fashionable heyday. "I wish I was there, back in the Sixties," sing the cast, wiggling and bopping while coloured lights pulse and rock music throbs. But what actually emerges from a series of "grooves", as the programme calls the songs, is a banal, semi-demi-comprehensible tale of a would-be McCartney

or Jagger called Jude. When Kevin Curtin, who plays the role, first comes to London from the North in search of fame, fortune and other such incidentals, he cuts a pretty unappetising figure. But that only excites Michelle Connolly's Lady Jane, a lanky aristocrat in a shimmering silver sheath. They land up half-starving in a squat on Carnaby Street itself. He gets a "day job", I never twigged what, and hits her. She overdoses on heroin and dies. Their child is taken into care. How, then, does Jude transmogrify into a superstar and eventually into a showbiz knight with clipped hair and a tie? Ask me another. Narrative clarity is not at all Hall's thing. Perhaps the lad had a hit with a song called *Transistor Radio*; perhaps not. At any rate, he ends up in the 1990s wrapped sedulously around a member of a group called the

**Carnaby Street**  
Arts

Rock Bottoms. Only to discover that she is his long-lost daughter. Delicacy of taste is not Hall's thing, either. So what is his strength? The audience, which appeared to consist largely of paunchy and/or matronly survivors from the Sixties themselves, hooted and clapped along with his breath, energetic tootles. It is difficult to judge the lyrics, for only occasionally does a line or half-line emerge intact from the heavily milked blur. I did understand that "love is gravity", "Clapton is gone" and even "this is a land of hope and glory, heavenly angels hear our story"; but the reason why a transvestite called Lily the Pink was moved to play lubricious games with an in-

flatable rubber guitar utterly eluded me. At another point several members of Terry John Bates's admirably hard-working, hard-singing cast don Ruritanian uniforms and line up behind a drum inscribed with the Sergeant Pepper logo. Meanwhile, other performers parade with placards bearing photos of Einstein, Marilyn Monroe, Laurel and Hardy and Brando. Does this successfully evoke Carnaby Street and the rock scene of 30 years ago? No. Nor does anything else except, perhaps, the programme. Among other things, this describes how Mars Bars briefly came to be thought of as aphrodisiacs, and tells you what a fuzz box it is. I devoured it avidly. I wish I could say as much for the show itself.

BENEDICT NIGHTINGALE



Martin Shaw and Kate O'Mara in the latest incarnation of Peter Hall's production

## Packed with good things

DAN CRAWFORD, the maverick artistic director of the King's Head in Islington, has produced yet another miracle of pocket engineering. A staggering cast of 22 dons lavish Restoration costumes for a full-blooded production of *Romeo and Juliet* on a stage barely six feet deep and not a lot wider. It's the casting that gives his production its seductive charm. Old hands such as Thelma Ruby as Juliet's garrulous Nurse and Oliver Bradshaw as an elderly, drooling Capulet give thrusting youths Stash Kirkbride (Mercutio) and Andy Laycock (Tybalt) a believable framework for saucy, impatient youth and its fickle obsessions. Not least because the foolishness and prejudice of age is etched into their performances. Despite the fact that he does not have a single stage credit to his name, teenage icon Sean Maguire, a star of TV's *Dangerfield*, makes a dreamy first of Romeo. This hero bewitches himself, and by proxy Juliet, with his lush poetry. It's

a thoroughly self-conscious experiment. You can almost reach out and touch the irony when Maguire turns on his heel, spies Juliet on her balcony three feet away, and launches into "But soft! What light through yonder window breaks...". Kirkbride's Mercutio, armed with perfect Bristol Old Vic enunciation and a pair of leather trousers, provides a sonorous antidote to Romeo's "dribbling love". Kasey Crawford Kastin's Juliet is the awkward, peevish and feisty object of Romeo's desire. She is cast almost to age, but Kastin hurdles the poetry with deceptive ease. As with Maguire there is a perceptible and deliciously ambiguous distance between what she speaks and what she might feel. Maguire fills the gap with irony; Kastin fills it with sentiment. Despite the expediency of Crawford's production and these performances the second half of the play slips inexorably towards melodrama. This is as much Shakespeare's fault as the director's, and it does

not detract from what must be one of the most impressive and entertaining traffic jams on the London stage. JAMES CHRISTOPHER

CLIVE DAVIS

JEAN RENO

**"This is a brilliant film and you'll laugh until you cry"**

NEW WOMAN

FILM OF THE MONTH

**ROSEANNA'S GRAVE**

MERCEDES RUEHL

**"A life affirming comedy to see after a bad day at the office"**

ELLE

NOW SHOWING AND AT SELECTED CINEMAS ACROSS THE COUNTRY AUGUST 22

ODEON VILLAGE	ODEON HAYMARKET	ODEON KENSINGTON	ODEON SWISS COTTAGE	ODEON RICHMOND	ODEON CAMDEN
0181 315 4212	0181 315 4212	0181 315 4214	0181 315 4220	0181 315 4218	0181 315 4225

14 August - 11 October

### Heartbreak House

by Bernard Shaw

David Hare

John Bax, Simon Denton, Emma Fielding, Richard Driffill, Patricia Hodge, Harry Lenn, Peter McEnery, Dennis Hare, Malcolm Sinclair, Penelope Wilton

0171 359 4404

AT&T

# SORROW

MUSIC THAT MEANS SOMETHING.

Music television from the 60s, 70s, 80s and 90s, available on cable and satellite.





Birth of a classic: Leonard Bernstein rehearses the original Broadway production's "bunch of amateurs" in 1957, with his lyricist Stephen Sondheim at the piano

## Give our regards to Broadway

Forty years after *West Side Story* exploded into New York, a former *Shark* is staging a faithful British revival. Christopher Bowen reports

In today's youth-dominated music industry, where slick, high-powered videos are pumped out like so much visual fast food, the notion of a musical entertainment set against a backdrop of urban violence hardly seems out of the ordinary. Dress a bunch of kids in Levi 501s and baseball jackets, play out the action on the steamy streets of the Bronx or South Central LA, and the scene could be set for another Michael Jackson vehicle.

But what many viewers may not realise when Jackson grabs his crotch in that irritating manner and pirouettes in a basement garage, or the boy/girl band of the moment strut their stuff down an alleyway, is that the choreographers of these MTV extravaganzas are all paying tribute to — or, depending on your point of view, ripping off — a Broadway show first performed in 1957.

It is almost exactly 40 years since *West Side Story* exploded on to the stage of New York's Winter Garden Theatre with what Walter Kerr, critic of the *Herald Tribune*, described as "a catastrophic roar". With *My Fair Lady* and *The Most Happy Fella* packing them in at neighbouring houses, Broadway audiences must have been ill-prepared for the uncompromising grittiness of *West Side Story*.

A modern-day version of Shakespeare's *Romeo and Juliet* it may be, but the musical is not merely a decorative paraphrase of the Elizabethan account; rather, it uses the play as a framework for a tragic love story told within an environment of racial prejudice, gang warfare and America's emerging teen culture.

In less astute hands the weight of social comment might have sunk such a project, but with Jerome Robbins as director/choreographer, music by Leonard Bernstein, a script by Arthur

Laurents and lyrics by the young Stephen Sondheim, *West Side Story* represents the collaborative product of some of Broadway's most outstanding theatrical talents.

By all accounts the show was a joking work, not only for its theme but for its advanced use of dance within the framework of a musical play. Until *West Side Story* dancers had to be content with providing chorus line back-up

for embarking on an extensive UK tour.

"It is always a little difficult," says Johnson during a break in rehearsals. "What you want are people who are very well trained but who don't show it when they dance. They have to have a certain relaxed street quality to their movement. Jerry Robbins always said, he never wanted to see the steps, he wanted to see the intention."

CHRISTOPHER BOWEN



Director Alan Johnson recreates the magic in Plymouth

for a star soloist, suddenly an entire company was required to dance, sing and act its way through a piece.

In 1957 that meant casting unknowns and inexperienced performers — or, as the original producer, Harold Prince, put it, "a bunch of amateurs". And the show is still a tricky one to cast, as Alan Johnson discovered when he came to direct the current British revival, which opens today at Plymouth's Theatre Royal.

"Originally there were five of us approved to recreate Jerry's work," he says, "including Howard Jeffrey, the first assistant on the show, and Lee Becker Theodore, who played

Anybody. The others are all gone now. I guess I get it by default 'cos I'm still here."

Why would a Tony and Emmy award-winning choreographer, who has worked in Hollywood with Mel Brooks began with the *Springtime for Hitler* routine in *The Producers* and on Broadway with stellar leading ladies like Shirley MacLaine, Chita Rivera and Bernadette Peters, choose to recreate someone else's work?

"First of all, because I think it's better for the show. Directing is always fun, but every time I go back to *West Side Story* I marvel at what Jerry accomplished, particularly in the way so much of the story is told through movement. I could never do that better."

Johnson's respect and affection for the show is clear — this is his only re-staging; everything else he does is original work. As he directs the young cast through rehearsals in a Plymouth church hall, the sense of a Broadway heritage being passed on is palpable.

"You're not just snapping your fingers in time to the music," he tells one group, in reference to one of the signature motifs in Robbins's choreography. "You've got to feel it. It's an expression of joy, it's better than food, it's better than sex."

"Sometimes it seems as much a teaching as a directing job," he says later. "This generation of performers has grown up on television and the close-up, they don't know too much about the performance energy you need to communicate to an audience. But they'll get it."

Will 1990s audiences? Or will *West Side Story* be viewed today as just another period reference? "Oklahoma!" is a period show," says Johnson. "My *Fair Lady* is a period show. But this show is a classic, and 40 years on people are still being moved by it."

Teenage love, inner-city violence, kids on the block has anything really changed in the interval?

West Side Story is at the Theatre Royal Plymouth (01752 26222) until Aug 30, then on tour

### Menuhin's finest hour.

◆ BBC Music Magazine's bumper 5th Anniversary issue brings you an exclusive CD of Yehudi Menuhin's 1945 recording of Brahms's violin concerto from BBC Archives.

◆ Four free souvenir postcards.

◆ Insider's guide to the world's top 100 international artists.

◆ On sale now — only £3.75.

**music**

MAGAZINE N C O

### "FAST, FURIOUS AND VERY, VERY FUNNY"

Time Out

## THE LEENANE TRILOGY

Three Plays by Martin McDonagh

Now playing until 13 Sept

Box Office 011 565 5000

Tickets 10p - £19.50

Buy two plays and get one free!

**"THE MAGICAL LEENANE TRILOGY"**

The Beauty Queen of Leenane  
A Skull in Connemara  
The Lonesome Western

BOOK NOW FOR A SATURDAY TRILOGY DAY!

#### OPERA & BALLET

COLISEUM 011 556 1895 0890  
LAST 2 PERFORMANCES  
TODAY 2.00 & 7.30  
**THE KIROV BALLET**  
LES SYMPHONIES  
SCHERAZADE, FINESTRA

THE ROYAL BALLET  
THE ROYAL OPERA  
NEW SEASON 1997-98  
For tickets, call 011 346 4444  
To Book call 011 346 4444

THEATRES

ADELPHI 011 413 1777 (400)  
Gipsy 011 413 1777 (400)

FINAL WEEK  
RETURNS 25 SEPT TO VICTORIA  
PALACE 011 834 1317

JERRY LEWIS  
DAMN YANKERS  
"A GREAT GLAMOROUS, GLITTERING OF A SHOW, A GIFT FROM BROADWAY"

Even 7.30 Mon, Tues & Sat 2.30pm

ADELPHI 011 413 1777 (400)  
Gipsy 011 413 1777 (400)

CHICAGO  
THE DROP DEAD MUSICAL

RUTH HENSHALL LEMPER  
HENRY GOODMAN  
Press from 27 Oct 1998

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

#### THEATRES

DOMINION 011 556 1895 0890  
LAST 2 PERFORMANCES  
TODAY 2.00 & 7.30  
**THE KIROV BALLET**  
LES SYMPHONIES  
SCHERAZADE, FINESTRA

THE ROYAL BALLET  
THE ROYAL OPERA  
NEW SEASON 1997-98  
For tickets, call 011 346 4444  
To Book call 011 346 4444

THEATRES

ADELPHI 011 413 1777 (400)  
Gipsy 011 413 1777 (400)

FINAL WEEK  
RETURNS 25 SEPT TO VICTORIA  
PALACE 011 834 1317

JERRY LEWIS  
DAMN YANKERS  
"A GREAT GLAMOROUS, GLITTERING OF A SHOW, A GIFT FROM BROADWAY"

Even 7.30 Mon, Tues & Sat 2.30pm

ADELPHI 011 413 1777 (400)  
Gipsy 011 413 1777 (400)

CHICAGO  
THE DROP DEAD MUSICAL

RUTH HENSHALL LEMPER  
HENRY GOODMAN  
Press from 27 Oct 1998

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"

ALBERT 011 730 5444  
Mon-Sat 8.15 & 10.30  
ROY MARSHMAN  
"The most brilliant and charming play I have ever seen"









## ONE HUNDRED DAYS

An American import Blair should have done without

There was a time not long ago when political eras were measured in decades or at least the length of a government. In the soundbite era, a mere 14 weeks is deemed sufficient for reflection and celebration. The Government plans an annual report so that we might enjoy such occasions on a regular basis. There is little harm in this idea, provided the inevitably partisan document concerned is issued by and financed through the Labour Party and not sponsored by the taxpayer.

The original one hundred days referred to the flight of Louis XVIII from Paris. It has become better known after Napoleon Bonaparte, whose 116-day march between escape from Elba and defeat at Waterloo in 1815 prompted the King to quit his capital. In this century, the phrase has been most closely associated with the early period of Franklin D. Roosevelt's presidency. In a 100-day session, Congress passed 243 major pieces of "New Deal" legislation in 1933 that has been promoted by the White House. As new Labour has imported most of its policies and all of its campaign techniques from the United States it comes as little surprise that it has now raided American political vocabulary.

President Roosevelt offers an interesting if inconsistent example for the Prime Minister. In substantive terms the President would be an inappropriate figure for emulation. The New Deal programme represented an enormous extension of central authority. A new role was established over economics, regulation and welfare, all of which required Washington to occupy terrain that had previously been the preserve of state and local administration. The challenge of the 1990s — as Roosevelt's fellow Democrat, Bill Clinton, has found — is how to retreat from such commitments in an orderly fashion. Tony Blair may accept this fate but whether his party does remains another matter.

Roosevelt, like Mr Blair, had inherited a political party out of power for over a decade not least because of internal doctrinal struggles. The Democrats in the 1920s fought over numerous issues, the most potent of which was prohibition. One faction

favoured repeal of the constitutional ban on alcohol, while another supported its retention with equal enthusiasm. The two camps were respectively known as "wets" and "drys" — terms that Margaret Thatcher lifted from the American political dictionary in the 1980s. Roosevelt's nomination represented the final triumph of the "wets" and soon afterwards the offending 18th amendment was deleted from the US Constitution.

What Mr Blair can learn from Roosevelt mainly has to do with style and strategy. The Democrat was elected in a landslide, but one attributed to distaste for an unpopular incumbent. Roosevelt's leadership was radical but within the mainstream of the American constitutional tradition. He deployed inclusive methods and sought, in office, to expand his coalition rather than rest on his vast majority. His public relations machine was brilliant but based on substance not manipulation. As a consequence he was elected by an even larger margin and his Democratic Party dominated American politics for the next three decades.

The Prime Minister would doubtless regard this as a rather enticing precedent. At its best his Government looks as if it might match Roosevelt's formidable skills; at other moments it looks distinctly Bonapartist. Humility was an essential ingredient in the electoral appeal of the New Deal President. He came to detest the 100-day tag. It was, he complained in 1939, artificial and a burden on later initiatives. It took the outbreak of the Second World War before he could reclaim his original vigour.

His successors have had more reason to regret that the concept was ever invented. President Kennedy realised that it would be impossible to repeat Roosevelt's experience. In his inaugural address he argued that "All this will not be finished in the first hundred days. Nor will it be finished in the first thousand days, nor in the life of this Administration nor even perhaps in our lifetime on this planet. But let us begin." Such thoughts should steer Mr Blair in the 1,700 days or so before he next encounters the electorate.

## CRYING FOUL

After Grobbelaar's acquittal, the FA is in the dock

As the football season starts in earnest today, one cloud hanging over the game has been dispelled but causes for disquiet remain. Yesterday's acquittal of Bruce Grobbelaar after accusations of match-fixing and the clearing earlier this week of Hans Segers and John Fashanu on related charges leaves neither a stain on their characters nor justified suspicion that professional football has been systematically corrupted. While the establishment of their innocence reassures, it is no cause for complacency on the part of the game's governing body. The public may also feel that it is not just the laws of the game which require overhaul. The long-drawn out nature of the legal process has already caused the indefatigable Linlithgow MP, Tam Dalyell, to question the wisdom of the prosecution.

The courts, however, have less reason to look to their procedures than the Football Association. Mr Dalyell speaks for many when he expressed his bewilderment that matches might be believed to have been thrown when the video evidence suggested that Mr Grobbelaar was exerting himself above and beyond the call of goal-keeping duty. The MP's argument, while it may have resonance on the terraces, does not, however take into account the other evidence which the court considered.

The manner in which John Fashanu and Hans Segers dealt with initial inquiries into their financial affairs justified the Crown Prosecution Service's decision to bring the case. By declining to give the investigating authorities the answers they wanted about their salting away of significant sums they

contributed to bringing matters to trial. Although their reticence in no way takes away from their absolute innocence, the presiding judge, Mr Justice McCullough, was nevertheless entitled to refer to it when weighing their application for costs. Greater candour on their part might have prevented matters having to be established in court. The judge's decision, although unusual, is certainly not outrageous.

What does give rise to proper concern is the loophole in the Football Association's rules governing players' involvement in gambling. Although professional footballers cannot bet on the results of matches in which they are involved, they can act as paid consultants to gambling organisations which do wager on the outcomes of those matches. The defendants in this case were, quite properly, acting as gambling consultants and it was the confusion created by their acting in this role which gave rise to suspicion of wrongdoing.

It is remarkable enough that the Football Association has allowed the anomaly to exist. It would be insupportable to see it continue. For so long as footballers can act as consultants to gambling organisations, suspicions of a conflict of interest can easily arise. A change in the rules would hardly prove an onerous restraint of trade for professional footballers. Recent court judgments and the rise of sporting agents have secured handsome rewards for footballers, with Premiership players earning some £156 million last year. There is no excuse for the men in Lancaster Gate to tackle this challenge with their customary torpor.

## SPICE CHIMPS

The female of the species is deadlier than the male

What Kipling, no doubt after prudently cursory inspection backed by peasant hearsay, observed of the Himalayan she-bear has now, after 37 years of painstaking anthropological observation, been confirmed to be true of the Gombe chimpanzees. Kipling's tag would not, of course, be so familiar if it did not speak to a truth subliminally acknowledged — even if pre-feminist man had a rash tendency to quote him, nodding in the direction of a dutiful spouse, with fondly patronising irony.

There seems, too, to be little novelty in the finding by a team led by Jane Goodall, the doyenne of chimpanzee-watchers, that while the poor, simplistic male relies on things like chest-thumping and warmongering to establish his dominance, females rarely bother to resort to blatant aggression. From Dillalah to our own Princess Diana, women have made devastatingly effective use of the subtle weapons of sexually loaded charm to further their careers. Modern man falls as easily for such devices as he did when a certain smile lured a thousand Greek ships and burned the topless towers of Ilium.

Before passing this page to their partners with a wordless curve of the lips, however, women should read on. For what really excites the Goodall team is not the age-old story of man's vulnerability to woman's wiles, but the ways in which, without any evidence of bullying, or of violence beyond the nasty habit of eating the offspring of

their unsuccessful rivals, female chimps reduce others of their own sex to a helpless and repeated "pant-grunt" of subservience.

Winners take all, moreover; they not only grab the hulkier male hulks, but have more children; and their children are far more likely to survive. And power, once won, is handed down through the generations. The daughters of top chimps become sexually mature well before those of lower-ranking females, giving them a head start in the reproductive race. High-ranking mothers help daughters in their turn to dominate their peers. The daughters also put on more weight earlier — but then that is good news in the chimp, if not the human, world.

The team claims to be surprised by these discoveries, having previously believed that Tanzanian chimpanzee communities were "a male construct" where "females were stuck in a bad situation, putting up with a lot of aggression." That may tell us more about the anthropomorphic tendency in anthropology than anything else. Once feminism had taken hold in the human world, it was bound eventually to influence our assessment of animal habits. But this is not, in the end, a tale to warm the feminist heart for it would seem to confirm something else that men have always suspected, and women indignantly denied: that in a crunch, there is no such thing as female solidarity. So unattractive a trait must, of course, be confined to the world of chimpanzees.

## Labour's debt to Peter Mandelson

From Sir Sigmund Sternberg

Sir, Bruce Anderson ("Spinning out of control", August 6) cannot have it every way. Peter Mandelson, he says, "not only invented Tony Blair, he also reinvented the Labour Party" and suggests that without him Labour would not have had its huge majority. Not bad going for a man who, in Mr Anderson's partisan polemic, "does not have an original mind".

As a founder and member for almost twenty years of Labour's Finance and Industry Group, I have not the slightest doubt that, had Peter Mandelson been around 18 years ago, we would have been very glad to have had him on board and that, with him, Labour would not have had to wait nearly two decades to get back into power.

If, as Mr Anderson charges, Mr Mandelson's principal assets are "fear, distrust and ruthlessness", he really must explain how all these were applied to a cowed British electorate, including a goodly number of ex-Tories, so that they returned Labour with such a thumping majority.

Anyone who can commit to print the view that the Tories constitute "the most formidable of all democratic parties" is really not in touch with reality.

Yours faithfully,  
S. STERNBERG  
(Chairman), ISYS plc  
Hyde House,  
The Hyde, Edgware Road, NW9,  
August 7.

## Claims by ex-PoWs

From Lord Campbell of Alloway

Sir, Brigadier Davies-Scourfield's letter (August 6), suggesting that many ex-PoWs are embarrassed by attempts to squeeze money out of the Government, reflects the broad and informal consensus of those of us at Colditz, as expressed at a recent annual meeting of our association.

Deductions by the Paymaster were known soon after we returned home after the war. We were not advised of any entitlement to compensation but, for the reasons given by Davies-Scourfield, we were not disposed to make any such claim. If there were any entitlement a claim could and should have been made at that time or shortly thereafter. Even financial injustice is subject to delay, which defeats all manner of justice.

I am, Sir, your obedient servant,  
CAMPBELL OF ALLOWAY  
(PoW, Germany, 1940-45),  
2 King's Bench Walk, Temple, EC4,  
August 6.

## From Mr Geoffrey Bensusan

Sir, As prisoners of war in Germany we received barely enough to eat and certainly no money of any sort to buy anything.

Perhaps prisoners deserve little sympathy. But I was certainly not prepared, when I did get back, for the income tax demand I received, in respect of so-called camp pay that never was.

My newly elected Labour MP had a great deal of trouble in getting it set aside. Plus ça change?

Yours etc,  
GEOFFREY BENSUSAN  
(PoW, Germany, 1944-45),  
Mansfield Cross,  
Ashburnham, Battle, East Sussex,  
August 6.

## From Squadron Leader Jack Arkinstall, RAF (ret)

Sir, In 1941 I was posted as "missing, believed killed in action". My wife's marriage and other allowances were stopped immediately and not restored until my return.

In those days there was no social-services net for her to fall into; she had to work to support herself and our three-year-old daughter.

Yours sincerely,  
JACK ARKINSTALL  
(Detainee, Santa Cruz de Tenerife, 1941),  
99 Beach Road, Selsey,  
Chichester, West Sussex,  
August 6.

## Interest rates

From Mr Ronald Eyles

Sir, Now that interest rates have gone up by another one per cent, the general election (the leading article, August 8) has an alternative rise of interest rates which has been better as soon as the government took office.

This would be a good time to make up for the present effect of monetary policy and to give a greater psychological boost.

Raising interest rates in a series of small steps provokes the period during which they are on the increase and encourages currency speculators to bid up sterling. It may also mean, as in 1988-89, that rates rise further, and stay high for longer, than expected.

Yours faithfully,  
RONALD EYLES,  
27 Grove Terrace, NW5,  
August 8.

Weekend Money letters, page 34

Letters may be faxed to  
0171-782-5046.  
e-mail to: letters@the-times.co.uk

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 0171-782 5000

## Royalty, divorce and Church 'crisis'

From the Reverend Andrew P. de Bary

Sir, The Archbishop of Canterbury's warning of a crisis in the Church of England over Prince Charles to remarry (report, August 6) could alternatively offer the Church a unique opportunity to show common sense and compassion.

We may not be sure how or if the Prince has atoned for his admitted adultery, but that is a matter for his own conscience. Many of us standing far off may judge that our future monarch has suffered ignominy and punishment enough. How long ought we to prolong the torment of a man who — for whatever reasons — made a chronic error of judgment, given that throughout his marriage he was in the doubt concerning the woman whom he actually loved?

If the Church hangs on about divorce and the constitution, it makes a nonsense of allowing the remarriage of divorcees in church, and of turning a blind eye to the huge numbers of newly-weds who have cohabited before marriage.

Often the Church of England is noted for its expertise in finding a compromise. Sometimes it is as though it held the patent on Judging. But here it was ruling HRH Prince Charles to the fore and in a happy non-tortuous marriage to Camilla, the Church would display sanctified common sense and the very best of compromises.

Any crisis would rest on the shoulders of bigots and legalists, who by their nature, oversee neither compassion nor common sense.

Yours etc,  
ANDREW P. DE BARY,  
The Vicarage, Southwell Road,  
Thurgarton, Nottinghamshire,  
August 7.

Sir, The Archbishop of Canterbury is saying that there is a crisis in the Church of England over Prince Charles proposing to remarry. The Archbishop is clear in his disapproval of remarriages while the first spouse is still alive. This is a matter which concerns those of us who are committed members of the Church of England and no one else. So-called "opinion formers" report.

## House-buying rules

From the Chairman of the Home Charter Committee, Law Society of Northern Ireland

Sir, I refer to your leading article of July 28 on the Government's planned overhaul of house buying (see also letters, August 4).

Much has been made of the advantages of the Scottish system. Few have recognised the initiative taken by the Law Society of Northern Ireland for a quality-control scheme, launched by the previous Lord Chancellor two years ago.

Over 75 per cent of all solicitors in Northern Ireland belong to this Home Charter Scheme. The society monitors all members and examines a selection of files at random to determine if the rules of the scheme are being applied. These rules include records of interviews and correspondence with the client to ensure that he or she is regularly provided with progress reports.

All scheme members must use a particular form of contract requiring the seller, through his solicitor, to provide up-to-date searches and property certificates at the start of the transaction, to reduce delays in completion. Thus most of the present Government's concerns are already met in a scheme which is at this stage entirely voluntary.

Significantly the Council of Mortgage Lenders has yet to enter meaningful discussions on the operation of the scheme, but many of the council's members have recognised the importance of the initiative and given encouragement.

We view the discussions between the council and the English Law Society with concern, and very much fear that the result of the council's present proposals might be to provide a safety net in the form of solicitors' indemnity insurance for bad lending decisions.

Yours faithfully,  
B. F. WALKER, Chairman,  
Home Charter Committee,  
Law Society of Northern Ireland,  
Victoria Street, Belfast,  
August 4.

## Kelly at the Tate

From Lord Renfrew of Kaimsthorn, FBA, Master of Jesus College, Cambridge

Sir, "Dumbing down at the Tate" was the heading which you chose to introduce Simon Jenkins' unenthusiastic commentary (August 2) on the current Ellsworth Kelly exhibition at the Tate Gallery. But I wonder if that does justice to the power and the sophistication of Kelly's work? Indeed, may one not sense that your columnist has some general lack of enthusiasm for abstract art (since he condemns Mondrian in the same breath as Kelly)?

I happened to find the Ellsworth Kelly show the most enjoyable which I have seen at the Tate in over 40 years, and on a level of excellence with the

## 'Knee-jerk' headlines

From Mr Fritz Spiegl

Sir, Jim Brennan's article, "Classic A-level blunders" (Education, August 1), tells of the illiteracy and ignorance he encountered among examination candidates who think that "allowed" is spelt "aloud", and "their" and "there" are interchangeable, no doubt having been told at school that spelling was unimportant.

When children begin to read newspapers this idea is reinforced for them by boringly repetitive and supposedly punning knee-jerk headlines, such as "Altar ego" for stories about the Church, "Hurd insinuat" for the former Foreign Secretary, "The reel world" (for films and fishing), etc. For some mysterious reason sub-editors for the past decade or two have considered it hilarious to write "dare" for "days", "soles" for "souls", "way" for "weigh" (and vice versa). Hardly "The write stuff" — which is a headline trotted out day after tedious day.

August 6) are only of consequence as individuals and committed members of the Church, if such they be.

Yours sincerely,  
JENNIFER SHARP  
Arcadia, Folly Road,  
Alfrick, Worcestershire,  
August 7.

## From Mr Duncan Heenan

Sir, How curious that the Prince of Wales's remarriage would plunge the Church of England into a crisis, but his continued adultery seemingly would not. Nelson may have understood such doctrine, but a generation looking for clear moral guidance and example does not.

Yours faithfully,  
DUNCAN HEENAN,  
The Llaneglo,  
Clenagh Road, Sulby, Isle of Man,  
August 6.

## From the Archdeacon of Southwark

Sir, Church of England clergy who have divorced and remarried are allowed to continue their ministry in the Church. Why should there be a crisis in the Church of England if the Prince of Wales does the same?

Yours faithfully,  
DOUGLAS BARTLES-SMITH,  
14 Dog Kennel Hill,  
East Dulwich, SE22.

## From Mr M. J. Kerr

Sir, If, as the Archbishop states, the remarriage of the Prince of Wales would cause a crisis in the Church of England, the question is raised as to whether it is the Church or the Prince who should reconsider their position.

Yours etc,  
M. J. KERR,  
The Culver House,  
Newnham-on-Severn,  
Gloucestershire,  
August 6.

## From Miss Jennifer Drake-Brockman

Sir, The Archbishop of Canterbury should remember that the Church of England originated in a divorce and remarriage.

Yours sincerely,  
JENNIFER DRAKE-BROCKMAN,  
Ironstone Farmhouse,  
Milton, Banbury, Oxfordshire,  
August 6.

vide up-to-date searches and property certificates at the start of the transaction, to reduce delays in completion. Thus most of the present Government's concerns are already met in a scheme which is at this stage entirely voluntary.

Significantly the Council of Mortgage Lenders has yet to enter meaningful discussions on the operation of the scheme, but many of the council's members have recognised the importance of the initiative and given encouragement.

We view the discussions between the council and the English Law Society with concern, and very much fear that the result of the council's present proposals might be to provide a safety net in the form of solicitors' indemnity insurance for bad lending decisions.

Yours faithfully,  
B. F. WALKER, Chairman,  
Home Charter Committee,  
Law Society of Northern Ireland,  
Victoria Street, Belfast,  
August 4.

New York Museum of Modern Art's admirable Mondrian exhibition last year. In contemplating an unfamiliar art style, whose power lies in its very simplicity, it may take time for the eyes truly to see and the mind fully to register what is on offer.

In the past Simon Jenkins has often been effective in transmitting his enthusiasm, for instance in the field of architecture. But I wonder whether, in presenting 2,000 words written in such joyless vein about two of the great masters of abstract art, you are not instead merely "dumbing down at the Times".

Yours faithfully,  
COLIN RENFREW,  
The Master's Lodge,  
Jesus College, Cambridge,  
August 7.

I am told that this drivel is actually taught as part of a nebulous university subject called "Media Studies". Even your own — increasingly long and still growing — headlines now often read like jocular crossword clues. No wonder the young are confused.

Yours faithfully,  
FRITZ SPIEGL,  
4 Windermere Terrace, Liverpool 8.

## From Miss Celia Nash

Sir, I note from your Crème de la Crème section that employers frequently specify that they would prefer to employ secretarial staff educated to A-level, if not degree, standard.

After reading Jim Brennan's article, I feel that this begs the question, "Why?"

Yours truly,  
CELIA NASH,  
1 Boleyn House,  
13 Ship Street, Brecon, Powys,  
August 1.

## First-class cricket at every level

From Lord MacLaurin of Kilmarnock, Chairman of the England and Wales Cricket Board

Sir, William Rees-Mogg ("Cricket: decline and fall", August 7) is misinformed in his contention that *Raising the Standard*, the England and Wales Cricket Board's plans for the restructuring of cricket reports and leading article, August 6) emphasises the one-day game. There is likely to be a marginal increase in the number of one-day games played. One-day cricket is very popular and now an essential element in the game's finances.

The true philosophy of *Raising the Standard* is that, unless we raise the standard of play at every level of the game — from the school to the professional — we will never have a first-class cricket nation.

The re-structuring of the country's cricket, and the accompanying changes in the way the game is played, will be a long and hard task. It will require a very substantial contribution to producing first-class Test sides. The ECB's new structure will also help to make the game more financially viable. None are at present.

Our plans call for raising the standards of coaching and for a much more disciplined approach to skills and fitness training. By slightly reducing the amount of four-day cricket played our top cricketers will have more time for coaching, skills and fitness training. The aim is better cricket.

Our proposed new structure is designed to deliver better cricket, better cricketers, draw bigger audiences, bring more money into the game and produce Test cricketers able to take on and beat the world.

There is no quick fix to solving the issues facing English cricket, but *Raising the Standard*, I believe, is the right way forward.

Yours faithfully,  
IAN MACLAURIN,  
Chairman,  
England and Wales Cricket Board,  
Lord's Cricket Ground, NW8,  
August 7.

## From Mr Roger Tilbury

Sir, I disagree with your views ("A better game", leading article, August 6) — I think Lord MacLaurin's proposals will kill cricket stone dead in about ten years, but that is by the by — particularly your favouring of promotion and relegation. Can you not imagine the utterly boring cricket that would be played by a team struggling to avoid relegation?

It was when cricket was played at Weston-super-Mare (and Worthing, Hastings, Westcliff, Clifton, Ashby-de-la-Zouch etc) that people who had only one chance a year to do so went to see it. Nothing is more soul-destroying than playing (or watching) county cricket in virtually empty Test match arenas.

It should also be remembered that, 40 years ago, all counties played at least 28 first-class matches and Tests seemed a pleasant diversion rather than the be-all and end-all of cricket.

We also beat everybody else.

Yours sincerely,  
ROGER TILBURY,  
Flat 4, 80 Shepherd's Hill, N6,  
August 7.

## From Mr William Clarke

Sir, I enjoyed William Rees-Mogg's perceptive obituary of the classic game of cricket. But I failed to follow his logic in his assertion that the Australians usually win the Test matches against England but lose the one-day matches because they concentrate less on the skills of the latter and "come from a more competitive culture". What can be more competitive than the limited-over, one-day game?

While William was watching the giants at Weston-super-Mare, I was watching both the giants at Old Trafford (Jack Hobbs' last century in first-class cricket in 1934) and the one-day matches in the Lancashire League between Nelson (with Laurie Constantine at his peak) and Colne. The contrast between the crowds and competitive passions of the latter with the leisurely pace of the county three-day matches was striking.

If, as Lord MacLaurin's report suggests, the future lies with the "one-day game and exciting play-offs", its progenitors, for good or ill, were Lancashire League cricket and Australian TV records.

Yours faithfully,  
WILLIAM CLARKE,  
37 Park Vista, Greenwich, SE18,  
August 7.

## Tests tossed away

From Mr Joe Mellen

Sir, Is it not time that the rules were changed regarding the decision to bat or bowl at the beginning of a Test match?

England have had a hard enough time this summer without being handicapped by losing the toss every single game.

Why not toss before the first Test match and thereafter take it in turns to make the decision? Wouldn't that be fairer?

Yours sincerely,  
JOE MELLEN,  
13 Langton Street, SW10,  
August 8.

















Sequins and shiny fabrics set the shops aglow  
fashion • 3

# THE TIMES weekend

The Royals and the art of being a godparent  
home life • 12



SATURDAY AUGUST 9 1997

For a blue-collar syndicate, shooting grouse is about love, not money. Walter Ellis celebrates the Glorious Twelfth



## Not just for big shots

Lords, or at least tenants, of all they survey, the lads of the Dartmouth Syndicate stride purposefully over the moors, their dogs at their heels, eyes peeled for vermin. They have work to do: grit to lay down, traps to check, butts to repair. Steve Hirst, the gamekeeper, bends to examine the heather, rubbing the young shoots between finger and thumb, testing it for freshness, and assesses the much coarser third-year growth for its suitability as cover.

Overall, he is satisfied with progress. The season is shaping up nicely, without any of the heightened sense of urgency usually associated with the run-up to the Glorious Twelfth. On grouse moors elsewhere, the gentry in their tweeds and the corporate guns in their Barbour will have itchy trigger fingers, desperate for the honour next Tuesday of bringing down the first bird. But here, in Cupwith Moor (pronounced Cypwith), about 1,300ft above the mill villages of West Yorkshire, August 12 is just

another day. September is when the Dartmouth shoot can hope for its harvest and, if they are lucky, the total bag will come to about 15 brace, 30 birds, each destined for the pot. This is a blue-collar syndicate, not afraid to get its hands dirty. Howard Copley, a somewhat stern-faced 25-year-old, is shoot captain, charged with coordinating the guns and organising the annual sport. During the week, he works as a butcher at a nearby supermarket where, he says — almost surprised by the question — there's not much call for grouse. Howard is a man with a mission, proud of what he has become. One quickly senses that it is here, on the open heath, that he feels most himself and most at home.

By Howard's side, Steve, looking like a shorter version of

Bruce Grobbelaar minus the pony tail, is the man who taught him everything he knows. Steve works for a Huddersfield engineering firm, making valves, but races home every evening so that he can change into his gamekeeper's gear and head for the hills.

Like Howard, he stresses the conservation role of the shoot. He reels off the names of the moorland birds for which they provide a habitat: meadow pipits, skylarks, curlews, redshanks, golden plover. He is particularly proud of a pair of short-eared owls that has taken up residence, and of the arrival, so far unconfirmed, of a peregrine falcon. "They'll take a few of us chicks," he adds cheerfully in the familiar *Last of the Summer Wine* dialect of the region. "But that's nature, isn't it? There's enough up here for

all on us." Steve's son, Matthew, aged eight, is obviously delighted to be out on the moor with his dog. He and young Scott Lawton, whose dad, Martin, works as a sparky in the local power station, represent the next generation and already know every inch of the shoot.

The group secretary is Steve "Bronco" Holden, a genial, thickset man in his thirties, fond of a hamburger in the pub, who doubles as a plumber and general builder in nearby Slaithwaite. Born and raised over the county border in Cheshire, he came into shooting via fishing with his dad and now (whisper it) lists deerstalking among his more audacious pursuits.

Each man is keenly aware of the revolution that has taken

place in the syndicate over the past 20 years. "I can remember when I was a kid, it was the doctor, the solicitor, the village professionals, who kept the shoot going," says Glen Dolan, a meat-trade worker. "The gamekeeper was one of the tenant farmers. It was a totally different carry-on to what it is now. The best thing about it now is the chat."

Not all traditions have been jettisoned. Strict decorum is maintained when the guns are out. Anyone who shoots across the line, endangering the lives of others, is ordered off the moor. What is missing is any sense of class superiority. Members concentrate on the business in hand, targeting wild birds that can weave towards them at speeds of more than 50mph. "Some get away and some don't," says Bronco,

squinting down the length of his arm. "Depends if you've got your eye in. We don't go in for champagne or wine or anything fancy like that. We shoot till dinner time [shortly after midday] and break for a sandwich before carrying on till three. Then we go to the pub for a pint and a bowl of stew."

Shoots are days out for the entire community. Friends and family, some still employed in the one functioning mill, turn up to assist as beaters and flankers, driving the grouse towards the guns. At the end of the day, everyone is given £5 and a meal for their trouble. Any spare grouse are handed over to local farmers for their indulgence over the year.

"Aren't the guns rather expensive?" I ask, thinking of the small fortunes some people pay for a Purdey or a Holland &

Holland. "About £150 to £1,000 is as much as any of us ever paid," Howard says. "It isn't the gun as counts, it's the man behind it," Steve smiles.

Years ago, as Glen remembered, the present Dartmouth Syndicate would have been the sort of people who Lord Dartmouth's grandfather would have employed as beaters, driving his grouse towards the guns. The idea that they might have joined the shoot — as equals, by God — would have struck the earl as an offence against nature. Even today, grouse shooting is lodged in the public mind much as a gamekeeper is lodged within the gates of a stately home — as a traditional component of aristocratic privilege.

The president of the Game Conservancy Trust is Gerald Grosvenor, the Duke of Westminster, who numbers 22,500 acres of grouse moor in Lancashire among his assets. Chairing the same body is Earl Peel, who is also on the board of the Countryside Alliance and the

Continued on page 2

SHOPPING	3	GARDENING	4-6	PROPERTY	7-8	PETS	10	COUNTRY LIFE	11	HOME LIFE	12	TRAVEL	15-21	GAMES	23
----------	---	-----------	-----	----------	-----	------	----	--------------	----	-----------	----	--------	-------	-------	----

## Win one with Esso Ultron

3 Peugeot 406's must be won

1000's




Buy a 1 or 4 Litre pack and check the inside of the twist cap for a winning disc

Available only at participating Esso Service Stations. No purchase necessary. Pick up your Esso Ultron leaflet for details. White's spoke test



There's nothing like a young woman with a grouse moor behind her to set a man's heart a flutter, Joanna Pitman discovers

## The pull of the Grouse Babes

The Glorious Twelfth, that fixed high point of the British summer for the rich and landed and those who mingle among them, seems to be thriving despite the scent of anti-blood sports militancy in the air. But this year's Twelfth is going to be a little bit less glorious than usual for the nation's unattached guns. They are going to be one babe short.

With the marriage and retirement as self-styled "grouse babe" last month of 30-year-old Rosie Nickerson, a crackshot whose inheritance includes a highly desirable grouse moor at Swaledale in North Yorkshire, the tally of most eligible "Daughters Of" — young women whose daddies own thousands of acres of windy, rainswept grouse moors — is reduced to just 29.

For most people, free access to a grouse moor would be a well-nice for picnics, kite-flying breezy walks, that sort of thing. But then, most of us were probably not brought up on the top of a moor, snuffling around as a toddler among gamekeepers and dead birds, or wielding a 28-bore shotgun at the age of eight or nine.

For those who were, the mention of grouse and moors brings a strange, faraway gleam to the eye. For young men who have had a go at rabbits and pheasants, the call of the grouse is by far the greatest challenge, and the prospect of "marrying a moor" can turn an otherwise sensible chap into a glutinous, fawning fool.

Daughters Of, who can give access to — or even occasionally ownership of — a moor, are highly sought after. The love lives of such young misses as Elizabeth Anne McPherson-Fletcher, Ilona Stuart Rotheringham, Lady Iona Peel, Lady Tamara Grosvenor, the Hon Rosie Sutherland and the Roberts sisters, whose daddies all own grouse moors, can be known to come to full flower quicker than for those whose daddies don't.

When Rosie was 17, for example, she was proposed to by a shooting man who fell into a state of thrilled obeisance as soon as he discovered that she came with moors attached. She turned him down.

Elizabeth Anne, 19 years old and cooking for a living, has a healthy attitude towards her heathery assets. "Most of my boyfriends know the shooting form: actually, most of them have known how to shoot



Lucinda Roberts (left), "Daughter Of" the Conistone shoot in North Yorkshire, and the changing look of the grouse moor fashions of casual 1997 (centre) and formal 1952.



The prospect of 'marrying a moor' can turn a sensible chap into a glutinous, fawning fool

pretty well. I've probably met all of them through shooting parties or through friends of my brothers, all of whom shoot. It's easier if they know the form, because I'm a keen shot and I would like my boyfriends to be able to enjoy it too.

Elizabeth Anne's father owns 7,500 acres of grouse moor in Inverness-shire, and the four children have been brought up to consider shooting grouse to be as natural a pastime as swimming or playing ping-pong. "I started when I was nine," she says. "All my brothers were shooting and it was the most natural thing for me to do, too. I shot rabbits

first, then pheasant, but it took me a while to get my eye in. I had a 4.10, a single-barrelled gun, to start on, and I remember my brothers teasing me all the time.

"There was one really good day when my brothers stood on either side of me and behind, assuming I would miss all the birds. The first one came over and I got it. Then two more came over and I got a right and a left. The boys were shouting that it was a fluke, but the third came over very high and somehow I got that one, too. So that was when I proved myself.

"I was 14 when I shot my first grouse and I've never missed a Glorious Twelfth since. I'm usually the only girl in the line so I get lots of attention. When my brothers come up with their girlfriends, most of whom can't shoot, I can go out with the boys and have them all to myself. That's great fun. With four brothers I've always counted myself as one of the boys."

Ever ready to stomp miles across moors in all weathers, equipped with the sort of megaphonic voice that can cut through force-ten gales, and a crackshot

herself, Elizabeth Anne is unlikely to end up marrying a cardigan-clad stamp collector. For this is the time of year when the heathery, feathery plumage of Elizabeth Anne and her 28 fellow babes becomes most attractive and they find themselves intensely fêted and grovelled to.

Despite being gussied up in the all-weather kit, a distinctly unromantic costume of scratchy tweed plus-tweeds, thick woollen stockings, heavy leather-lined boots and layers of thick jumpers, they end up having to fight off the attentions of dapper male suitors with guns.

Ilona Stuart Rotheringham, 27, and a Daughter Of a Perthshire shooting family, rather enjoys the courting rituals and has had plenty of opportunities to get cosy in the butts with the boys. "I've been going out all my life on the family moor with the guns, but I used to help carry a game bag or just be a hanger-on. It never occurred to me to shoot, because girls just didn't do it, really. I used to meet plenty of nice guys in the butts, though, and we always had lots of time to get to know each other, although we weren't meant to talk too loudly because that disturbs the birds."

Devotees of the codes and conventions of moorland love affairs will have noticed the use of the phrase "girls just didn't do it, really". Quite a lot of Daughters Of don't actually shoot, either because (understandably) they can't stand the blood, they don't like the painful recoil of the gun on the shoulder, it's too cold and wet, or they have simply been discouraged from picking up a gun by an old-fashioned father.

Lucinda Roberts, a twenty-some-

thing Daughter Of the Conistone shoot in North Yorkshire, and described in society magazines as a "bubbly extrovert blonde who works in marketing in London", told *The Field*: "It's a fairy-tale idea, standing with a gorgeous Heathcliffe type in a butt while he's slaying grouse."

But don't try bandying grouse-babe niceties with Lucinda or inquiring about her gorgeous boyfriends this week: she's not playing. "Oh, I don't want to talk about that any more. You've caught me in Greece, actually. I'm on holiday and anyway I don't shoot grouse."

Beth Peel, who shoots every year on the Peel family moors north of Skipton in Yorkshire, says that women ought to be encouraged to have a go if they want to — and if they learn properly.

"Women are often better at it than men, because they have better hand-to-eye co-ordination. Women used to shoot as much as men during the Victorian period; it's only in the past 100 years or so that women guns have been frowned

on by men. Perhaps it's the competition that worries them." Nevertheless, Ilona's sister doesn't do it and Ilona herself was never encouraged, even though her father, a keen shot, declared for years that whoever she married would have to be able to shoot and reel.

Eventually, Ilona taught herself how to shoot. "I was about 18 and I just decided that I wanted to have a go myself. A boyfriend at the time who has a moor in Peebleshire helped me to get a gun and got me going. Now I shoot regularly at home. I didn't find it difficult at all at the beginning. I'm told I have a good eye. It was rather satisfying, really, going out with all the men and standing up for myself for the first time."

"I mostly shoot at home on Strathbraan and I really enjoy it, although I'm not particularly good. I need someone standing beside me, and, of course, being a girl, I don't get as much practice as the boys. I'm not brilliant, but I am keen. I've been out shooting on the Twelfth every year since 1990, and I get a little bit better each time. I'm quite keen to be as good as a man."

Ilona, tactically sharp in the use of her moorland assets, is due to shrug off the grouse-babe label next May when she marries Christopher Boyle. "We met at the Caledonian Ball at the Grosvenor House Hotel, and he is a keen shot. I hope he's not marrying me for my moor. I don't think he is."

Robert Miller, the Hong Kong-based duty-free tycoon who bought Gurnerside — 35,000 acres of grouse moor in North Yorkshire — for close to £10 million in 1995, has seen his daughters married off most satisfactorily, although, judging by their spouses, the thrill of the duty-free assets may have exceeded the thrill of the moors. Pia has married Christopher Getty, Marie-Chantal has married Crown Prince Pavlos of Greece and Alexandra has married Prince Alexander von Fürstenberg.

None of the daughters shoots and it is doubtful that any of their husbands do either, but perhaps Miller should begin to insist they do. After all, the last thing any grouse father wants is to hand his precious heathery moors to non-shooting heirs, who might just sell off all the woodland for timber and level the moors for a new international airport.

## 'There's a solidarity. Nothing will make us give up the life we love'

Continued from page 1

British Field Sports Society, where his colleagues include the Earl of Stockton, Lord "Beano" Mancroft and Lord Steel, a wine connoisseur and former Liberal Democrat leader. Viscount Whitelaw, like many old-school Conservatives, is a keen shot. His accidental wounding of Sir Joseph Nickerson during a shoot in 1984 has not dampened his enthusiasm.

Ronnie Capel Cure, an Old Etonian of Blake Hall, in Essex, is one of the fastest men on the circuit. Once, when shooting with the Duke of Buccleuch, he snatched a passing grouse out of the air, prompting the duke's keeper to remark the following year: "Will ye be shooting them or catching them this year, sir?"

For generations the upper classes have thought of grouse moors as their particular domain, reserved to them as of right. Yet shooting has become, an almost prohibitively expensive business, so much so that even Earl Peel — "a big shooting man," say friends — felt



The grouse target of a sporting desire

obliged two years ago to sell his 32,000 acres at Gurnerside, North Yorkshire, to Robert Miller, the retailing tycoon, for close to £10 million.

A day's sport on a high-profile moor, such as Gurnerside, can command more than £1,000, restricting shooting in the main to landowners, stockbrokers, super-market tycoons and ageing rock stars.

Not so in Cupwith. Here, where the main title on display

is the *Angling Times* in someone's back pocket, cash disposed of is more modest. A full gun membership of the Dartmouth Syndicate costs £400, entitling the holder to a likely six days shooting a year — just two for grouse, the others for pheasant and duck.

The money raised is used to maintain the 1,500 acres that are the syndicate's sole responsibility under the terms of the lease. Grit has to be put down at regular intervals so that the grouse have the grounds in their stomachs necessary to break down the heather and bilberries that comprise their sole adult diet. On occasions, medicated grit, treated to guard against digestive infections, has to be employed, but, at £72 a bag, it can be used only sparingly.

Heather is the prime concern. Without its conservation a grouse moor will degenerate within a few years. Bracken takes over and turns the landscape into a knee-deep jungle, alive with ticks. Game birds vanish, along with the curlews and redshanks, the foxes and hares. The alternative, turning the moor over to sheep, ensures only a bleak expanse of bare peat on which nothing grows.

"People imagine moorlands happen naturally," Steve Hirst says. "They don't realise they have to be managed."

He is scornful of a decision by Bradford Metropolitan Council to halt grouse shooting on Ilkley Moor, about 30 miles to the north. "They don't approve of us shooting grouse. What they want is conservation, they say. But you watch. The rot will start off with mountain-biking and rambling. Next, the kids'll move in with motorbikes, churning it up. Then the bracken and the predators will start to appear. Before you know it, there'll be nowt worth conserving."

Over the brow of the hill, about half a mile distant, Cupwith descends gently to a peat-rich stream, beyond which lie meadows (known locally as "intake") grazed by sheep and cattle. Part of the moor adjacent to the syndicate land was fenced off last year to provide further intake and is already changing its character. The shoot captain and his lads do not complain about this, but they are not happy either. The moor to them is part of their heritage, to be enjoyed by young and old, and the idea that the farming industry, which already over-



Four members of the Dartmouth Syndicate on Cupwith Moor — plenty of grit and not a tweed suit among them

the last word puzzles them.

The working class of Yorkshire's West Riding have had it hard for centuries. In the hollows of the hills, mill chimneys jut into the skies, flanked by serried rows of stone halls in which the worst wealth of England was made. They can be picturesque but, at their peak in the late-Victorian age, these were Blake's satanic mills, employing thousands of workers for a pittance while creating fortunes for the mill owners.

It is ironic that the Labour Party, for which West Yorkshire voted overwhelmingly, should now pose the greatest threat to these working men in their expanded leisure time. Syndicate members are deeply concerned about the Government's support for an anti-hunting Bill and find themselves in alliance with the Conservative-dominated British Field Sports Society in defence of their interests.

It was the employer class, acquiring land and titles, who first built up the grouse moors. But as the mills have closed and the big houses have one by one been turned into hotels and conference centres, working men (very few women) and landowners have discovered a common cause. Today, several



The way it was: the "guns" of 1911 and their bag after a good day's shoot in Yorkshire

workers' syndicates thrive in Yorkshire, with others in Lancashire and Wales, and all must work in harmony with their landlords. This being Britain, where money talks at least as loudly as class, there are, so far, no mixed-class shoots, but if there were a competition for best shoot there is no certainty the toffs and their nouveau riche friends would win.

In the Rose and Crown, up the hill from Slithwaite, the lads sup their pints after a Sunday morning on the moor. Over and over they stress the

role of the community in what they do. A deal has been done with the National Trust, which cuts their heather for them and distributes the seeds across its own, more barren land. The local Colne Valley Beagles, hunting on foot, are invited on to the moor from time to time to keep down the foxes. And the two groups and the local farmers muck in to tackle heathland fires.

"It's not like it's us and them," says Mark Ward, a security guard from nearby Marsden. "It doesn't matter who you are or what you do; round

ere everyone's the same." "Aye," says Martin Lawton, an electrician, who joined the syndicate only last year. "The day we watched Princess Anne up at game fairs in Castle Ashby, were as close as we came to ruling class."

What, though, of the alleged cruelty and the destruction of wild creatures? The question hangs in the air, refracted uneasily through several pints of Ward's Sheffield ale.

"I tell you," says Chris Foulds, who moved to the area from Bradford 15 years ago and now runs a local garage,

### FACT FILE

BRITAIN has 459 grouse moors. The season begins on August 12 and ends on December 10 (November 30 in Northern Ireland).

The outlook this year is good. In England, more than 70 per cent of moors show an increase in grouse density compared with last year. On some Scottish moors there is a small decrease, but on others north of the Border there are substantially more grouse than last year. In Wales, small increases are apparent, but grouse numbers are depressed, because of low stocks and chick survival.

To shoot driven grouse will cost up to £70 a brace, and up to £30 a brace for walked grouse. Last year, the direct expenditure generated by driven grouse shooting was £14.7 million.

The average annual bag in Scotland is 250,000; 450,000 for Britain as a whole, although the number of grouse shot on managed moors has fallen by an average of 40 per cent over the past 40 years.

Vintage years for red grouse were 1912, 1934, 1963, 1965 and 1974, although there were regional variations. The worst year was 1917, after the parasitic gutworm *Trichostrongylus tenuis*, poor weather and disease took their toll.

— PORTIA COLWELL  
Information supplied by the Game Conservancy Trust

### Could you offer a home-from-home?

For almost two decades, education experts Gabbitas have been providing high-quality Guardianship services for overseas students from 10-18 years of age attending boarding schools in the UK. We still need more families to act as Guardians in all parts of the country, particularly in Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire, Derbyshire, Devon, Dorset, Essex, Gloucestershire, Hertfordshire, Norfolk, Oxfordshire, Shropshire, Somerset, Sussex, Worcestershire and Yorkshire.

Are you the sort of people who would gladly offer a home-from-home to a student a long way from their own country? Could you give support, encouragement and friendship and show how good our family life can be? Would you enjoy attending school events featuring your student and sharing with school staff over arrangements for half-term and school holidays? Most of all, are you and your family able to provide a safe and secure break from school and flexible enough to become a second family to one of our students?

To discuss the possibility of becoming a Guardian, please phone Jill Shilcock, Head of Guardianship, or any member of her team during office hours.

### GABBITAS

EDUCATIONAL CONSULTANTS

128 - 130 Regent Street, London W1R 6EE  
Tel: 0171 734 0161 Fax: 0171 437 1784

In addition to Guardianship services, Gabbitas offers parents and students friendly, independent, expert advice on all stages of education in the UK.



# Putting on the glitz

Designers are setting the high street alight with the latest sequinned and shiny fabrics.

Heath Brown joins the glitter band

Adding a bit of sparkle to your life could not be easier this autumn: the clothes rails of designer boutiques and high-street chains are positively glowing with Lurex-shot fabrics, iridescent suiting and glittering, shimmering, sequinned delights.

And it's not just evening-wear that gets to shine. Cozy cardigans are enlivened with metallic threads, simple T-shirts are coated and burnished to reflect and dazzle, and sequin and diamante details give a touch of glamour to basic skirt shapes. There is also a touch of the unexpected: wet-look materials in evening gowns, Lurex threadwoven into new-age disco outfits and more subtle shot stripes added to knits. Everything, it seems, has that added twinkle in an attempt to brighten up the onset of autumn.

"The exciting thing is that Lurex has been incorporated into the everyday wardrobe," says Gail Casimir, the chief designer at Etam. "The Nineties is about adding a bit of sparkle to life."

Technological innovations have made the look more possible for day and night, as the threads have become more comfortable to wear. Gone are the days of scratchy, heavy dust-printed fabrics and gold threads that were so popular with Seventies glam rockers and disco divas; today's new softened sparkly synthetics are now mixed with natural fibres for a more skin-friendly feel.

"You don't have to suffer to shine out in fashion today," says Lucille Lewin of Whistles, which stocks a wide selection of metallic looks, subtle sequinned tops and Lurex-shot knits. "Shiny fabrics are now more comfortable, easier to wear and can therefore be worn all day long." The look, she explains, is an extension of the shiny nylon fashions so popular last year, but with a touch of glamour, emphasising subtle sheens over over-glam glitz.

Because of its subtlety, she says, the look is one that will last well into autumn, to spice up a plain outfit or add glamour for evening. Yarns that were once used for evening wear — especially at Christmas — are now being mixed and matched for day-



time use. They are also an ideal foil to a dull suit, hinting at glamour, but not proving too glitzy. When mixed with this season's slushy colours, its effect is even more subtle: a series of Lurex stripes within a dark olive or brown knit is hardly disco fever, but will lift an otherwise dull ensemble.

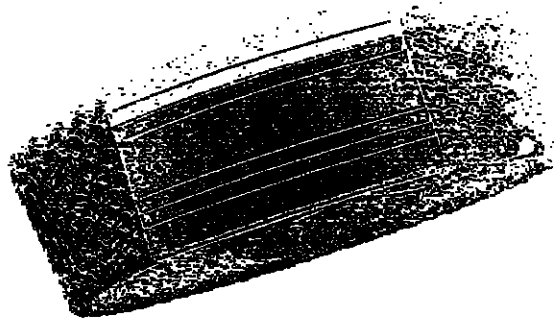
The trick, as all the buyers point out, is to go for subtlety: don't overdo it and you will truly shine.

**ABOVE:** Gold line-knit cardigan, from a selection, £35 Warehouse (0171-278 3491); Long charcoal metallic satin dress, £450, Pein Sud, Whistles, 12 St Christopher's Place, W1, and selected branches nationwide (0171-487 4484); Shoes, £69, Red or Dead, branches nationwide (0114-273 7827).

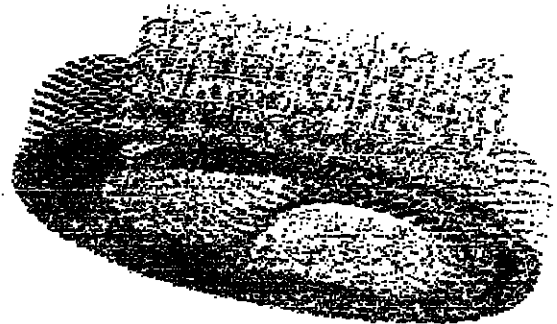


## THREE OF A KIND

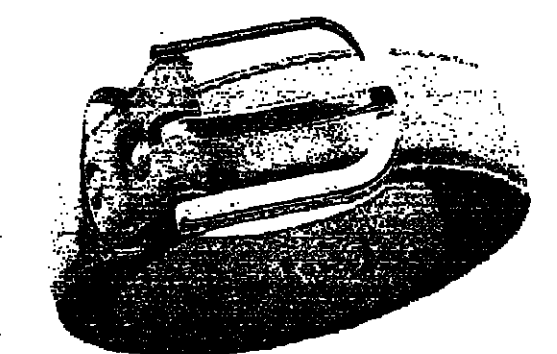
What better way to emphasise hipsters and bronzed midriffs than the glitz of a golden belt? Here are three of the best. H.B.



Gold scale belt, £24.95, Otto Glarc, Fenwicks (0181-365 1711)



Fine gold mesh belt, £79.95, Harrods (0171-730 1234)



Gold leather belt, £24.95, Fenwicks (as above)



**LEFT:** Black and silver halterneck top, £29.99; pale grey PVC shirt, £49.99, Hockley, 123 Kensington High Street, W6 (0171-937 4411); **RIGHT:** Gold line-knit vest, £16, Etam, branches nationwide (0171-494 7739); Red or Dead trousers, £110, Whistles, as before; Black patent ankle boots, £275, Gina, 169 Sicca Street, SW1 (0171-235 2332)

**ABOVE:** Pure's sheer, buttoned-up, £10, Deep Purple, 100 Tottenham Court Road, W1P (0171-494 7739); Warehouse as before.

Mannequins by Richard Burns, 88 Kensington Road, W8; Martin Bedall, 100 Tottenham Court Road; Sarah Gottschalk, 100 Tottenham Court Road; Gail Casimir, 100 Tottenham Court Road; Amandip Uppal, 100 Tottenham Court Road.



## Animal LOVERS?



Dumped in a rubbish bin and left to rot for a month, could you help?

Hungry and frightened, crying piteously for so much, four-year-old Tim was found, alone and alone, in the blue cross. But he didn't get any help, and he died. He started the little blue cross, and he died, and he pulled through.

At the blue cross, Tim was found, and he died, and he pulled through.

To save the lives of many other people, Tim was found, and he died, and he pulled through.

**FREE** Blue Cross information and literature. Please send your name and address to help the animal.

Please send your name and address to help the animal.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Send to: The Blue Cross, 100 Tottenham Court Road, W1P 0LP. Please send your name and address to help the animal.

**THE BLUE CROSS**



## GARDEN ANSWERS



STEPHEN ANDERTON  
replies to readers' letters

**Q** Some of the stems of my climbing rose have spherical, fuzzy galls (abnormal growths) on them, about the size of a 10p piece and a foot apart. What should I do about this? — D.K. Gallon, Maidenhead, Berkshire.

**A** Galls are the result of chemical damage to the plant tissues caused by insects laying their eggs. They have no serious effect on the plant and can be ignored or pruned away.

**Q** The bark of my tall variegated Norway maple has been seriously damaged by chaffing against its support stake. In one place it has been loosened virtually all around the trunk. What can I do? — C. Booth, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire.

**A** If the bark is split 90 per cent or more of the way around the trunk, the tree is likely to die. But loose, still-attached bark can sometimes be persuaded to rebind by wrapping it immediately with firm, but not tight, hessian. Bind it and wait to see how it fares over the summer. (This can be tried with frost-split bark in spring.) If the top dies, either cut it off in the autumn or replace the tree. The trunk would probably sprout again and you might even retrain a new leader from the new low shoots. You could also allow a lower crown to develop from branches rising at 4ft.

**Q** We have a lovely Spanish broom but it is now too large for our small garden. How do we prune it, and can we take cuttings? We leave its seed pods to fall on the ground

but never find any seedlings. — M.B. Viney, Axbridge, Somerset.

**A** The Spanish broom, *Genista hispanica*, makes a prickly, yellow-flowered hummock more like a gorse bush than our native broom. Like most pea-family shrubs, it does not like being cut back hard into old wood. On hot, dry and stony soils it will last many years, but on rich, moist soils it grows fast and soft, and its life is shorter. To prune it, nip out the leading shoots several times each season in the first few years to make it dense. Later, if needs be, clip it with shears (about 3in-4in) after flowering, but otherwise leave it alone in old age. I have not known seedlings appear spontaneously in Britain, but you could try sowing some in a pot now and again next spring. Cuttings are taken 3in long on a heel in August, using a very sandy compost, to root over the winter.

**Q** Rust is killing my *Campanula persicifolia* plants, which I use for cut flowers. Can this be cured? — Miss W. Webster, Hornchurch, Essex.

**A** *Campanulas* should respond to any of the usual fungicides for rusts. Failing that, destroy the affected plants and plant new ones well away from the previous plants.

● Readers should write to: Garden Answers, Weekend, The Times, 1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN. We regret that it may not be possible to deal with every request. Advice is offered without legal responsibility. The Times also regrets that any enclosures cannot be returned.

## Jane Owen on the joys of a Japanese garden and the schoolboys who created their own

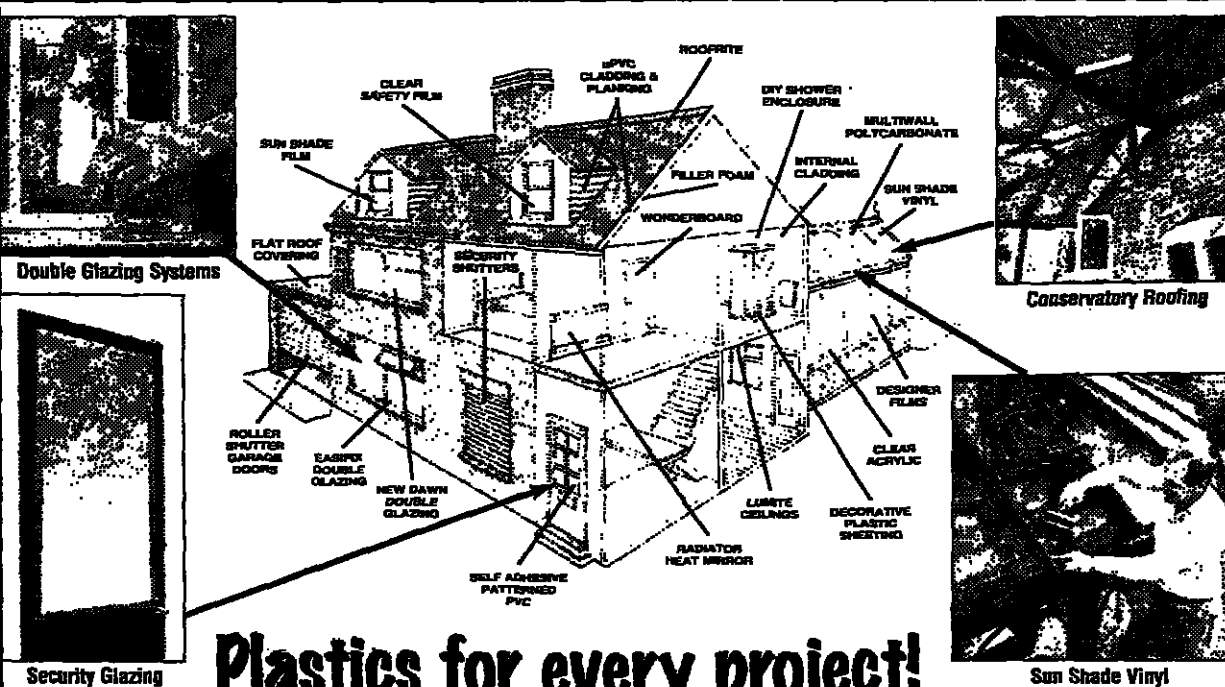


THE BUILDING BLOCKS of a classic Japanese-style garden (above) include carefully chosen stone, moss, water, and many different varieties of pine, which are often contorted into unusual shapes. Where water is not available, the Japanese sometimes use patterns of stone and trimmed grasses to create the impression of a stream or flowing water. Unlike the traditional British garden, flowers do not play an important role in most Japanese gardens —

form and texture are used to paint a picture. One of the great advantages of this style of gardening, and one of the reasons for its growing popularity, is that it can successfully fill even the smallest courtyard or urban garden, transforming it into a relaxing space. The students of Marlborough Comprehensive (below) have discovered this for themselves during their project to turn a covered courtyard in their school into an oasis of calm.

## HOMES &amp; GARDENS

## The UK PLASTIC SHEET CENTRE



## Plastics for every project! around your home and garden

- Double Glazing rigid plastic panes
- Horticultural Acrylics, PVC & Polythenes
- Security Polycarbonates & DIY Shutters
- Sun Shade / Safety films & Solar Blinds
- Conservatory Twin/Triplewall polycarbonates
- Flat Roofing EPDM Rubber - made to measure!

**DIY PLASTICS**  
(UK) LTD  
(Head Office & Showroom)  
Regal Way,  
Faringdon  
Oxfordshire  
SN7 7XD  
TEL 01367 242515  
(24 hours)  
FAX 01367 242200

Send now for our **NEW 97/98**  
32 page COLOUR CATALOGUE  
covering all types of  
PLASTIC SHEET for:  
• REPAIR • PROTECTION  
• REPLACEMENT  
• SHADING & MORE!

Please enclose 2 x 1st class stamps

To: DIY Plastics (UK) Ltd.,  
Dept TN82, Regal Way, Faringdon,  
Oxfordshire SN7 7XD.

Name .....  
Address .....

County ..... Postcode .....

**UK WIDE  
MAIL ORDER  
CATALOGUE  
OUT NOW!**

## Lesson in the art of Oriental tranquillity

Friday night is not the time you might expect young boys to be watching gardening programmes on television, but for one group of 14 and 15-year-olds it is the highlight of the week. So interested are they in the subject that they have built a Japanese-style garden at their school.

They chose the project as an extra-mural activity which goes down on their record of achievement. And, unlike their colleagues whose projects such as sailing and skating take one afternoon a week, Geoff Poulton, Richard Shakespeare, Robert Blair, Chris Kelly and Zac Saifur-Rahman have to work at their project every day, except weekends, otherwise it will die; watering is a daily chore.

The idea for a Japanese garden came from Megan Chappell, the pottery teacher at the 300-pupil Marlborough Comprehensive School, close to Blenheim Palace in Oxfordshire. Planning and fund-raising began a year ago and work started in January, after the best elements of a school garden-design competition were amalgamated to create a wheelchair-friendly raised-bed garden.

The tranquil Japanese-style garden has transformed what was a rubbish-filled covered courtyard at the centre of the 1939 school building. The large central raised-bed slopes gently, with a trickling water feature at one end. The planting is dominated by grasses and the green-and-white colour scheme created by dwarf coniferous plants is broken only by the earthy glazes of the pottery ornaments made by the students. Eventually, the tiny-leaved evergreen ground cover Mind Your Own Business will create a moss-like effect of an authentic Japanese garden floor.

The construction is simple and effective: upright wooden poles about a metre high supporting a roof covering. Ted Adamans, the now retired rural studies master, oversaw the first phase of the project and donated a Chinese elm from his allotment.

The final phase, building a second raised bed at one end of the courtyard, is being managed by Zac and Geoff. Zac is hardly a novice to gardening;



The Japanese garden team at work on their raised bed.

he earns pocket money by looking after 15 gardens for local people, and also runs five allotments, mostly down to soft fruit, which he intends to sell locally.

Zac, with a little help, came up with a full planting plan with most of the Latin and common names: Japanese white pine, *Pinus parviflora*; the dwarf *Picea glauca* var. *albertiana* 'Conica'; the blue-green conical *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 'Ellwoodii'; the golden *C. pisifera* 'Filifera Aurea'; the prostrate pale grey-blue *Juniperus squamata* 'Blue Star'; and the creeping *J. x pfitzeriana* 'Gold Coast'. Around the margin of the water feature there is a planting of the striped Japanese rush *Acorus gramineus* 'Ogon'; the variegated reed grass *Calamagrostis x acutiflora* 'Overdam'; and a range of ornamental grasses.

Every aspect of the garden was thought through, including the sounds from it. The pleasing splash of water took three hours to get right, with the students man-handling a vast piece of treated slate into just the right angle to perfect it. They felt slate looked out of

place in the rest of the garden, where mellow Cotswold stone dominates, so they mixed up cement with compost and covered the slate to give a colour match and encourage a pattern of algae and moss.

The students installed a 230V/15W pump, with the help of Mr Adamans, to circulate 955 litres of water. The calculations for the size of pump needed in relation to the water flow desired were carried out by the boys.

**W**e hid the pipes under rocks," says Geoff, as he points to part of the dry-water feature. "We have a water-resistant circuit breaker and, although the electricity and the water were installed professionally, we helped to check it before we turned on the system."

"We put the river of stones at the centre to give the effect of a stream which has dried up," Zac says.

A chance letter from a Japanese baker wanting to spend time in this country gave the head teacher, Ed McConnell, the opportunity to add some genuine Japanese

input. "I invited her to spend three months with us. She spoke no English but helped us with some of the signing in the garden." The visitor, T. Junko Ikeda, also helped to write for sponsorship from Japanese companies. Kubota and Nissan came up with £700. More funds have come from cake sales, and British charities have added £2,500.

Budget restrictions meant that the students had to find ways to get most of the materials free. Luckily, a new classroom complex is being built and the boys persuaded the builders to let them take topsoil and sand, cement and ballast to make up their own cement. The builders also gave two large pieces of geotextile to line the beds and contain the soil and moisture.

For the second phase of the garden, Geoff made a rough design for the measurements so that they knew how much more wood and other materials to order, but left the planting details for a later, more detailed plan.

The garden is completely wheelchair-friendly. Richard has tested his wheelchair around the entire area and found access easy. So easy, in fact, that he discovered he could paint all the walls himself, and could take part in planting the raised beds.

Temporary setbacks, such as Zac also working from a wheelchair after having an operation on one of his legs, do not appear to have inhibited the team in any way. "These projects should not be done quickly," Mr McConnell says. "It is the process that is important rather than the end result."

Ms Chappell, who inspired the boys to start, is now helping with the final touches and says: "We plan to get some big bamboos to cover the metal pillars around the edge of the garden and plant wisteria and jasmine, although the bamboo is expensive and money is a problem." With her help, some of the students have also made the Japanese-style pottery lamps that dot the garden, and there are plans to make some vast slab pots and more pottery for the pond — there is a suspicion that the school care would be the only beneficiaries from the real McCoy.

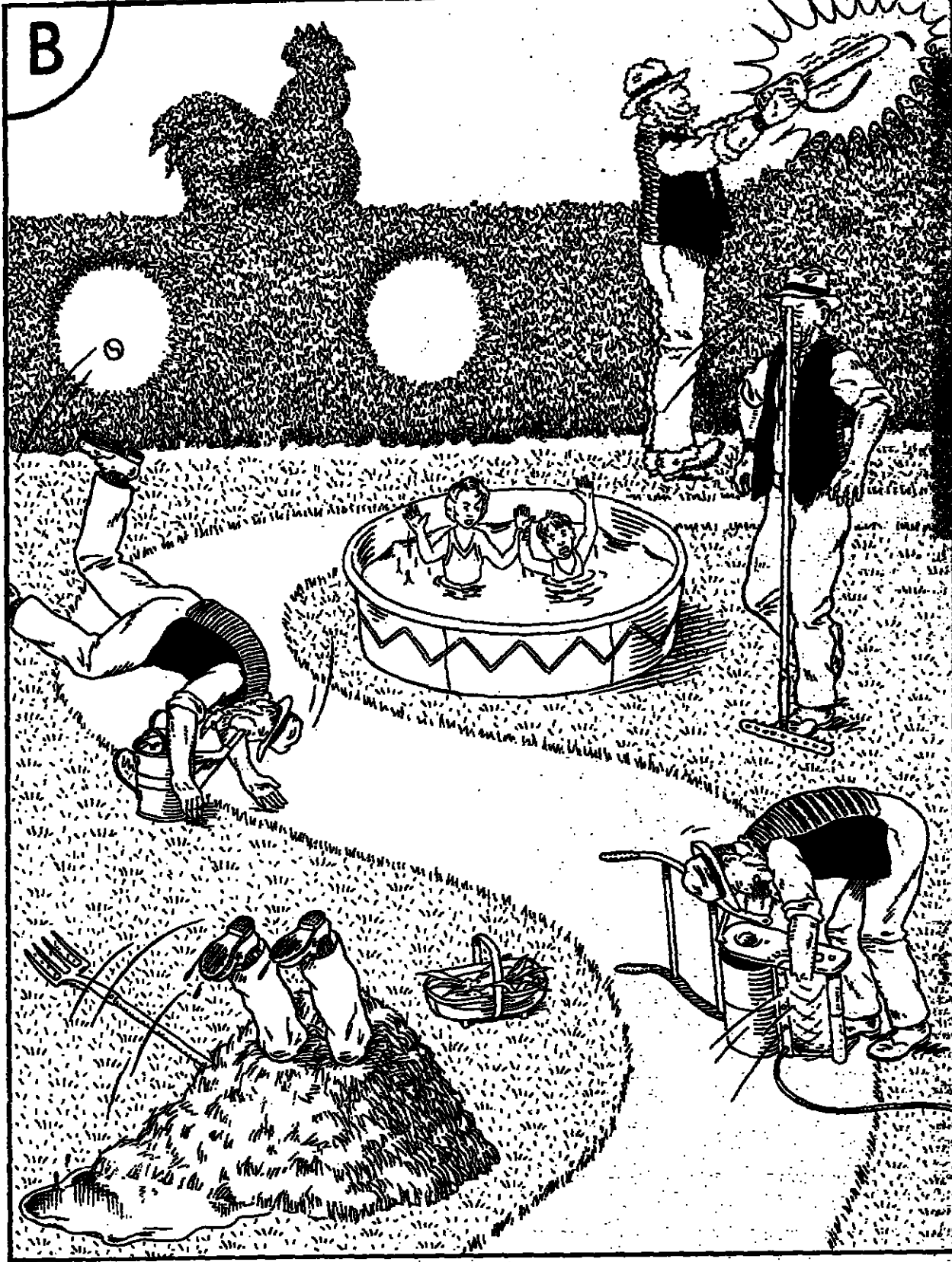
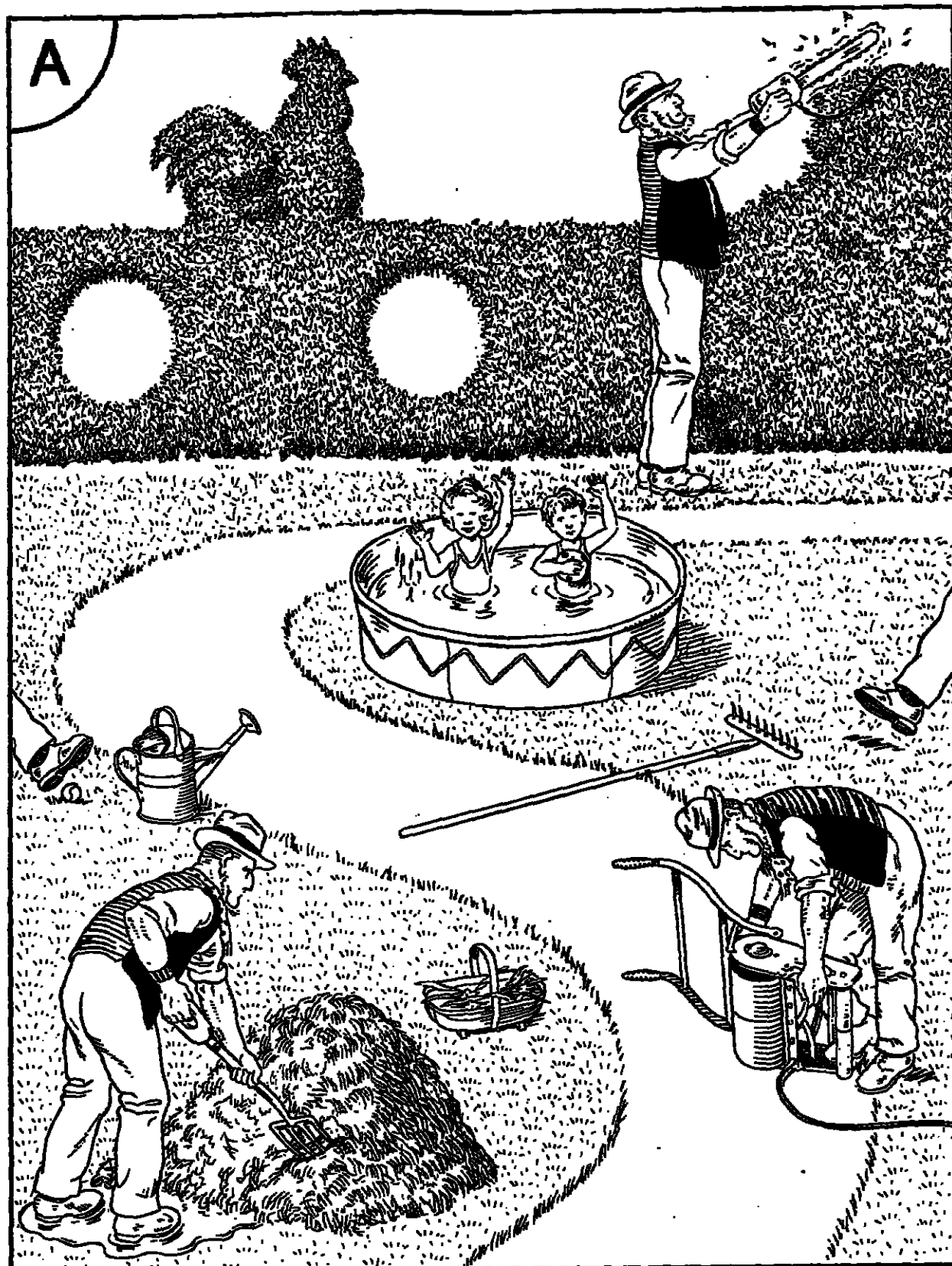
## WEEKEND TIPS

- Ensure border phlox have plenty of water to keep them blooming into September; drought invites mildew.
- Lift shallots and autumn-sown onions when foliage fades. Earth-up potatoes and celery and keep watered.
- Take cuttings of pinks, pansies and violas, using 2in-3in shoots in a very sandy compost.
- Move outdoor pots of plants into the shade during brief periods of holiday. Better still, stand the pots in "saucers" filled with water.









Gardens are full of hidden dangers, but by following a few simple rules you can make them safer, says Jane Owen

## Take care – it's a jungle out there

A designer friend who knows the value of urine as a compost accelerator was once stung on a delicate part of his anatomy. Gardening, like life, can be a dangerous pastime. His injury, which involved a trip to hospital, would have come under the heading "compost heap" in the Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents' list of "selected garden articles causing injury".

Tantalisingly, the society does not stipulate what other injuries can be inflicted by a compost heap. In 1992, "compost heap" accounted for 0.5 per cent of 51,000 serious garden accidents. At the top of the

chart came "wood, sticks and branches", which accounted for 15.2 per cent. Latest estimates suggest there are 350,000 garden accidents every year, 25,000 which involve tools, mostly the lawn mower.

One of the most baffling statistics is that the watering can is responsible for about 400 accidents a year. How? Accidental drowning while making detailed study of the water level? Becoming impaled on the spout? "Watering can" comes above the "garden roller" and the "rotary cultivator" in the danger list.

Cricked backs are such a regular problem for gardeners that the National Back Pain Association has a pamphlet on the subject. And

the association despairs about many standard British gardening hand tools, such as spades and forks, which cause unnecessary stress to the back because their handles are too short.

Australian-style, long-handled tools cause less back stress – the lighter the better. Neil Tools makes a range called Backsaver, which includes spades, forks, rakes, hoes and an edging knife. All the tools are lighter than most conventional equivalents and are designed to be used sitting down or standing straight.

I am reasonably fit and strong and use traditional British tools but I only ever use a border spade

which carries less soil than standard ones, so putting less strain on my back. Mowing often happens when they are exploring untidy tool sheds. Lock tools away and store them tidily.

When buying children's play equipment, look for British Standard BS5665 and ensure that slides and swings are securely installed. Children need to be protected from water – half of all those who drown are toddlers.

Electrocution is a common problem and a current breaker is essential with all electrical equipment. This small plug-like device,

available from most DIY and garden stores, will cut off the power if there is a problem. Look for the BEAB or BSI kitemark before buying tools, follow the instructions and never use in wet weather. If man-made dangers in the garden don't get you, nature might. Tetanus, an organism which lurks in the soil, can cause death if it enters a cut, although it is probably one thing the under-fifties don't have to worry about. Most will have been vaccinated at school.

Gardeners over 50 who have not been in the armed forces (where they would have been vaccinated) and are concerned about the risk of tetanus should contact their GP.

Information on tetanus is available from the Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents (0124 248 2000). For a self-help kit about gardening and back pain, send £2.50 to the National Back Pain Association, Elm Tree Road, Teddington TW11 8EP. Information on tetanus is available from the Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents (0124 248 2000). For a self-help kit about gardening and back pain, send £2.50 to the National Back Pain Association, Elm Tree Road, Teddington TW11 8EP.

### FACT FILE

- Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents (0124 248 2000).
- National Back Pain Association (0181 977 5474). For a self-help kit about gardening and back pain, send £2.50 to the National Back Pain Association, Elm Tree Road, Teddington TW11 8EP.
- Information on tetanus is available from the Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents (0124 248 2000).
- Poisonous Plants in Britain and Ireland CD-Rom (see below), £39, from HMSO, PO Box 276, London SW8 5DT. Credit card orders: 0171 873 9000.
- Information on the fungi CD-Rom (see below) from Dr Deborah Shalhoub, Royal Botanic Garden, Kew, Surrey TW9 3AE (fax 0181 332 5768).

IDEAL FOR FLOWER BEDS, BORDERS AND PATIO TUBS

## Dutch Crocus at half normal price

THESE large-flowered Dutch crocus bulbs will become a profusion of colour as the first hint of warm weather touches next spring. Once planted they can be left undisturbed and will flower year after year, gaining more flowers as they multiply.

Crocuses make superb displays in flower beds, borders, window boxes or patio tubs, and are at their best when planted closely together in clumps.

We are offering readers a choice of five colours: light blue, purple, pure white, bright yellow or blue and white striped – all of which will be packed separately and labelled so you can plan your colour scheme or make your own mixtures as required. Each pack has 40 bulbs and cost between £4.99 and £5.50. Alternatively, treat yourself to one pack of each variety for only £12.99 inc. p&p – giving you 200 bulbs at half the normal price.



### The Times Dutch Crocus Offer

Name (Mr/Ms/Ms): \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Post Code: \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to The Times Dutch Crocus Offer FT005.  
Value: \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Please write name and address on back of all cheques.  
Or debit my Access/VISA card number: \_\_\_\_\_

First Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Surname: \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Send coupon and remittance to THE TIMES DUTCH CROCUS OFFER, PO Box 8, Basingstoke, Hants, RG24 8EJ.  
Allow 28 days for delivery from receipt of order. Offer available in UK only. International orders subject to 7 days of receipt for full value. No claims for loss or damage. The Times cannot be held responsible for postal delays or loss. Offer subject to availability. You may be sent further information on other offers and services which may be of interest to you. If you do not wish to be contacted please tick box.

CODE	PLEASE SEND ME:	QTY	LETTER	TOTAL
A	40 LIGHT BLUE CROCUS			£4.99
B	40 PURPLE CROCUS			£4.99
C	40 PURE WHITE CROCUS			£5.25
D	40 BRIGHT YELLOW CROCUS			£5.25
E	40 BLUE & WHITE STRIPED CROCUS			£5.50
F	HALF-PRICE CROCUS COLLECTION			£12.99
TOTAL COST:				

FOR ORDERS PLEASE TELEPHONE 01775 710000 (24 HOURS)

## Beware the peril of poison ivy (and the rest)

Plants have great potential to harm as well as please. Giant hogweed, chichory (chichorium), rue and achillea are among many that may cause skin allergies, although all are attractive. One garden centre has even withdrawn rue because of its publicity about its poisonous properties. It is a shame. I have scars from a hogweed burn but I still enjoy the plant.

If you eat the sedum or sweet-smelling shrub clematis or the leaves of some figs, you will be in pain, and taburnum is terribly poisonous. Parts of the yew are fatal when eaten.

The Poisons Unit at Guy's Hospital in London, which takes calls from hospitals nationwide about poisonings, has a top ten of poisonous plant inquiries (see panel).

According to Dr Liz Dauncey of Kew Gardens, eating the fruit of the

### POISONOUS PLANTS TO WATCH OUT FOR

- laburnum (poisonous)
- honeysuckle\*
- cotoneaster\*
- deadly nightshade (poisonous – the victim has usually made it into a pie, mistaking it for other plants)
- woody nightshade (poisonous)
- yew (poisonous)
- sweet peas\*
- pyracantha\*
- elder\*
- mahonia\*

plants marked with stars is not expected to cause harmful effects unless taken in substantial quantities. However, if any vomiting or abdominal pain is experienced, medical help should be sought immediately.

Unlike France, where the Government funds local identification services to check that plants and fungi gathered in the wild are edible, in Britain we have to contact a hospital if

we suspect somebody, usually a child, has eaten something poisonous. If that poison is an insecticide, identification and therefore antidote is straightforward, but plant poisonings are more tricky because the hospital cannot always be sure of the correct identification of a plant. So the Royal Botanic Gardens has produced a CD-Rom called *Poisonous Plants in Britain and Ireland*. A similar CD-

Rom about fungi is due out this month. If you do think someone has been poisoned, make the victim lie down and telephone your local hospital. Keep a sample of the plant.

You may have noticed that an increasing number of plants sold in garden centres are labelled as harmful. This is in line with the Horticultural Trades Association code of practice and is a useful warning.

Children should be taught from an early age about the potency of plants. My daughters, now six and seven, spent their early summers in a patio garden with a laburnum at one end. When they were at the stage when babies put everything in their mouths, they were watched constantly. But gradually they learnt to distinguish the poisonous plants from the harmless ones.

## A festival of colour, even at the fringe

■ Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh (0131 552 7171)

One mile north of the city centre. Open all year (except Christmas Day and New Year's Day). 10am-5pm until the end of August; 10am-6pm Sept-Oct; 10am-4pm Nov-Feb. Free

Get away from the frenzy of the Edinburgh Festival, which starts this weekend, with a relaxing visit to this botanic garden. One of the oldest in the country. There are fine heather and peat gardens, and the birch collection is extensive.

But this is far more than the best of Scottish planting – 11 glasshouses hold an extensive and well-displayed selection of subtropical and tropical plants – because the views down across to the Firth of Forth are splendid.

### GARDENS TO VISIT

■ Great Maytham Hall, Rolvenden, near Cranbrook, Kent (01580 241346)

Four miles west of Tenterden. Open Wed-Thurs, 2-5pm until end of August, last admission 4pm. Garden only £1.50, children 75p

Great Maytham is said to have inspired Frances Hodgson Burnett to write *The Secret Garden*. When she stayed at the house, the walled garden was an almost impenetrable, overgrown orchard.

Today, borders in and around the walled gardens are thick with penstemons, hebes, daisy-like leucanthemum and solanum. Cream and pink water lilies dot the pond, an

ancient mulberry tree dangles its arms over the croquet lawn, a pomegranate flourishes on one south-facing wall, and there is a herb border, a new hosta bed and newly-planted lime avenue.

■ Little Upcott Garden, Marsh Green, near Rockbeare, Devon (01404 822797)

Four miles east of MS J29, ten miles east of Exeter. Open today – for the National Gardens Scheme, with a share of profits going to the Cats Protection League – and tomorrow, 1-3-5.30pm. At other times by appointment only. £1.50, children 50p

The garden's two acres are tended by Mike and Maureen Jones, who are plantsmen



Victoria waterlilies at the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh

with an unusual design ability. There are plenty of grey foliage plants, and this weekend the 'R' self-supporting purple-flowered *Verbena boariensis* will be at its best and the second flush of roses will be giving some colour. The garden has a good structure, although it is informal in style with a certain amount of self-seeding allowed. The

Joneses rarely use chemicals so there is plenty of wildlife, including some ducks around the pond area and some hares, sheep and cats – visitors' dogs have to be kept on leads. If you miss today's opening, Mr and Mrs Jones are willing to open the garden by appointment.

JANE OWEN



## Alex O'Connell gets lost in a 30-room manor which is home to a public relations guru



The drawing room has a cushioned platform at one end

## Des res that's ab fab

Rock-star belts used to be long, leathery fastening devices for keeping snakeskin trousers above the hips of lanky pop stars. Of late, the words have earned a new meaning and describe discreet zones, usually in the Home Counties, where Liam, Bono *et al* can have their friends round to play, while keeping out of the public eye.

Matthew Freud, the public relations guru (Pepsi, Planet Hollywood) and man about town — the son of Clement, nephew of Lucian, brother of Emma and great-grandson of Sigmund — lives right in the buckle of it, as it were. Brewhurst House, near Loxwood, West Sussex, is as tucked away as it is possible to be without going to the Highlands. Although Kylie Minogue, Mike Rutherford (of Genesis) and Alvin Stardust are a hop away, the Brewhurst estate is the ultimate seclusion zone — reached through an unassuming gate at the bottom of a long, winding lane.

He bought the house two years ago. It is a Grade II listed 30-room Elizabethan pile, part of a small estate which includes a cottage, two barns, livery stables and a swimming pool, all set in about 61 acres of land. The Freuds (wife Caroline and sons George and Jonah) are reluctantly selling up. "It is a very big weekend house. We have a small place in Kensington and we felt that we'd got it the wrong way around," he says. The family have bought a house in Notting Hill Gate. The previous owners, the Riley-Smiths, were a grand



The Grade II listed 30-room Elizabethan pile, part of a small estate which includes a cottage, two barns and a swimming pool, is set in 61 acres

but eccentric old Sussex family who wiled away the days breeding goats, collecting Toby jugs and filling every available inch of wall space with pictures and knickknacks. The Freuds have nothing against Toby jugs, but asked Michael Randall, the architect who designed their London house, for more selective decoration.

There was a lot of work to be done and the Freuds lived in a cottage on the estate for six months while it was completed. The result is interestingly

oxymoronic — a sort of a huge cosy cottage with hanging beams, dark wood floors and lumpy plaster.

The master suite is hopelessly grand with French tapestries and a children's play area. A particularly handy spot for tipsy, tiresome dinner-guests? "Yes, sometimes you need cages for grown-ups too," he says. Freud is a veritable Inspector Gadget. Wired into the Elizabethan splendour are sensor lights and a huge television tuned into 500 channels.

The music system is enviable, with volume controls on the walls of each room. The sound quality is so good that even when you're in the orchard, admiring Claudia and Naomi in the pot-bellied pig pen, you feel as though you're sandwiched between a pair of wardrobe speakers.

At Brewhurst nothing has been left to chance. "I'm a complete control freak," says Freud proudly. "What's fantastic about doing it from scratch is that you make a decision about every single detail." This meant making sure that even the radiator caps matched the bath taps.

It is the perfect party house. A fortieth birthday party for the scriptwriter Richard Curtis was held in the barn: "It was sit-down for 200, all the guests turned up on coaches with stetsons," says Freud. Then there was his son Jonah's birthday party, with Indian tents, low tables, cushions and an ice-cream bar.

So who is he expecting to buy it? "Well, Noel and Liam have been looking in the area," he says, "but really, it is a PR man's house," he smiles, safely delivering another perfectly quotable quote.

● Agent: Knight Frank, Guildford: 01483 565171

Hanch Hall near Lichfield, Staffordshire (Weekend, August 2) is for sale through Knight Frank (0171-629 8171).

## HOUSE OF THE WEEK

Brewhurst, near Loxwood, West Sussex.

● Price: The house with 14 acres is to be offered in September for £550,000 (in lots or as a whole)

● Travel: regular train service from Guildford to Waterloo (35 minutes), Horsham to Victoria (50 minutes) or Epsinghurst to Victoria (one hour).

● Entertainment: hunting at Chiddingfold, racing at Sandown Park and golf at Shillingfield Park.

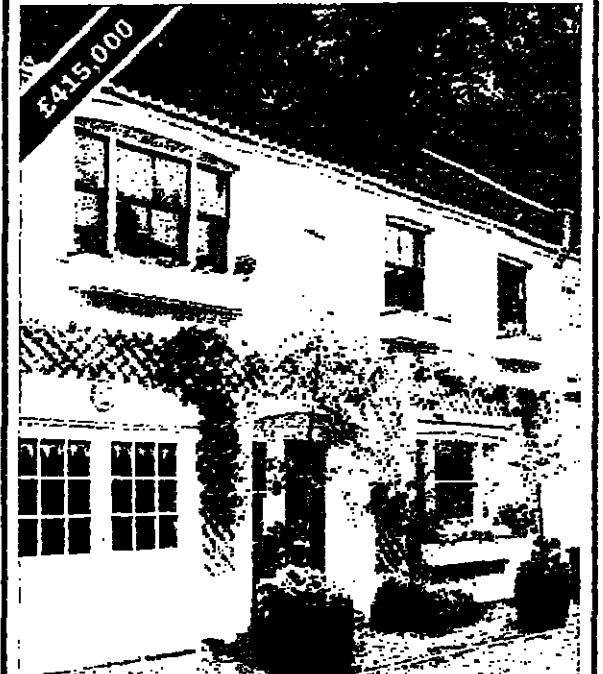
● Shopping: home-grown veg: supermarkets in Horsham.

## WHAT THE SAME MONEY WILL BUY AROUND THE COUNTRY

DESPITE the summer recess, well-located houses in central London are changing hands within hours of coming on to the market. In Chelsea, it is not uncommon for three or more buyers to be competing for the same house, with properties going over guide prices.

Mile-for-mile from London, lower Kent offers the best value property in the South East. Prices around Canterbury, which is only 60 miles from London but an hour and a half on the train, are 10 per cent cheaper than in other areas within an equivalent distance from the capital, although they are rising. Country houses over £300,000 have gained 5 per cent this year, reports Calcutt Maclean Standen in Canterbury.

In Suffolk, the estate agent Bedfords reports a move back to the towns, with well-heeled "empty-nesters" looking to trade in their rambling country retreats for more modest period town houses offering better security and easier maintenance. A shortage of supply in towns such as Bury St Edmunds has pushed prices up 10 per cent this year.



This two-bedroom mews house in Elm Park Lane, Chelsea, west London, is for sale at £415,000 (John D. Wood, 0171-352 1484).



For the same sort of money you could buy Wayborough Manor, an historic Grade II listed 15th-century five-bedroom house in just over an acre, at Minster, near Ramsgate, Kent (Calcutt Maclean Standen, 01233 812060).



Spend a little more (£425,000) in Suffolk, and you could be the proud owner of 17 Westgate Street, an eight-bedroom, five-reception room, Georgian town house in large walled gardens, close to the centre of Bury St Edmunds (Bedfords, 01284 769999).

CHERYL TAYLOR

## DREAM HOMES OF THE PRs



PETER MANDELSON, Minister without Portfolio, shares his time between his Victorian Hartlepool constituency house and the Regency townhouse he recently moved into in the trendy area of Notting Hill Gate. Prices for similar properties are £600,000 to £625,000.



LIZ BREWER, society hostess, shares her five-story, six-bedroom Belgravia home of 19 years with her daughter, Talulah, and her office. With a conservatory and a "wild but fabulous" garden, her house could fetch more than £900,000 if it was put on the market.



TIM BELL, former press consultant to Baroness Thatcher, lives in a Georgian terraced house in the heart of Belgravia. It is surrounded by a 9ft privet hedge to ensure his privacy from the media. A neighbouring four-bedroom house recently sold for £1.65 million.

## PROPERTY PROFILE: NORFOLK

A weekly look at the property market around Britain

Attractions: Unspoilt sandy beaches along the north Norfolk coast lure many weekenders and sailors, particularly around the villages of Holkham, Blakeney, Burnham, Overy Staithe and Brancaster Staithe. Best inland address is genteel Burnham Market, a haven for urban sophisticates. The Norfolk Broads appeal to boatmen. The city of Norwich has a fine Norman cathedral and 12th-century castle. The county has royal connections. Queen Victoria bought Sandringham House for Edward, Prince of Wales, in 1861. And the area was also the childhood home of Diana, Princess of Wales.

The market: Doing quite nicely. Beltons in King's Lynn reports that viewings have almost doubled in the past year. Strutt & Parker in Norwich says prices have risen by 10 to 15 per cent in the same period. It has 700 applicants on its mailing list, and currently holds 60 properties. Savills in Norwich reckons that 60 per cent of buyers come from outside the area.

Prices rose by 48 per cent in 1988 alone, says Savills. The market fell by 30 to 40

per cent during the recession, according to Strutt & Parker, which reckons that the market began to improve slowly in 1995. Real recovery only began this year, however.

Expect to pay: About £110,000 to £120,000 for a three-bedroom detached cottage; £200,000 to £250,000 for a farmhouse with land and £350,000 to £450,000 for a medium-size country house, says Strutt & Parker. Period properties are in great demand, says Belton, with the best buys in south Norfolk. And being on the sea side of the road to coastal villages can add £20,000 to your house, says Bedfords.

Significant sale: The Manor House, at West Lexham, five miles from Swaffham, was recently sold by Strutt & Parker for considerably more than its £550,000 guide price, despite needing renovation. The Grade II listed Georgian-fronted house, in 20 acres with two cottages, was on the market for five weeks, with five bidders going to best and final offers.

AMANDA LOOSE

FULLY FUNCTIONAL 1950'S REPRODUCTION FANS

## Classic metal desk fans — only £69.95

THESE 1950's replica metal fans are ideal for keeping cool in the summer, ventilating centrally-heated air in the winter, or alternatively, are simply an attractive item for your office or home. Manufactured by Aeromaster, they are available in three colours: "Cagney" — fully chromed; "Bogart" — silk black; or "Edward G" — an antique copper finish. Features include a 90-degree oscillation, tilt adjustment and three fan speeds, the highest of which delivers a powerful 2,160 cubic metres of air per hour at 1,250 revolutions per minute. Weighing 4.5kg each and measuring 17in high, 7.5in diameter base and 13in diameter fan guard, each one is made to the highest quality European safety standards and comes with a two-year guarantee.

To order, send coupon and remittance to:

**THE TIMES FAN OFFER, TN061, TRUEBELL HOUSE, LOMBARD ROAD, LONDON SW19 3TZ.**

Access and Visa card holders can use our 24-hour ordering service quoting TN061.

### The Times Classic Desk Fan Offer

I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to: The Times Desk Fan Offer TN061.

Name (Mr/Ms/Ms): \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Post Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Please write name and address on back of all cheques. Or debit my Access/Visa card number: \_\_\_\_\_

ITEM	QTY	UNIT PRICE	TOTALS
CLASSIC DESK FAN — Chrome	1	£69.95	
CLASSIC DESK FAN — Silk Black	1	£69.95	
CLASSIC DESK FAN — Antique Copper	1	£69.95	
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>£209.85</b>

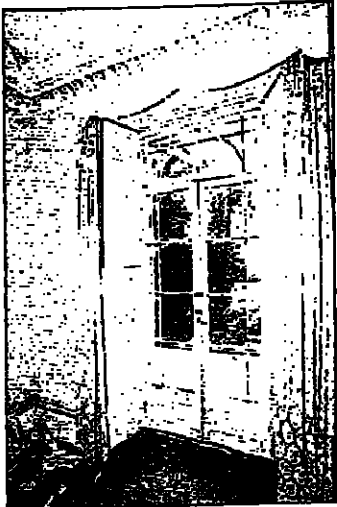
Price includes postage and packing.

24-HOUR ORDERLINE 0181-543 8889



Crumbling wrecks are being restored to their former glory, but it's not a project for the faint-hearted

# Finding love among the ruins



Georgian window in the living room, awaiting renovation

Seventeen months ago Sarah and Steve Jackson fell in love with a 12-bedroom Georgian property in the Pembrokeshire Coast National Park. "There were holes in the roof, the house had been vandalised, cattle had left their mark, doors and fireplaces were missing, ceilings were down and the grounds were overgrown. But we knew immediately that we wanted it," Mrs Jackson says.

The asking price at the time was about £160,000 — way above what the Jacksons felt they could afford. In the end, though, they managed to secure Portclaw House for considerably less than that, completing the deal in May last year.

Since then the couple — Mr Jackson is a self-employed builder — have worked on the place tirelessly. They have cleared the garden, reroofed the house, re-rendered two of the outside walls and completely restored the servants' quarters. It is these quarters that Mr and Mrs Jackson and their boys — Geraint, ten, Craig, eight, and Mathew, six — moved into a short while ago while work progresses on the rest of the building.

By this time next year, the Grade II listed house near Pembroke should be open for bed and breakfast — an option which seemed the most obvious, given the number of bedrooms, says Mrs Jackson. The restoration of the building has delighted Save Britain's Heritage, the organisation which over the past 20 years has campaigned to save historic (in



Tender loving care needed: Steve and Sarah Jackson outside Portclaw House, which they have been restoring for more than a year

terms of age and architectural merit) buildings from demolition and neglect.

The 125 or so reports that Save has issued include eight on historic buildings in England and Wales that are "at risk" from neglect and dilapidation. Neglect often means in a sad state of repair sometimes the buildings are almost falling down. Most are listed.

Richard Pollard, secretary of Save, estimates that more than a thousand properties have been brought to the public's attention — mansions, castles, lighthouses, mills, barns, medieval cottages, coastal fortifications, pubs, factories and hotels. "We don't have the resources to find out what happens to all the buildings we feature, but in terms of raising awareness the reports have been very successful," he says.

In a report in December 1995, Save highlighted Portclaw House, saying "the house is crying out for

major repair to restore it to the comfortable and elegant family home it once was". The property had been with Pembroke estate agents Guy Thomas & Co since 1994 and had attracted some interest. Save's exposure brought fresh inquiries, although the Jacksons already knew it was on the market because they lived locally.

This year Save mentioned the property again, this time as a success story, in its eighth annual report on buildings at risk called *The State They're In*. "Tremendous news" is how the restoration is described.

*The State They're In* highlights 120 properties which Save says need urgent attention. They include an oast house in Kent, a former brewery in Cumbria, an 18th-century house in north Devon, mansions, barns, industrial buildings and churches.

"About a third of the properties

in the report are actually on the market, another third are those where the owners might be open to negotiation and the rest are not for sale but are put into the report to publicise the state of the buildings and to encourage their owners to restore them," Mr Pollard says.

Among the properties featured and already sold are an early-18th-century barn in Norfolk, a water-pumping station in Lancashire and a small 18th-century building in Blandford Forum, Dorset. The latter has gone to the local Signpost Housing Association, which says it will start refurbishing it this month for future renting.

Save hears about most of the cases from building conservation officers at local councils and it is to them that Mr Pollard says prospective buyers should turn, both for advice on what can and cannot be done to the property and about any possible grants. In Scotland there is a Register of Buildings at Risk run

by the Scottish Civic Trust, where the public can go for details of properties.

Twice a year a selection of the register's properties appear in a *Buildings at Risk* bulletin with a brief description, and details of the risks, the owner or agent, and availability.

However, taking on an historic house in poor condition is not for the faint-hearted. "You've got to be patient and tremendously committed but the rewards are fantastic," Mr Pollard says. Mr Jackson agrees: "To live in a place like this is beyond my wildest dreams, but there's still a mountain to climb with the work we have to do."

CHRISTIAN DYMOND

● *The State They're In*, £10.95, from Save, 68 Battersea High St, London SW11 3JX (0171-228 3333). Scottish Civic Trust, 42 Miller St, Glasgow G1 1DT (0141-221 1466). Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings, 37 Spital Sq, London E1 (0171-371 1644).

## A CAUTIONARY TALE

### An expensive rural idyll

There is a tendency for the heart to rule the head when flicking through one of Save Britain's Heritage (Save) reports on endangered buildings. In the manner of *Country Life* property advertisements, the pictures of tumbledown cottages, farmhouses and Elizabethan manor houses can give rise to dreams of a rural idyll that may appear, on the face of it, possible to realise.

The prices of the properties on offer are staggeringly low, and the chance of replacing the mock Tudor of suburbia with the authentic Tudor of the creaking houses and crumbling shells that the group wants to preserve can be too exciting to resist.

However, the initial attractions can drown in a sea of bureaucracy and mounting restoration costs. By definition, the properties on the books of Save are those which their owners have found most difficult to deal with. Apart from their commitment and enthusiasm, there is no reason why a new buyer should find things any easier.

Buying the property in the first place can be difficult, as was the case with Brook Cottage in Hoofield, Cheshire. Save carried an enticing picture of Brook Cottage, a timber-framed 17th-century affair, in its 1996 report. It was described as "a peach of a cottage needing fairly swift repair in order

to be economically viable" and brought a flood of inquiries.

This was unfortunate, for the group was unaware that Gareth and Michelle Rowland had already bought it, along with a bungalow, for £95,000.

The confusion was cleared up, but the Rowlands, who bought the property from a building society which repossessed it, ran straight into problems. The two-up, two-down cottage was declared uninhabitable as a condition of planning consent for the bungalow to be built in the late 1970s. The Rowlands owned Brook Cottage but were not allowed to live in it.

After a long fight, Gareth Rowland persuaded Cheshire City Council to revoke the ban. He was then refused permission for an extension to the cottage, listed Grade II, and had to go back into battle. He submitted plans for a traditional oak-framed wing, hiring an archaeologist and specialist joiners to handle the construction.

After spending thousands of pounds more than the initial estimate, his new home has taken shape. It has since been cited by the council as a "textbook case of sensitive restoration". It may well be, but at some price. As Gareth Rowlands says: "I have stopped counting the cost."



The buyers of Brook Cottage were not allowed to live in it

## A NETWORK OF SEVEN COUNTRY OFFICES LINKED TO NINE OFFICES IN CENTRAL LONDON



WILTSHIRE - Dittenridge £675,000

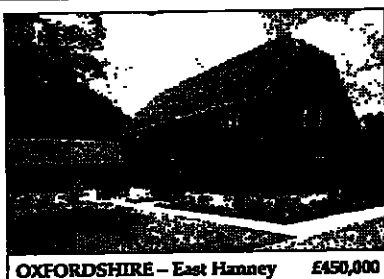
CIRENCESTER  
01285 642244

### LET YOUR HOUSE... WHY NOT?

No reason at all as long as it is properly looked after and that means experienced, professional management.

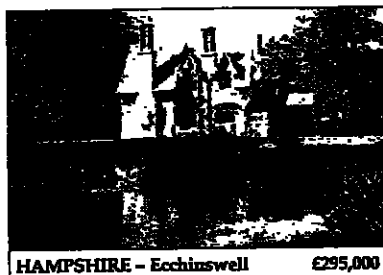
We have it. Please use it.

0181-947 7211



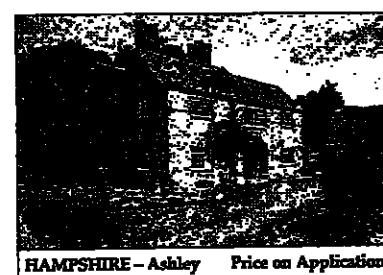
OXFORDSHIRE - East Hanney £450,000

OXFORD  
01865 311522



HAMPSHIRE - Echinswell £295,000

NEWBURY  
01635 523225



HAMPSHIRE - Ashley Price on Application

WINCHESTER  
01962 863131



DORSET - Sopley In excess of £600,000

LYMINGTON  
01590 677233



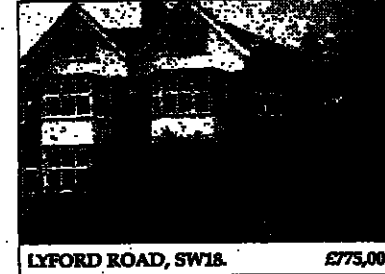
HURLINGHAM GARDENS, SW6 £950,000

FULHAM: 0171 731 4223



PALACE GARDENS TERRACE, W8 Freehold £1,700,000

KENSINGTON: 0171 727 0705



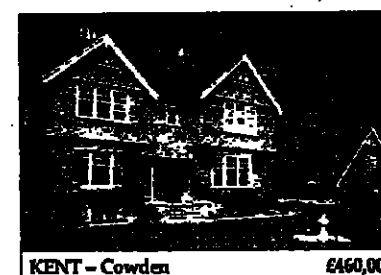
LYFORD ROAD, SW18 £775,000

WANDSWORTH: 0181 871 3033



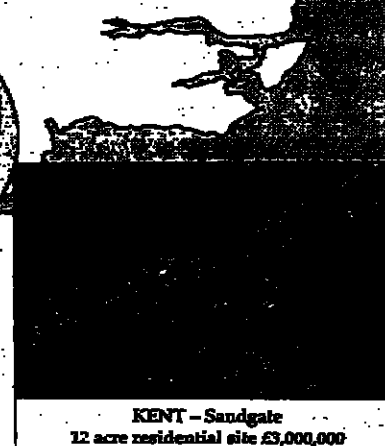
HAMPSHIRE - Odham £345,000

FARNHAM  
01252 737115



KENT - Cowden £460,000

EAST GRINSTEAD  
01342 326326



KENT - Sandgate 12 acre residential site £3,000,000

DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT: 0171 493 4106

### COUNTRY OFFICES

HEAD OFFICE: 0171-493 4106  
CIRENCESTER: 01285 642244  
EAST GRINSTEAD: 01342 326326  
FARNHAM: 01252 737115  
LYMINGTON: 01590 677233  
NEWBURY: 01635 523225  
OXFORD: 01865 311522  
WINCHESTER: 01962 863131  
HONG KONG: 00 852 2 872 5146

## JOHN D WOOD & CO

LONDON AND COUNTRY ESTATE AGENTS ESTABLISHED 1872  
26 CURZON STREET, LONDON W1Y 8LD 0171-493 4106 FAX: 0171-629 6671

### LONDON OFFICES

BATTERSEA: 0171-731 4223  
BELGRAVIA: 0171-731 4223  
CHELSEA: 0171-731 4223  
FULHAM: 0171-731 4223  
KENSINGTON: 0171-731 4223

change your view  
- visit a Country

English







## Crowing cockerels, noisy peacocks and dogs are annoying – but there is a solution, says James Allcock



Cats dig up flower beds but a water pistol will keep them at bay

## Driven animal crackers

Our own pets, of course, are paragon. But as locals in Ludovic Kennedy's village of Avebury have discovered, other people's can be a serious nuisance – ranking almost as high as stereos, lawn mowers, power drills and raves.

Of all the animal irritants, barking dogs are probably top of the unpop – usually for two reasons. It is either boredom – being shut indoors, alone, for seven or eight hours every day – or because their over-protective attitude towards home territory makes them bark at any unfamiliar person or noise. And when this has been going on for a nerve-wrecking amount of time, back yards become neighbourhood war zones, with both complainants and dog owners taking up entrenched positions. Then it is time for the law and local council, which usually results in draconian measures, such as "Get rid of the dog" or "Have it debarbed within 28 days".

And the solution? A home-alone dog may be better off living elsewhere, but that means finding someone to take him on and his present owner agreeing to let him go. Debarbing is not an option. While it is possible to device a dog

by removing his vocal cords and changing his bark into a low squeak, this does not make the dog's life any better. This operation is acceptable in some countries, America in particular, but vets in Britain consider it mutilation.

There are electronic devices designed to stop barking. Some give an electric shock to the dog when he makes a noise, others produce an unpleasant smell (usually orange-peel based). The shocking ones are unacceptable – they are based on fear and pain – but deterrents based on smell can be useful when territorial defences trigger barking.

Neighbourly disputes can be resolved without acrimony, if common sense is used. For example, those non-dog owners who are home could offer to take the noisy offender for a walk every weekday; the really generous could even invite the offender back to their home for a little snack afterwards. A one-way deal, I hear you saying? Not at all. For dog lovers without their own canine to cuddle, this is an ideal opportunity to have the occasional use of a dog, without the cost.

And if that sounds too much like a good Samaritan, there is only one answer: turn up the radio. Not only



Cockerels loudly proclaiming the dawn each morning can make neighbours' lives a misery

will it block out the noise, but may put the mutt under the delusion that there are people around having a good time. (Choose the station wisely. The last thing you need is for him to join in the howling that constitutes much of the output classed as music.)

Bird noise can be another nuisance. The sweet dawn chorus of songbirds is one thing, but the crowing of cockerels is another, as magistrates in several counties have discovered recently when asked to adjudicate on "cockers" cases. Sadly for the birds, magistrates do not have soft spots for these creatures, and many have been disposed of (not, I am pleased to say, to chicken houses – adult cockerels are gener-

ally too tough to be roasted). If the pot is not your way of dealing with chattering creatures, there are other methods. But darkening the poultry house so he does not realise dawn has broken, or fitting his perch close to the roof so he stretches his neck to crow, are rarely successful.

Castration (canonisation in the bird world) does work, and although it is prohibited in commercial poultry, it can be used for pet birds, ending the crowing as well as preventing any more baby crows being produced from that cockerel's harem.

But noise is not the only pest-

wandering animals can also wreak havoc in gardens, with cows, sheep or horses trampling immaculate lawns, chomping rose beds and uprooting herbaceous borders, undoing five years' care in as many minutes. Cats, too, are notorious for digging up seed beds. For these feline pests, water is the best repellent – whether administered in a short, sharp squirt or in a constant spray produced by an overhead irrigation system. An alternative is sprinkling orange peel on open soil, which most rogues do not like, and encouraging use of an uncultivated "set-aside" area of fine dry soil in an out-of-sight spot as an attractive feline lavatory. For all the fuss made about electronic deterrents, I am not



Lonely dogs may bark all day

convinced about their effectiveness. I have been given one or two of these devices to test. Some dogs and cats are put off, but others simply raise an ear or eyebrow and take no notice. Technology is improving, but I am still a sceptic.

Four-legged creatures are one thing; flying and wandering birds such as peacocks, ducks, geese and swans are another, as it is impossible to fence them out. They stroll along casually, taking a peck of this and that on the way. (In addition, none of them are toilet-trained and their passage is well marked on the shoes of anyone following behind.) I wish Ludovic Kennedy luck, for now that four peacocks have taken possession of Avebury, the village will continue to be a noisy, and dirty, place. They will be impossible to train and keep in their place, for peacocks are slow learners. The death penalty may be his only option.

Detering pigeons from invading your space can be done by installing pigeon strips – a wobbly plastic material that makes the birds feel insecure when perching. But to me all that does is move them to someone else's back yard, which is where many of the animal nuisances finish up.

If it is your pet, think of other people. If you are the victim, consider what is best for the animal. And if you have the patience of Job and the wisdom of Solomon, set up a counselling service about pet nuisances. That is what's needed.

● Advice: if you do have a nuisance animal, talk to your neighbour first; they may not realise what a pest their pet is being. If that fails, contact the local environmental health officer or dog warden, if there is one. Cat trespassing is more difficult to prevent. The law allows feline creatures freedom to wander where they like.

## A VET WRITES

Q My West Highland white terrier has a sty or cyst on his lower eyelid. We bought some eye ointment and have been putting it on as best we can, but it does not go away or even shrink in size. Can you suggest a cure?

A You told me the name of the ointment you have been using and I do not recognise it, nor is it listed in the Veterinary Data Sheets. Perhaps the ointment is unsuitable. Or the swelling may be a wart on the eyelid, in which case ointment will not help and the only treatment is to remove it surgically. A wart on the lower eyelid falls away from the eyeball. One on the upper lid falls on to the eyeball and may cause serious irritation to the cornea. In that respect, your dog is lucky. He will be luckier still if you take him to see your vet to find out what is happening and what to do about it.

Q My six-year-old dalmatian has started to eat grass, which makes him sick, particularly during his morning walk. He is an active dog. I feed him twice a day on dry dogfood and he has at least three walks every day. He seems to be in considerable discomfort when he is being sick, but two minutes later he is his usual boisterous self. Could there be any deficiency in his diet?

A Many dogs eat grass. Couch grass has an emetic effect and dogs will search for this particular species, possibly because they feel



Dalmatian: grass problem

some vague abdominal discomfort. The resultant vomit is usually clear liquid and the blades of grass. Dogs with food in their stomachs do not feel a need to eat grass. There is no recognised deficiency which would be corrected by eating grass. Try giving your dog three smaller meals each day, one early morning and one as late as possible in the evening. Perfectly healthy dogs vomit from time to time and it does not appear to worry them or cause any pain. But if your dog is off-colour or sick several times in the same day, it is time to see the vet.

Q My eight-year-old cat is wonderfully affectionate and spends hours sitting on my lap. But when she wakes up she will start to lick my arms. This is messy because she salivates at the same time and her tongue is quite rough. She does this mainly in the summer months, hardly ever in winter. Could she be short of salt? And, if so, how can I correct this?

A A salt deficiency is most unlikely. Catfood contains enough salt and so does meat or fish. Cats lose very little salt by sweating. They perspire only on the feet and the tip of the tongue, not at all from their body skin. I think she is licking your arms because of an excess of affection. Mutual grooming is normal cat behaviour and she regards you as her best friend. The seasonal display of loving is probably explained by your wearing short sleeves in summer and long sleeves when it is colder.

JAMES ALLCOCK  
● Write to The Times Vet, Weekend, The Times, 1 Pennington Street, London E1 6AT. Advice is offered without legal responsibility.

A few months ago, Duncan Campbell, a butcher in the village of Westgate, Kent, found his six-year-old dog, Wiggs, in a sorry state one morning: "One eye had gone droopy and his legs seemed lifeless. He couldn't even stand up and relieve himself and he was whimpering in pain."

Mr Campbell rushed to a vet, where Wiggs, a Tibetan thosa apso, stayed for a few days. But despite X-rays, tests and drugs (including steroids), and a bill of £322, "no one seemed to know what was wrong". Mr Campbell says. While he says he would never want to criticise the treatment – "I realise vets do the best they can" – he decided to turn to Joyce Stagg, a spiritual healer with a reputation for being able to help people and animals in pain. "I'd always thought people like her were phoney," Mr

## Healing hands that help pets in pain

Spiritual healers are treating animals as well as humans, says Carol Price

Campbell says. "But I felt I owed it to my dog to take a chance." He says that "all the way to Mrs Stagg's house in the car, Wiggs was crying like a baby. But the minute she picked him up, the crying stopped. She laid him on her shoulder and worked over him with her hands for about half an hour. Her hands seemed amazingly hot, and after that he was completely relaxed."

"Within a day or two he was a different dog: more alert, happier and able to jump down stairs. He still has some slight limp, and I'm still keeping up our trips to the vet, but I'm convinced Mrs Stagg

got him better." Mrs Stagg is one of many people perceived to have a gift for healing which traditional medical science cannot explain. Increasing numbers of pet owners are seeking their services, if only to complement more orthodox veterinary care.

"We don't see ourselves as miracle workers able to cure things such as cancer or kidney disease overnight," Mrs Stagg says. "What we can do is use healing energy to release an animal from tension and pain and generally improve its quality of life."

Lindsay Dodd is a Cheshire-based spiritual healer, who mostly works with horses. She has dealt with more than 200 cases in the past four years and maintains that many of the problems horses suffer, behavioural or physical, "result from a human inability to appreciate how emotionally sensitive these animals are. Things like stress, anxiety and tension cause a tremendous build-up of negative energy around them, which in turn can weaken the immune system, nervous system and overall ability to heal."

Miss Dodd says she is aware of the scepticism with which many equestrians view her. "I see it the minute I walk into a stable yard. They're expecting someone with a crystal ball and gypsy earrings. Only when I get working, my hands down a horse, and it starts to lick and chew, click its limb joints or send ripples down its muscles, do they appreciate that something real is going on."

She, like Mrs Stagg, will see only cases that have first received veterinary advice and treatment. Miss Dodd says she gets to the source of a problem area "by running my hands from the head, along the back and down the legs until they instinctively seem to stop at a certain place on the horse. Then my hands experience a hot, tingling or aching feeling and I sense I'm drawing out some negative energy, which has to go before a problem can start to heal."

Marcia Jennings began suspending her disbelief of such treatment last year after Max, her seven-year-old thorough-



Lindsay Dodd with Plum: "My hands experience a hot, tingling or aching feeling"

bred, apparently injured a front fetlock when jumping from his field over an iron gate. "The vet treated him," she says, "but he remained lame. Then some people said they'd had a pony treated by Lindsay Dodd. I watched her work over Max for about three-quarters of an hour, during which he looked so relaxed that he was practically asleep. Eventually, she got down to the injured fetlock, put her hands around it and Max shot up as if something dramatic had happened. After two more treatments he was sound again."

Most spiritual healers with

any credibility do not seek to replace either vets or doctors and will emphasise from the outset the limits of what may or may not be achievable. They also tend to see their work as more of a vocation than a money-spinning career. Some, like Mrs Stagg, charge nothing. Miss Dodd charges £15, plus travel expenses, which goes to Working for Animals, a rescue organisation she works with a partner.

What do veterinarians think about spiritual healers? Paul DeVille, a spokesman for the British Veterinary Association, says: "The problem vets have with spiritual healing is

that there is no clinical or scientific evidence to convince us that it works. If owners insist on trying it, most vets would say that, providing the owners have already sought conventional treatment, they should go ahead. We don't know that much about it, but we'll always be interested to see what happens."

● Joyce Stagg only takes cases by personal referral. Lindsay Dodd can be contacted at Working for Animals (01625 592469). For information contact the British Association of Holistic Nutrition and Medicine (01252 943282) or the National Federation of Spiritual Healers (0891 016080; calls cost 50p a minute).



Snoop: warm temperament

## ADOPT ME

SNOOP is a ten-month-old golden mongrel, who is desperately seeking a kind, loving home. He has a lovely, warm temperament and was only brought to Leicester Animal Aid when he failed to be the guard dog his owners wanted. He is boisterous and may not be ideal with very young children. Some training would also be needed.

Contact Leicester Animal Aid (01455 888257).

## ANIMALS &amp; ACCESSORIES

## ACCESSORIES

## Dirt Trapper Door Mats

At last – as seen at Crufts and Shows nationwide – the door mat that really works! No more muddy footprints or pawmarks on your newly cleaned floors and carpets!

Dirt Trapper Door Mats stop dirt at the door of home or car with absorbent cotton pile removing wet, dry, even greasy dirt from shoes and paws. They have non-slip latex backing and are fully machine-washable at 40°C.

Available in seven colours and 3 sizes:  
Blue, Green/Black, Black/White, Fawn, Dark Grey, Seal Brown, Black/Brown  
600mm x 500mm £18.95 600mm x 1000mm £22.95 600mm x 1500mm £48.95  
Plus £2.95 p&p per mat. Credit cards accepted.

from Turtle Mat Co, 92a Kings Road, Kingston, Surrey, KT2 5HT.  
JH & CL TURTLE Tel: 0181-256 0366 Fax: 0181-236 0360

## ANIMAL INSURANCE

## PET INSURANCE

Special Readers Offer  
First 28 Days Cover FREE  
PRIME COVER WITH VETS  
FEES COSTS PER MONTH  
DOG £8.95 CAT £4.95

TEL: 0700 0800 800

Mon-Fri 9am-9pm • Sat/Sun 9am-6pm

E&L INSURANCE - UK'S OLDEST

ESTABLISHED PET INS CO

## CATS

LOOKING FOR that special feline cat? Call Cat-Leg for professional cats. 01777 545652

## DOGS

LAMARCAON Road made from 100% recycled material. Perfect for dogs. 01777 545652

## HEALTH

Meditrina  
Medicine for Animals  
From skin conditions, digestive system and behavioural problems to arthritis, pulled tendons and simply as a first aid kit, Meditrina is a complete health care system for your pet.

## MEMORIALS

PET CASKETS  
For dignified burial service. 0121 520 1816

PRECIOUS PETS  
0121 520 1816

LOST PETS

ESPCA's  
The Pet Guide to First Aid for your dog. 0121 520 1816

## RIDING HOLIDAYS

CLASSICAL RIDING IN PORTUGAL  
0121 520 1816

Andalus Adventure

SCOTTISH HIGHLANDS  
LOCHFARNA RIDING CENTRE  
0121 520 1816



Farming is a highly mechanised business, but how many women do you see driving a combine harvester or the ploughs?

## Corn dollies put the kettle on

DOWN TO EARTH



PAUL HEINEY

Fearful of putting a politically incorrect foot in it, I can hardly bring myself to remind you of the old country saw: "A woman, a dog, and a walnut tree; the more you beat 'em, the better they be". Not one sentiment expressed in those few words finds a place in the minds of right-thinking people in the late 20th century. While beating is repulsive, the use of violence against dogs to make them perform is an equally vile notion, and hitting walnut trees seems a pointless pastime (these days you are supposed to reason verbally with your plants).

Having said that, I have a walnut tree which refuses to bear fruit and is failing to respond to talking therapies. Shall I threaten it with the axe? Or would committed tree-huggers blanch and march against it? You cannot be too careful these days.

I mention all this only because I have recently been surprised at how small are the hordes of political correctness into country life, especially if you are a woman. I pose the question honestly: has the role of women in the countryside changed at all in the past 50 years? While

the Sixties sisterhoods in the cities were burning their underpinnings, what was happening down on the farms?

Pretty much the same as always, I imagine: women were getting on with the work, standing in for men who went missing and wondering what to make their husbands for tea. There will be exceptions, I know, but for most people things seem to have changed hardly at all since the 16th century when Thomas Tusser wrote: *Good husbandmen must mow and toyle, to laze to live by laboured feilds! Their wives at home must keepe such colle, as their acres may profit yield.*

Let me tell you about a farmhouse kitchen in which I was sitting only a few days ago. The farmer, a jovial chap, kindly, understanding, salt of the earth, offered me a cup of tea. I accepted. Expecting him to rise from his chair and take the three paces which would have brought him to the electric kettle, and the

further stride which would have placed him at the tap, I was surprised when, instead, he made for the door. It was double the distance required to get to the kettle and then to the tap, but he clearly thought the journey was worth it. Having got to the door, he opened it, gazed into the far distance till his eyes fell upon his wife, and bellowed at the top of his voice: "Come and make us a cup of tea, love!" So far from the house was the woman that a decent pair of binoculars would have been needed to judge the reaction on her face. Nevertheless, despite the distance, she dropped what she was doing, trudged across the

farmyard, picked up the kettle and carried it those few paces to the tap which, for the farmer, had been a journey too far.

Should she have ignored him? Or smacked him across the face and told him to get his own lousy tea? In the event, the woman just smiled and asked if we'd like a piece of cake to go with the tea. Sadly, I have seen it all

before, more times than I can count. Despite the painful political correctness of *The Archers*, in real life this is the way it is. But also sitting in the kitchen was a young woman in her early twenties, new to country life and shocked to the core by what she had seen. She had been reared

on the fruits of the fertile feminist fields of inner London and now was confronting the rawness of female country life. She could not believe what she was seeing.

However, a glance around the countryside reveals few women doing "men's jobs" or claiming men's privileges. The traditional excuse was that the heavy manual labour required to till the land was beyond what women could manage. The Land Army girls proved otherwise during the Second World War, but after that brief blossoming the countryside reverted to its former ways.

Now that farming is a highly mechanised business, there is no reason why women should not be able to perform most of the tasks in the running of the farm, but how many women will you see driving a combine harvester this month, and driving the ploughs this autumn? Of course, there is much work that goes on

backstage on a farm, often done by women and essential to its smooth running, but why is it always the men that get the leading roles?

And are most country women happy with this state of affairs? Is there some unwritten contract into which women enter when they take on the burden of country life that they will always perform as one of the chorus and never steal the limelight? And, if so, would they want it any other way? I know that there are women who are highly skilled shepherds, stockpersons, mistresses of foxhounds, gamekeepers and gardeners, but for every one of them my impression is that there are a dozen who are wearily nudging up the garden path answering the call to fill the kettle.

Henry Stephens, whose late-19th century *Book of the Farm* gives us a snapshot of rural life at that time, shows that attitudes towards women on the land have had no radical overhaul since he wrote: "For heavy crops [of corn] where large sheaves are made... three women will be required for every two men, or it may be two women for each man." One of them to make the tea?

## How to fly eggs and run a party

William Hague could learn valuable lessons when he takes his MPs on a bonding weekend, Brian Pedley writes



The group crosses the tarn on rafts of planks and drums

To the casual caller, the goings-on at the big house in Eskdale Green might seem a touch perplexing. On the grand terrace, blindfolded middle-aged men can be seen stumbling along in a line, narrowly missing the sundial. Others are visible behind trees, feeding a perspiring 20-stone Scottish prop-forward through a "spider's web" of tightened cord.

Our group is no exception. One morning, several of us are spotted climbing to the roof of a Gothic tower, from where we launch paper gliders into the Cumbrian drizzle. One of the aircraft does a slow nosedive on to the wet lawn, its cargo, a medium-sized egg, arriving miraculously unscrambled. Peter, in his mid-twenties, can hardly contain his relief. "It lives! The egg lives!" he shouts.

The group of 13 at this Outward Bound course is a diverse one: senior managers, accountants, senior sales representatives, quality controllers, two company vice-presidents and myself. We are at a Victorian mansion set in 60 secluded acres an hour and a half from the M6. Here, among the dry stone walls, the most technologically advanced of mobile phones are huddled into digital junk. "The solitude is part of what makes the product work," says John Howse, managing director of the charity's commercial division, Outward Bound Professional.

In the past 20 years, a booming outdoor industry has developed and there are now scores of companies using the outdoors to teach problem-solving, team-building and personal development. For this bankable blend of method and madness, blue-chip clients will pay up to £235 per employee per day.

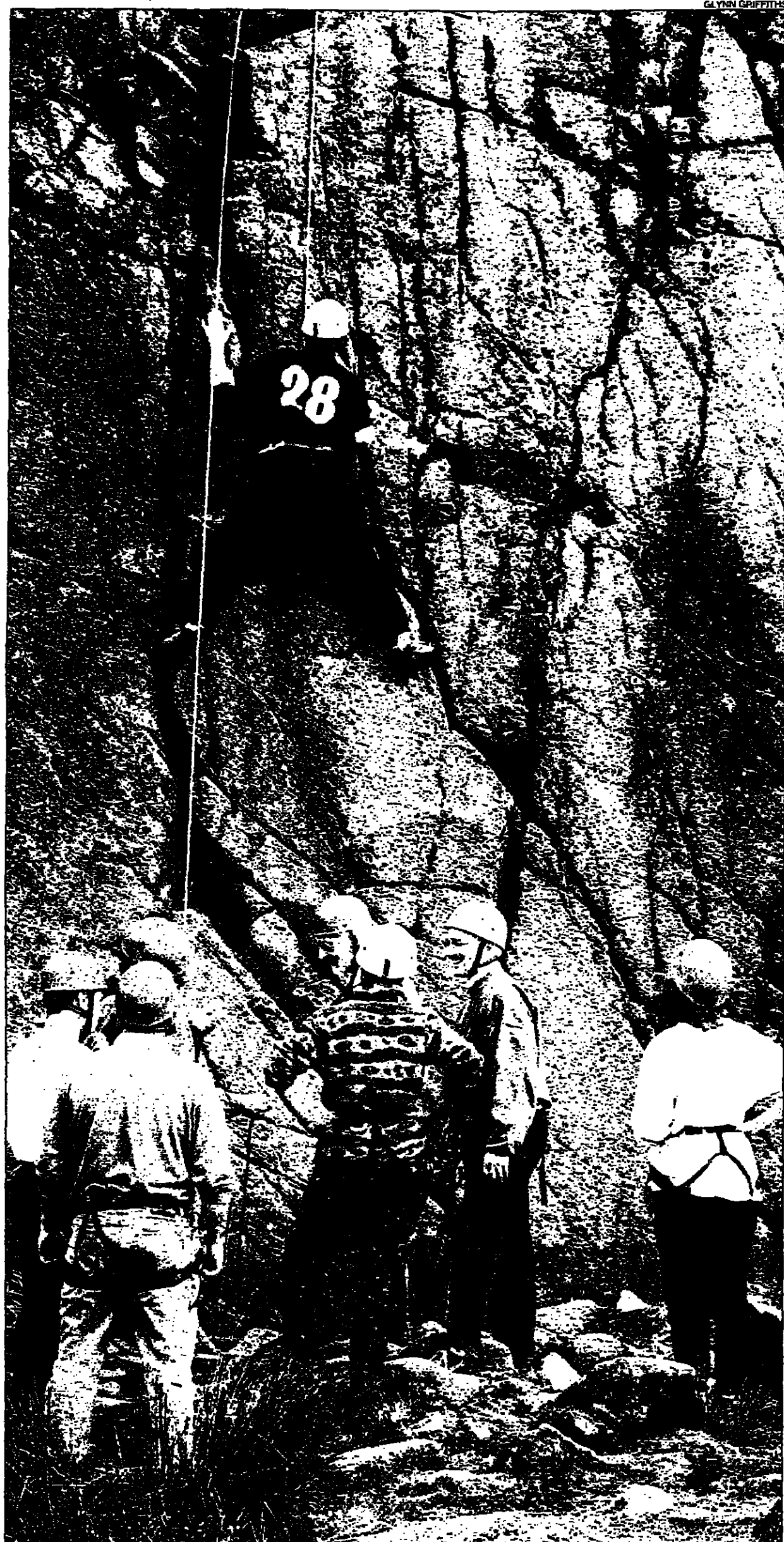
Most of our group had never rock-climbed before. Big Graham, the Scottish lad, wisely refused to look down. Around him were the rocky fells. Five miles away was the coast at Ravenglass and the Irish Sea. From the valley floor, 200ft below, a handful of lambs bleated encouragement. Due east was Scafell, the second highest mountain

in England. In front of him was a sheer 50ft granite face. "That's a hell of a lot of gravity," someone muttered. "Rock climbing is a physical and a mental challenge," trainer Peter Charnley told us. "It's a thinking man's sport." No one was arguing, least of all Big Graham, who conceded: "Halfway up, I was thinking of bottling out."

Jo Babbs, another trainer who had escaped to the outdoors from a scientific career, was a real tough nut, having just spent the night on Ben Nevis. Her job was to guide us through the science of team-building. "The employer is trying to get people through-out the company to work the same way," she says.

Outward Bound was the wartime creation of Laurence Durning Holt, the manager of a shipping line, and Kurt Hahn, headmaster of Gordonstoun. Holt was appalled at the high fatality rate of young Merchant Navy recruits whose ships had been torpedoed. He wanted to give them the toughness of older and tougher personnel, who seemed more able to survive the rigours of the open sea.

The first centre was established at Aberdovey in North Wales in 1941, and nine years later the mansion at Eskdale became the world's first Outward Bound Centre, catering to thousands of teenage boys who were sent by schools, employers and local authorities to experience "a journey of self-discovery", as the Duke of Edinburgh, patron of the charity, called it.



Taking up the challenge to scale a sheer 50ft granite face near Eskdale in Cumbria. The exercise helps create a team spirit

commodities group Minoro, and its recent acquisition, Ticon Holdings. One of our dissent within the camp. The youngest delegate, 21-year-old Paul, a technical assistant from Burnley, protested that he knew the design wouldn't work but that no one would listen. "I always thought it was too big," he said.

Andrew, a risk assessor, appeared uncharacteristically crestfallen. Others just seemed stumped. That was where Peter Charnley came in, diplomatically suggesting that we could learn something from nature — from the formation of wild geese. "As each bird

flaps its wings, it creates an uplift for each following bird," he explained. "By flying in V-formation, the flock adds 71 per cent greater flying range."

After this, something clicked in the group: the vice-president had volunteered for the orienteering sub-group; Paul had begun to crack the whip in his role of safety officer, and everyone had begun to listen.

The orienteers returned within seconds of the deadline and across the tarn floated two rafts of planks and drums, each with seven people on

board, including Graham. From the Isle of Man, just visible in the haze, came the hint of a westerly breeze. Urged on by our cries, the breeze became a gust and gently the egg wobbled upwards on a string in a rattle of thin black plastic.

Three days ago, the Minoro 13 had hardly known each other. Now, after three gliders, two rafts, an aqueduct and a windmill, we had achieved the miraculous. We were a team — and we had flown an egg.

For further details on a range of Outward Bound courses, ring 01946 723281.

## Rather peckish woodpeckers

FEATHER REPORT

GREAT spotted woodpeckers are the black-and-white woodpeckers that more and more people are seeing in their gardens and even on their bird tables. They are one of the few species that have actually been increasing in numbers in Britain over the past 25 years.

The most interesting thing about them is probably their eating habit. They are very ingenious foragers. In summer, when there are plenty of insects on or under the bark of trees, they concentrate on those. They can easily turn over a piece of loose bark with their beak and then their tongue shoots out like a harpoon and spears any soft insects crawling about.

In winter, the great spotted woodpecker digs deeper. It goes hunting mainly on dead trees or branches and, with its sharp beak and powerful neck-muscles, it can bore a hole five or six inches deep into the wood, teasing out the larvae and beetles.

They also eat the seeds of fir cones, especially on the continent, and are skilled at finding cracks in tree-trunks, or carving out hollows for themselves, where they can wedge a spruce cone firmly and attack it for its contents.

THEY ARE acrobatic birds and will hang for a long time under a branch to get at insects on the bottom, though they do not come down tree-trunks headfirst. The females, which have a red patch under the tail like the males but no red on the nape, go up into the smaller twigs at the top of a tree more than the males do.

In sun, they are omnivorous. In summer, they will snap up any eggs or nestlings they come across; in winter they will sniff the entire contents of a bird table.

At this time of the year they revert to solitary lives, the

males, females and young all taking up their own patches of wood and garden. In the autumn they like to sit on the very tip of a pointed conifer tree and repeat loudly their one main call, a sharp "chack". The young, oddly enough, are more colourful than their parents, with red feathers right across the top of their head.

Great spotted woodpeckers, like green woodpeckers, are often amusing to watch. If you see one clinging to a tree-trunk, it may not fly off, but will go round the back and peer out at you. If you circle round the trunk, it will do the same, spiralling higher and higher before it gives up and goes undulating away.

DERWENT MAY

What's about: Binders — Watch for flocks of mistle thrushes on fields and in parks. Twichers — enjoy night. Lendward Nature Reserve, Suffolk; Knish plow, Ferrybridge, Dorset; pied-billed grebe, Cotswold Water Park, Wiltshire. Details from Birdline. 0891 700222. Calls cost 40p a minute cheap rate. 50p at all other times.

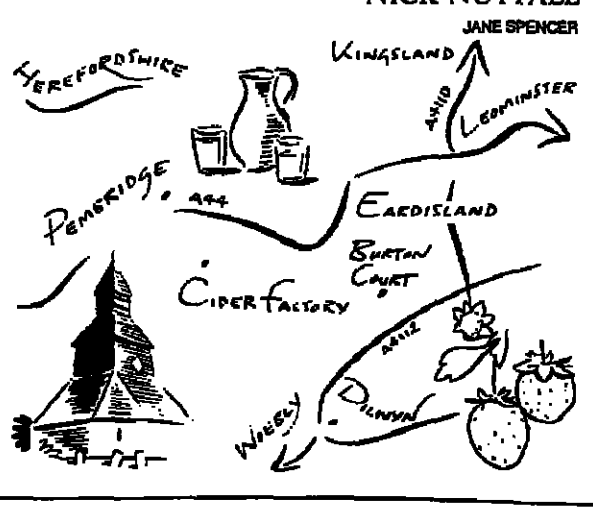


Acrobatic woodpeckers

### ON THE SPOT: PEMBRIDGE

**Rural recommendations**  
**The place:** The market square, Pembrice, Herefordshire.  
**The view:** Some may describe this tiny black-and-white village near the Welsh border as chocolate box, but the 14th-century medieval beams were easing themselves into the landscape long before the cocoa bean came to Britain.  
**The appeal:** The weight of age has left many of the timbered houses and the pub leaning at alarming angles into the gardens and lanes, lending an air of Hansel and Gretel.  
**Afficionados:** Mainly people who enjoy the spirit of Old England. I first visited 20 years ago at the invitation of a friend who chanced on the village and made it her home.  
**How to get there:** From London: M40/A40 to Oxford, Cheltenham, Gloucester. A417-A49 to Ledbury and then Leominster. A44 to Pembrice.  
**OS reference:** 50 390 580 (sheet 148).  
**Time to visit:** In the summer, when customers spill out into the tiny market square, their plates piled high with food from the busy kitchens of the New Inn. In the winter, log fires in the flag-floored back bar welcome the visitor after a ramble.  
**Historical interest:** Sites around Pembrice are numerous. St Mary's, the village's parish church, is 14th century and has a curious belltower resembling a Japanese pagoda.  
**Also nearby:** A string of other black-and-white villages are dotted between Leominster, the nearest big market town, and the Welsh border, including Dilwyn, Weobley, Eardisland and Kingsland. Also Dunkerton's Cider, where local varieties of organically-grown apples and pears are pressed. Burton Court, with its medieval great hall, is two miles away and run by a Mrs Simpson, a noted eccentric.

NICK NUTTALL





'To protect my young son from the evils of Thomas the Tank Engine and his friends, I introduced him to Enid Blyton and ... aaargh!'

## The horror of holiday reading

LIFE AND SOUL



JANE SHILLING

I am very much afraid that when Alexander goes back to school in September and writes that essay that you always have to do at the beginning of the autumn term on 'What I Did On My Holidays', his teachers are going to conclude that I am a tyrant — or he is a hopeless swot. For what we have mainly been doing on our holidays so far is reading. Mountains and mountains of books.

It is all the fault of the weather. The day after we arrived in Devon it began to rain, and since then it has been pouring with a persistence that would be tropical if it were not so very English.

One effect of this is that whenever we think the weather forecast might be coming up on the telly, we all point, like gundogs, quivering towards the screen. I think we secretly hope that that nice Mr Fish might somehow be able to make it all better. This, however, he shows no signs of doing. On the contrary, he seems rather proud of the prodigious wetness lately achieved in the South West.

Now, this is all very well, but I have had firmly fixed in my mind all summer an image of myself draped like a mermaid among the lumps and bladder-

wrack while Alexander pored about doing whatever it is small boys do on seaside holidays. All this I had envisaged happening in the blazing sunshine. I hadn't planned for anything else.

My parents, however, are made of tougher stuff. Less optimistic and more resourceful than I, they have come equipped with a large selection of contingency plans — and a wide range of protective clothing in which to carry them out. So it is that I find myself trudging along at the rear of a sodden crocodile while my mother points out the beauties of the countryside.

When we have had enough of marching about in the wet, we go on dump visits to miniature steam railways. The South West is riddled with these. They are run by jovial, pink-cheeked old men in peaked caps who bear a sinister resemblance to Benny Hill. On the hard benches inside the miniature carriages sit rows of mummies, waiting patiently while their small sons engage in

complicated train discussions. Thomas the Tank Engine, as you might expect, figures large in these conversations.

"Did you know," I said to the mummy sitting next to me, as the train chugged round its circuit and our sons compared the size of their Thomas libraries, "that you can buy a book containing every Thomas story ever written?" "Oh, don't," said this mummy. "What an awful thought."

In fact, we own a copy of this book. It is known in our house as the "Thomas Bible" and has accompanied us to Devon, along with a great many other volumes, since I suffer from an uncontrollable dread of running out of things to read.

Having secured myself against having to fall back for entertainment on the nature notes by local lady belletrists, with which the cottage is generously stocked ("The oystercatchers pipe beside the rock pools as they scurry and hunt and, further out to sea, the loon shag still skims the waves..."), I have turned my attention to the reform of Alexander's reading habits. In particular, I have made a private vow never to read another story about Thomas and his friends, whose terrible snobishness and vituperation and ill-nature and bullying tendencies have been our nightly companions for almost two and a half years.

A few weeks ago, a little pile of Enid Blyton stories came into the office. With half an ear, I had been listening to the recent debate about whether she is a Good Thing. What everyone seemed to say, whether they approved or not, was that she is irresistible to children. I had a quick look at *The Caravan Family*, *The Sausy Jane Family* and the rest. They did not seem irresistible to me. Old-fashioned, and rather dull, I thought, but probably harmless.

When we got here, I put the Blyton books by Alexander's bed, hid the Thomas Bible, and waited to see what would happen. A silence, and then the chirping, murmuring noise that is the sound of him reading to himself. The chirping went on for a long time, and had begun again when I got up the next morning. I prepared to ring Thomas's death knell.

Eventually, after he had read them all twice, I thought I might take a closer look at these magical antidotes to the Rev

W. Awdry, only to find — guess what — horrors undreamt of on the Island of Sodor. These are books in which, despite some clumsy updating (I wonder very much how the "Italian American" waiter and the "Afro-American" cleaner appeared in the unpurged text of *The Queen Elizabeth Family*), shyness, sensitivity and imagination are faults, and anyone displaying signs of them must be ruthlessly bullied until they desist. Here, small children are taken to exotic places by their parents only to discover that Abroad is Bloody, and Foreigners are Filthy. "Oh, there's always an awful smell in these places," said mummy. "Look, here is my bottle of smelling salts. Hold it to your nose."

Dear me, I wonder what to do now. I can hardly impose a retrospective ban on my own brilliant innovation. But, meanwhile, here lies my son on the hearth rug absorbing attitudes whose Philistine self-confidence and lack of any redeeming doubt or irony will certainly qualify him for a place on the panel of some 21st-century edition of *The Moral Maze*.

Hey ho! Well, as dear old Thomas the Tank Engine was always so fond of saying, it Serves Me Jolly Well Right.

## A spiritual taste of the Last Supper

Ruth Gledhill gives up her lunch to feast on the remarkable story of Leonardo da Vinci's masterpiece



**SPOTLIGHT** from above, his white hair was a halo of light atop a boyish face, his dog collar gleamed white amid the encircling gloom. The rest of him, clothed in black and grey, disappeared into the darkness around him, a darkness relieved in the foreground by the muted gold light drifting down on to a "congregation" of nearly 300, and behind him by the most stunning "recedos" that any cleric could wish for: an image of Leonardo da Vinci's *Last Supper*. The Rev Tom Devonshire Jones, an Oxford Classics graduate and vicar of St Mark's, Regent's Park, London, founded the Art and Christianity Enquiry Trust in 1994 in an attempt to bring together the three separate disciplines of the visual arts, church and theology.

Technically, this was not a service or an act of worship, although it felt like one. Mr Devonshire Jones, an Oxford Classics graduate and vicar of St Mark's, Regent's Park, London, founded the Art and Christianity Enquiry Trust in 1994 in an attempt to bring together the three separate disciplines of the visual arts, church and theology.

The trust does not confine its activities to the gallery. There has been an evening at Westminster Abbey on the theme of God and the artist, where curators from the National and Tate galleries read the lessons and the abbey sacrist wrote a special litany, plus regular meetings, lectures and exhibitions, as well as visits to sites of recent art in places of worship.

The appeal of such an approach can be witnessed in the large numbers, in the hundreds, attending the "art and theology" study days.

Da Vinci's *Last Supper* is such an enduring image, one which has been copied and developed by countless artists, including Andy Warhol, in the centuries since Leonardo, that

it came as a shock to many to learn of the miracles by which it has survived.

Mr Devonshire Jones's lecture was accompanied by gasps and groans of dismay as he chronicled the extraordinary history of this mural on the wall of a convent refectory room in Milan. Early on, the feet of Christ were obliterated by a doorway inserted into the wall. Over the centuries, restorers have waxed it, and then more recent restorers have attempted to remove the work of their predecessors.

Rising damp has led to the decay and loss of the paint surface. In 1796, Napoleon's advancing troops ignored orders to protect the convent and used it as a stable. And in the last war the building was reduced to rubble, with *The Last Supper* barely surviving on a standing wall and protected from wind and rain by no more than sandbags.

MANY reproductions today fail to take into account the original setting of the masterpiece. "The chummy greetings card on sale at your local Post Office has become confused beyond recognition, the disciples somehow afloat in their own chalice," Mr Devonshire Jones said.

He analysed the original. "Leonardo created a vision of Christ which in beauty, serenity, sensitivity, meaning and gesture, strikes through its damaged surface to become the unforgettable image."

Around this calm centre, he has, with remarkable psychological understanding, depicted "the confusion, distress, incomprehension, revulsion, disbelief of the 12 disciples."

I left the theatre with a better understanding, not only of the painting but of Christian theology. There had been no time for me to have lunch that day but, somehow, I was no longer hungry.

● Art and Christianity Enquiry Trust, 4 Regent's Park Road, London NW1 7TX (0171-485 3077).

### AT YOUR SERVICE

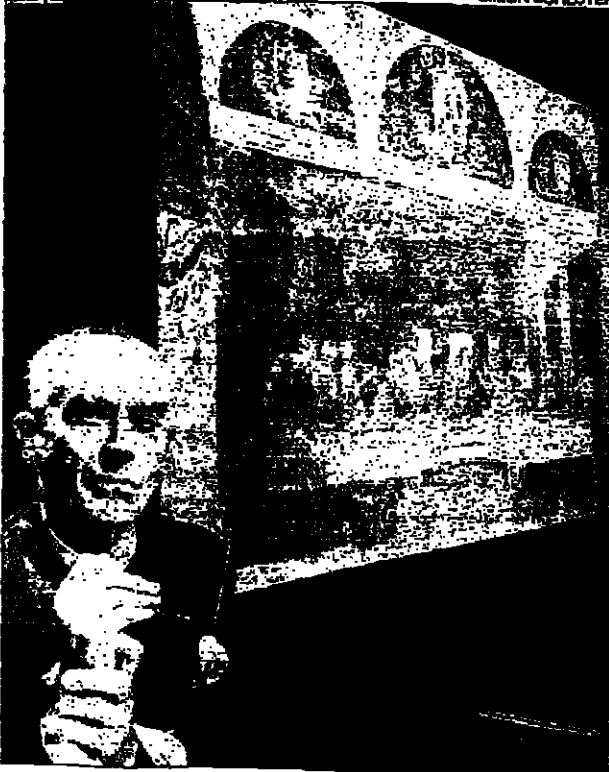
#### A five-star guide

**DIRECTOR:** Rev Tom Devonshire Jones  
**ARCHITECTURE:** Beautiful clean lines, designed by Robert Venturi and completed in 1990, complementing William Wilkie's original neo-Classical gallery of 1838. ★★★★★

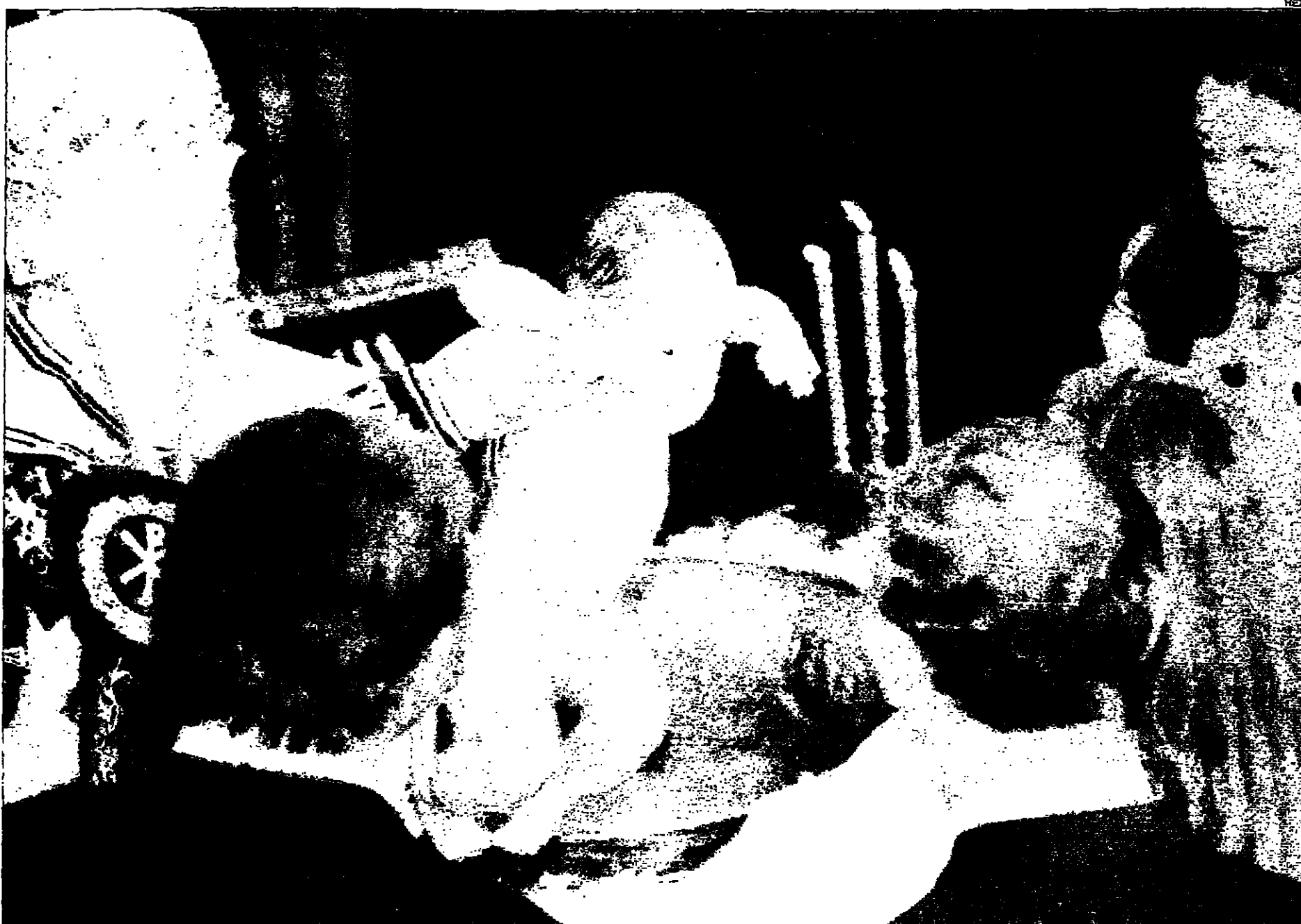
**SERMON:** Lecture on *The Last Supper*, an image of betrayal, described as at once "delicate and durable". ★★★★★

**SPIRITUAL HIGH:** Delectable ★★★★★

SIMON SCHULTER



The Rev Tom Devonshire Jones with *The Last Supper*



The Prince of Wales (right, with back to camera) at the christening of Princess Maria Olympia, daughter of Crown Prince and Princess Pavlos, at St George's Church, Istanbul

## Just give devilishly good presents

There is much more to being a good godparent than being a spiritual guardian for the children but, as Jill Parkin discovers, it is still a popular (although expensive) role

The Prince of Wales has 27 of them. Diana, Princess of Wales, is catching up and now has 17. With each new godchild you have to renounce the Devil and all his works. The children can be very expensive in terms of presents and there is no guarantee of receiving any thank-you letters.

Godchildren can bring together the most unlikely couples. Diane Abbott, the left-wing Labour MP for Hackney North and the first black woman MP, chose the now disgraced right-winger Jonathan Aitken as godfather for her son, James. Their friendship developed after the two of them were paired in the Commons.

There have been reports among the status-conscious in Manhattan of one mother who simply asked her favourite writers to be godparents to her children. Their names are said to have appeared on the baptismal register in roughly the same order as the New York Times bestseller list.

But whatever the nature of the relationship that leads to godparenthood, godchildren are generally with you for life. There are exceptions, however. Two years ago, Lord Glenconner's daughter-in-law, Tessa Tennant, announced that she was taking her son Ewan's godfather, the political lobbyist Andrew Gifford, from the role. They had fallen out over a proposed super-quarry in the Western Isles.

But de-godparenting is a drastic step — the two of them still aren't speaking — and it is generally acknowledged that there is no divorce for those joined at the font. Curiously, for a spiritual job description, offers of godparenthood are often made on the basis of wealth and position. "I was amazed to be asked," said a not particularly rich friend for the fourth time, "because her ass, pul has a title."

Social or spiritual, what do godparents actually do? Thelma Hill, who lives near Glastonbury in Somerset and is the central marketing coordinator for the Mothers' Union, is emphatically in the spiritual camp and does a lot.

together and my husband and I spent Christmas at the rectory with Peter's family.

She recommends a sense of humour to any godparent — one year she remembers receiving a beautifully wrapped Christmas present, which turned out to be a huge plastic spider.

"We have no children of our own," she adds, "and godchildren have enriched my life. My husband and I also have several we regard as godchildren."

Peter Allon is a chiropractor, married with four children, whom Mrs Hill considers her god-grandchildren. As a child he had lots of people to meet his spiritual needs: one of his godfathers is an archdeacon who specialised in religious gifts, such as prayer books or a book of texts for each day of the year.

Thelma definitely had a Christian input, both by example and when we



Jonathan Aitken is godfather to Diane Abbott's son, James



and a comment here or there. I had no aunts and uncles and I think we filled family gaps for each other in a rewarding way. We've just had our four children christened all together and have chosen people we think will set them a good Christian example, and have fun with them."

There are a lot of godparents around. There may be families where grandparents are disappointed when their grandchildren are not christened, but christening is still popular.

The Church of England says that although numbers are dropping in four babies is christened (about 15,000 a year). The Roman Catholic Church says its baptism rate is steady, at between 70,000 to 80,000 a year since 1973.

"I have no problems renouncing the Devil and all his works," says Helen Whitaker, a 37-year-old

### THE ROYALS AND THEIR GODCHILDREN



Diana, Princess of Wales with Lady Mary Wellesey

**THE QUEEN:** 30 godchildren, including Lord Porchester, heir to her racing manager, the Earl of Carnarvon. The 11th Duke of Northumberland, who died of kidney failure aged 42 in 1995, was also her godchild.

**PRINCE OF WALES:** 27 godchildren. Camilla, Parker-Bowles's son, Tom, and Lady Tryston's son, Charles, are among them, along with Marissa Mowatt, the daughter of Princess Alexandra and Sir Angus Ogilvy, and a sprinkling of descendants from his memoir, Earl Mountbatten of Burma.

**DIANA, PRINCESS OF WALES:** 17 godchildren. An eclectic bunch ranging from Lady Mary Wellesey, daughter of the Marquess of Douro, through to the children of European royalty — Prince Philippos, son of King Constantine of the Hellenes) to the children of Sir David Frost, Dominic Lawson and friends such as Carolyn Bartholomew.

**PRINCESS ROYAL:** ten godchildren. **PRINCE ANDREW:** eight. **PRINCE EDWARD:** seven. **THE DUCHESS OF YORK:** is said to have 30.

godmother to four children aged 11, nine, five and four. "And as regards keeping the faith, I'm happy to go along with the parents' attitude. It's interesting, though, that none of the vicars concerned asked me whether I had been christened. I haven't. I don't go to church either."

To be a godparent (a child usually has two of its own sex and one of the other in the Church of England) you must have been christened. Technically, confirmation is required as well, though some vicars waive that rule. In the baptism service, you repent your sins or renounce the Devil, depending on the prayer book used, and make promises on behalf of the child to follow Christ.

If you have any sense, you buy a birthday book and enter your godchildren's names so there is no forgetfulness at present-giving times. "Presents are a problem. I take a lot of time over choosing, or sometimes making, them. And it's galling when you give a present and get no response. You have to resort to asking whether the parcel arrived," says Miss Whitaker, who works for a London auction house.

"If you don't have children of your own, you're more likely to be repeatedly chosen as a godparent, perhaps because people think you have time, or money, to spare. The worst thing is when you realise that you prefer your godchild's sibling to your godchild. I tell myself it's probably just that the godchild is going through an objectionable phase."

Jeremy Turner is a 20-year-old psychology student with two elder brothers — and a slight grudge. He smiles when he says it, but it is obvious that as a child he felt badly done by at birthdays and Christmas.

"Basically, my big brothers had the cream of the godparents," he says. "By the time my parents chose godparents for me they were scraping the bottom of the address book, socially speaking. My godmother was great, but hadn't any money. My godfathers faded out of the picture early on. My brothers always had more presents, bigger presents and better invitations. And no, their godparents didn't believe in buying for the siblings."

But, as Peter Allon could tell him, it is not about presents. And a boy can have too many prayer books.

Your car about big hi







The wrong-headed government crusade against tax dodgers won't raise any real cash — but it could end up wrecking an innocent person's vehicle

## Road-fund war a crushing mistake

The vehicle excise duty, which most of us know as road tax, is a daft and expensive way of raising money. It should have been abolished years ago. But now some sort of Rambo complex has overtaken the Government, which this week launched a campaign to catch the minority who evade the tax altogether. What a waste of time. This is one of those "initiatives" that comes along every August. Not much happening, politicians all gone to Tuscany, better do something to show that Whitehall is still in business. Whenever action is taken against road tax dodgers, the grand-sounding figure of £175 million is wheeled out, which is what these parasites cost the economy every year.

You and I might well be able to enjoy the life of Riley on £175

### DRIVEN TO DISTRACTION



Peter Barnard

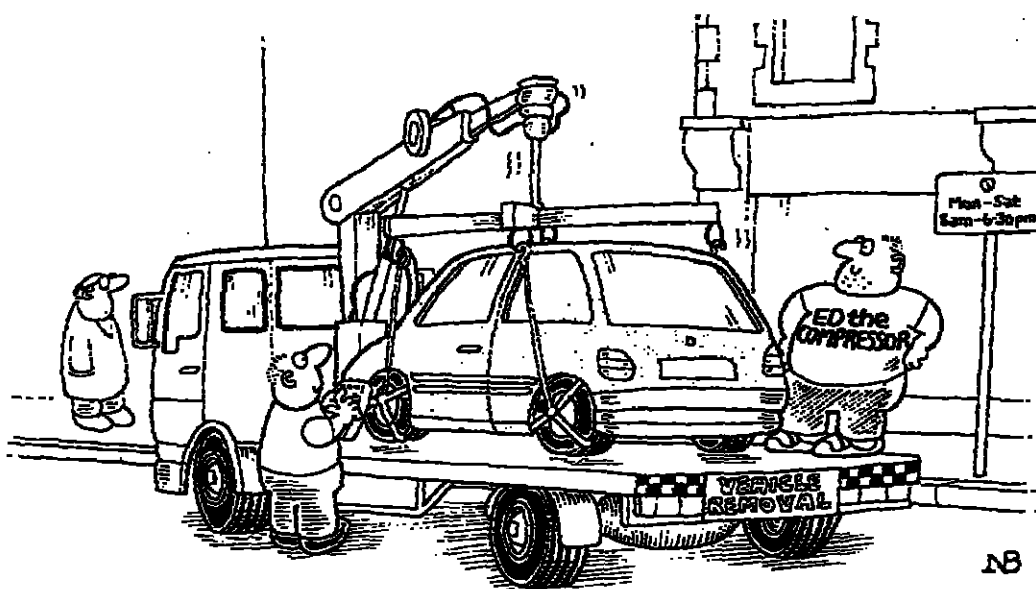
million, but it is in fact a trivial sum, enough to run the National Health Service for less than two days. Still, every penny counts, so no one who is opposed to wasting money could object to the Government going after road tax evaders. But is this the way? Starting in

London this month, and in the rest of the country next year, cars with no tax will be clamped initially, then towed away and, if not claimed and taxed after five weeks, they will be crushed or sold.

Most of the people who will be caught are not worth our sympathy. They are persistent offenders and that is why the motoring organisations have welcomed the government plan.

Thus there was not a whimper of discontent when the plan was announced on Tuesday, a launch involving the crushing of an elderly Ford Sierra. There will be a poster campaign using a crushed car and the caption, "Do you feel lucky, Dodger?" It all sounds terribly macho. And wrong.

Road tax dodgers may not deserve sympathy, although I suspect some people, especially



students and pensioners, find the ever-rising sum for road tax hard to raise (which is why I favour having the tax subsumed into petrol prices: one can always save money by not driving). Whatever the reason for not paying the tax, I fail to see how the Government can justify taking away a car and turning it into "a lump of metal

four feet square", as *The Times* reported on Tuesday.

A pilot scheme in five London boroughs last year raised £6 for every £1 spent on chasing offenders, so a considerable number of cars must have been seized and sold. Clearly many of the seized vehicles disappeared from the mainstream long ago and have

been stolen and sold on so many times that we need not waste sympathy on the nominal owner.

This does not alter the fact that mistakes are bound to happen. Baroness Hayman, the roads minister, said this week that "law-abiding motorists have nothing to fear", but it cannot be long before some chap returns from three

months in Tuscany to find that his precious BMW has been turned into 50,000 ashtrays or sold at auction to Del Boy.

Lawyers are in for a field day when that happens, and although I am all for anything that provides newspapers with entertaining stories (Nun's car crushed while she had audience with Queen), I would have thought that this scheme was fraught with difficulties in return for not very much in the way of revenue.

And where will the money go? Why, to the dear old Treasury of course. A private firm has been hired to comb the streets for offenders and the money raised will be sent directly to the Treasury. Therefore, as with all other moneys raised from the motorist, this will disappear into a black hole rather than being spent on transport.

Nor will I be surprised if the roadsides start filling up with old bangers. After all, if a car worth only a few hundred pounds needs taxing, why not park it at the side of the road and walk away? Perhaps the car crushers, like the bus operators, should publish a timetable and a route, so that we know where to find them. Room for one more inside?

## Green road tolls for Leicester cars

Men are proving reluctant to join a new clean-air project, Eve-Ann Prentice reports

Leicester — which this week began charging drivers who take their cars into the city centre — seems an unlikely place for such a radical attempt to ease traffic jams. Step from the train (it seems the most prudent way to arrive) and you feel you have walked into an architect's drawing of an urban Shangri-la. Pristine, uncluttered pavements dotted with unobtrusive wooden signposts direct pedestrians to key points in the city, indicating that motorised traffic is not king here. Glaringly new red and yellow paint marks out cycleways and bus routes.

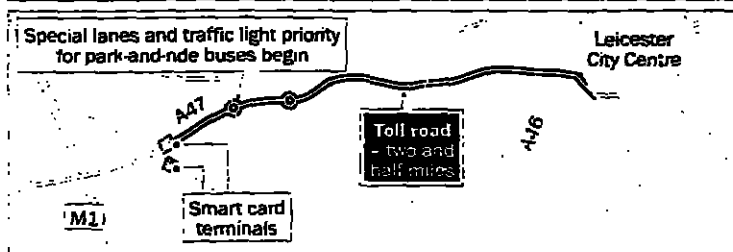
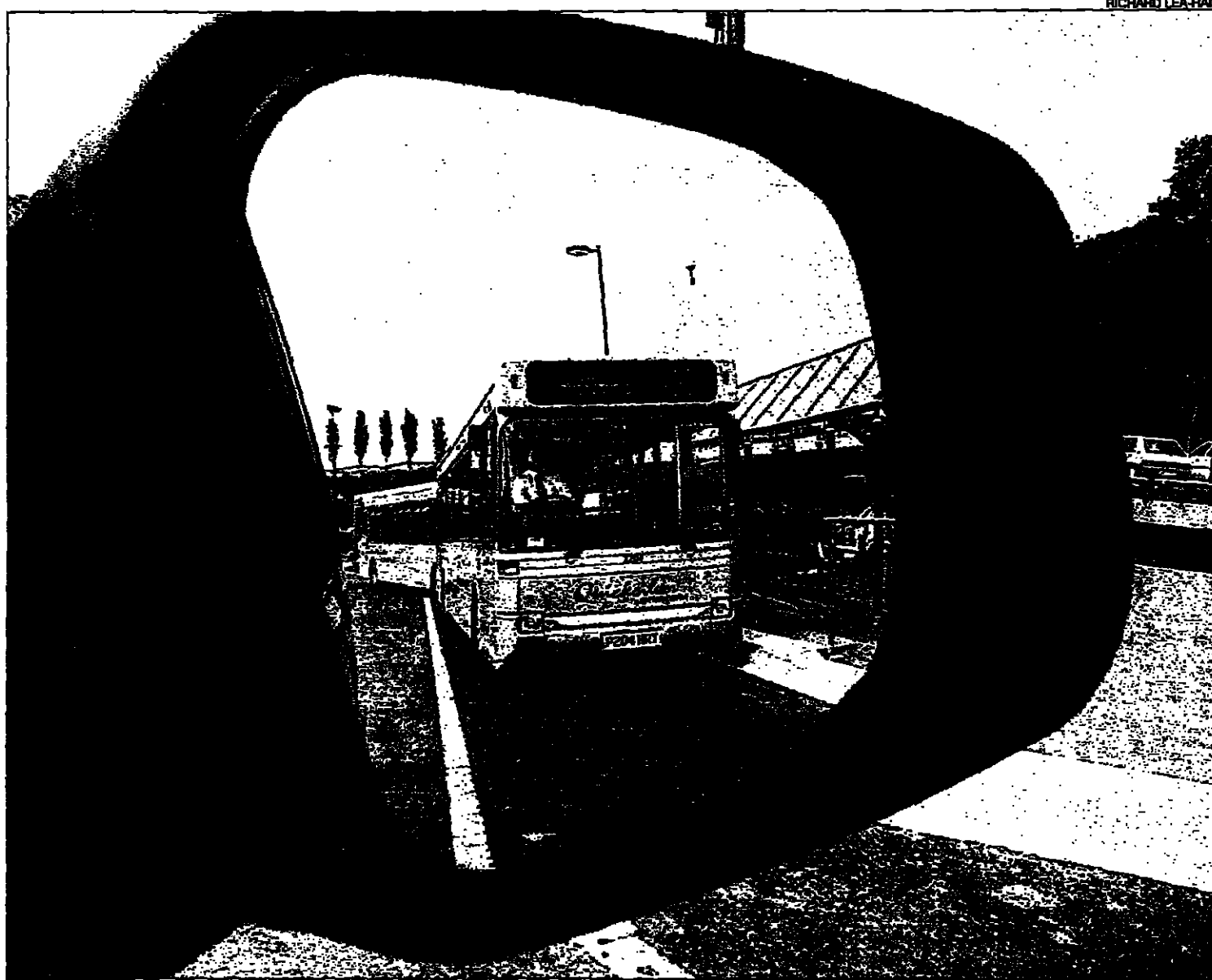
Yet it is precisely because Leicester prides itself on its green credentials that the city council has become the first in the country to begin charging motorists for the privilege of driving into town, in an eight-month experiment being closely watched by the Government.

The main aim of the trial is to discover how much people will pay before deciding enough is enough and they abandon their cars and travel to work by public transport. So far, the only people paying the charges — ranging from £2 to £10 depending on pollution and traffic levels — are volunteers picked from all sections of Leicester society. About 20 this week began using the two-and-a-half-mile toll road leading from near the junction with the M1 into the city centre, while another 80 will join the experiment in the next week or two.

The trial, backed by the Transport Department and the European Commission, will cost £2.5 million — £1 million per mile. The volunteers have been given electronic charge cards which are automatically debited every time they pass special beacons on the toll road. The cards have been credited with funds by the council, but they are allowed to keep some of the money they save if they opt instead to use a new park-and-ride bus into town.

Four new park-and-ride buses, which have special lanes and will soon be given priority at traffic lights along the toll route, have been bought for £50,000 each and the drivers have been given special "customer care" instruction in an attempt to make the buses more attractive to drivers accustomed to the cut and thrust of public transport.

The bus takes about ten minutes into town from the outskirts, com-



Park-and-ride uses special buses with customer-friendly drivers

pared with 20-45 minutes for most rush-hour cars. The city was not able to produce much of a rush hour this week because school holidays have drastically cut the traffic. The park-and-ride return fare is £1.50, compared with around £4 a day for a car park place in the centre.

Eddie Tyrer, coordinator of the Leicester Environmental Road Tolling Scheme, affectionately shortened to Lerts, says: "The traffic situation in Leicester and elsewhere will get

worse no matter what we do, but we want to stop it getting as bad as it could if we did nothing. What we are doing is not anti-car. We are seeking a shift, a change in attitude."

Equipment for the experiment has come from Trondheim in Norway, where similar toll roads have been in operation for eight years.

Is the Leicester scheme likely to grow from the experimental stage to long-term everyday use? Two hurdles may stand in its way: money and a

male reluctance to prise their fingers off the steering wheel.

The car park at the park-and-ride centre cost £1 million — the city council already owned the land, and an encampment of gipsies lost their site. A similar park-and-ride centre at another key entry point to the city, at Fosse Park, would cost £5 million.

There are also signs that big retail traders are less than happy about the prospect of cars being persuaded away from the city centre. Mr Tyrer says, however, that a free-flowing and cleaner city is in everyone's interest.

The reluctance of men to leave their cars was meanwhile becoming evident on the third day of the toll experiment. Far more women than men have been using the park-and-ride service, according to the bus drivers and Mr Tyrer, and the only

male to be seen on board one of the city-bound buses admitted that he would far rather have been at the wheel of his car, and was only using the bus to please his girlfriend sitting beside him.

Women are more enthusiastic about the bus. "I was a bit sceptical at first because I like having my stereo and my comfort on the way to work," says Elaine Keen. "But having used the bus I am very pleased; there is no road rage, no stopping and starting in traffic and no parking problems. And it takes me ten minutes instead of three-quarters of an hour."

David Wright, the city council's team leader for system support projects and technical wizard behind the new scheme, is, meanwhile, not leaving his car in the garage. "I need a car for work, sometimes at short notice," he says.

### AA GRIDLOCK GUIDE

● LONDON  
A306 Hammersmith Bridge. Closed both ways to general traffic.

A406 Angel Edmonton. Major works at the A1010 Fore Street.

A113 Chigwell Road. Woodford Green: single alternate traffic between Manor Road and Gaynes Hill Road.

A3212 Grosvenor Road. Contrailow between Claverton Street and Lupus Street.

A237 Manor Road, Wallington: single alternate traffic at the junction with Melbourn Road.

A1209 Bathnal Green Road. Long-term roadworks between Vallance Road and Cambridge Heath Road.

A312 Faggs Road, Feltham. Carriageway reduced to one lane each way due to long term bridge maintenance at Faggs Bridge, north of Staines Road, between Barn and Spm.

● SOUTH-EAST  
A34 Berkshire. Contrailow and narrow lanes with 40mph limit between M4 junction 13 and Newbury.

A4 Padworth, Berkshire. Temporary lights at junction with A340.

M40 Buckinghamshire. Long-term roadworks with a contrailow between junctions 1a (M25) and 5 (Wycombe East).

A3 Hampshire. Longmoor Junction, Gosport. Carriageway reduced to one lane northbound between Ham Barn Roundabout and Longmoor, southbound between Griggs Green and Longmoor.

A41 Watford. Eastbound lane closure on North Western Avenue from Hutton Bridge roundabout to Leavesden Green Interchange.

A414 Hertfordshire. Roadworks on St Albans Road, Hemel Hempstead.

M2 Rochester, Kent. Roadworks with various lane closures.

M40 Oxfordshire. Resurfacing work between Watlington and Oxford. Drivers heading to junction 8 of the M40 from Oxford are advised to use the A40 and A418.

M25 Surrey. Restrictions and lane closures both ways between Reigate and A3.

A24 Farnham Bypass. Lane closure northbound between Quadrangle and Long Furlong.

● SOUTH-WEST  
A38 Old Badminton Bridge. Lane closures on Badminton roundabout.

M5 Bristol. Contrailow across Avonmouth Bridge.

A322 Downend Road Bristol. Temporary lights at junction with Crookes Hill and Shrubbery Road.

A390 Cornwall. Lane restrictions in centre of Truro at

the Trafalgar roundabout.

A417 Maisemore Bridge, Gloucestershire. Temporary lights during bridge work.

● MIDLANDS AND EAST ANGLIA  
A1 between Alconbury Hill and Alwalton, Cambridgeshire. Construction work with lane closures, contrailow and 50mph limit.

A1303 Cambridgeshire. Lane closure and traffic controls on Newmarket Road and Airport way.

A1074 Norwich. Narrow lanes eastbound between Larkman Lane and Sweet Briar Road roundabout.

A52 Beeston, Nottinghamshire. Major roadworks on Derby Road.

A6 Leicestershire. Roadworks between M1 junction 24 and Sawley Island.

M54 Shropshire. Contrailow with westbound traffic on the shoulder.

Eastbound on to lanes 1 and of westbound carriageway.

A50 Stoke on Trent: major roadworks in the M6 area at junction with A520.

M6 Staffordshire. Contrailow between junctions 14 and 15.

A1101 Mildenhall. Closed at the Kingsway between Lark Road and Kings Street.

● NORTH  
A579 Warrington. Winwick link road closed.

M6 Cumbria. One lane closed both ways between junctions 36 and 37.

A58 Manchester. Closed southbound on Park Road between two and Cricketers Way, and between the Chequerbent Roundabout and Wade Lane.

A19 between Thornaby-on-Tees and Billingham, Cleveland. Major roadworks with two lanes each way and 50mph limit.

M1 South Yorkshire. 30mph limit at junction 47. Delays on M1, M62 and A653.

A134 Tyne and Wear. Contrailow on Felling bypass.

M1 West Yorkshire. Junctions 43 to 42 Stourton to Louthouse junction.

Contrailow and 50mph limit.

● WALES  
A448 Carmarthenshire. Major roadworks on Francis Well.

A449 Morriston. Long delays between Usk junction and the M4 junction 24 at Newport.

A472 Torsan. Contrailow at Pontypool.

A485 Carmarthenshire. Temporary lights at Duar Villa, Llanybyther.

● SCOTLAND  
M9 Edinburgh. Long-term roadworks and restrictions on Newburgh city bypass.

A725 Edinburgh city bypass. Contrailow between Lothburn and Dregthorn.

M90 Farnhill Bridge, Perth and Kinross. Contrailow.

Continued from page 1  
would not get booted away. "So what was the problem? Why the endless abuse?"

The styling was far from dreadful. The performance was more than competent. It was user-friendly. Some models even had an advanced Teletouch Drive that changed gears in the automatic box electronically. The Edsel may have suffered from an ill-conceived launch, but that doth not a turkey make.

According to both Garrow and Human, the real problem was marketing — there was simply no gap in the market for a car like the Edsel.

"It was the right car at the wrong time," says Mr Garrow. "Ford were trying to produce a stepping-stone between the low end of the market — such as the Mercury — and the top end — such as the Lincoln. But in the middle, where the Edsel was aimed, there was already a lot of

competition, such as Dodge, Pontiac and Oldsmobile.

"Nobody was that interested in the Edsel when they realised it simply wasn't that special," Mr Human puts the problem into a modern context: "It was a bit like being promised an Escort Ghia and being given an Escort 1300. The Edsel was simply not different enough," he says.

To be harsh, the Edsel should never have been made. It was commercially unnecessary, but as a piece of automotive machinery it should be allowed to hold its head up higher than most. Do you really want to know what the Edsel is? It's fine, just fine.

Dream Cars. 8-10 Ingate Place, London SW8 3NS 0171-637 5775

Gavin Garrow, Edsel Owners' Club, 01932 848532

Internet: <http://decker.colorado.edu/Fasick/Edsel/>

### FORD EDSSEL

Engine: 6.0-litre V8.  
Top Speed: 125mph.  
Equipment: Power steering, Teletouch gearchange, self-adjusting brakes, air conditioning, electric windows, speed alarm, panel-mounted compass, electric seats.

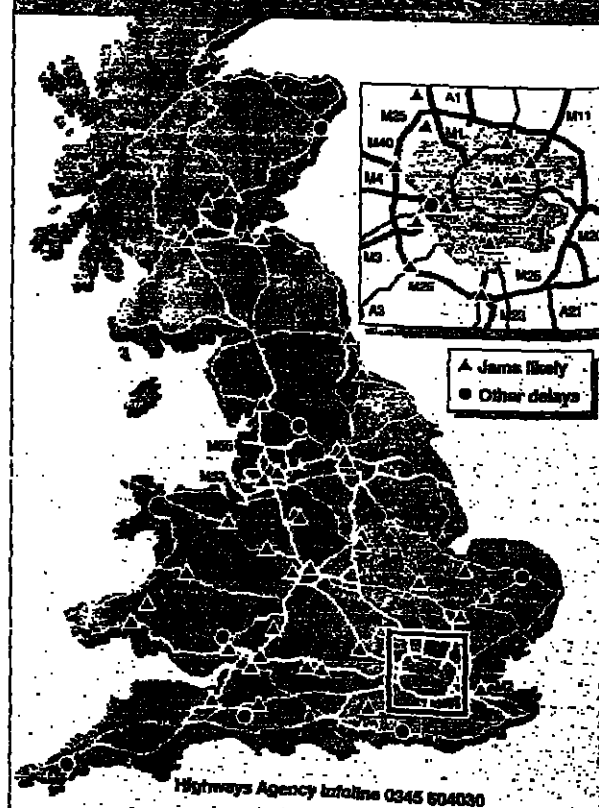
Now that CAR 97 has debunked the myth that the Edsel is the world's worst car, we are inviting readers to nominate an alternative. How about the Bond Bug? Or the Morris Marina? Anyone for the Triumph TR7? Readers should send in no more than 250 words to: *The World's Worst Car, CAR 97, The Times, 1 Pennington St, London E1 9XN.* All published entries will receive a suitably dreadful prize.

### BRITISH CARS MOST SECURE

■ BRITISH cars dominated the first security league table drawn up by *What Car?* magazine this week. The Jaguar XK8 proved to be the most thief-resistant motor on the road, sharing top spot with the Range Rover 4.0 SE.

Two minutes and should be unable to drive away (without the key) for a further five minutes.

Only eight cars passed both tests. BMW's M3 Evolution Coupé and 750i tied for third place and the Audi A6 was fifth, equal with Ford's Fiesta 1.25 Ghia — proving top security is not only for upmarket cars. The Jaguar XJ6 and Volkswagen Passat also passed both tests. The Renault Clio 1.4 RT came last.



### AUTOFAX by David Long and Les Evans

**DURING A DEMONSTRATION FOR PRINCESS MARGARET AT THE 1950 MOTOR SHOW, TRIUMPH CHAIRMAN SIR JOHN BLACK PULLED THE WAGON SWITCH AND INCENDIARIED HIS TRX PONTIAC...**

**THE ORIGINAL TVR WAS MARKETING IN AMERICA AS THE JOMAR Mk 2.**

**PRESTON TUCKER LEASED THE WORLD'S BIGGEST FACTORY UNDER ONE ROOF, BUT BOUGHT FEWER THAN 50 CARS BEFORE GOING UNDER...**

**GUY LIGIER IS THE ONLY RUGBY INTERNATIONAL TO HAVE BUILT AND TOOK HIS OWN CAR.**

John 101350







IF YOU CANNOT FIND THE VEHICLE YOU DESIRE CONTACT YOUR AUTHORISED DEALER LISTED BELOW

**THE  TIMES**  
**DEALERSHIPS AT A GLANCE**  
 FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON HOW TO  
 ENTER YOUR DEALERSHIP IN THIS SECTION  
 PLEASE CALL OR FAX:  
**TEL 0171 481 4422 FAX 0171 782 7827**

**OVER 1 THIRD OF TIMES READERS BOUGHT A USED CAR IN THE LAST YEAR.  
THE TIMES IS THE FASTEST GROWING DAILY NEWSPAPER**

(Source: NRS Aug - Jan '97)

**BMW AUTHORISED DEALERS**

BMW Approved Used Cars are available only from BMW Authorised Dealerships, a selection of which are shown below. For more information and details of your nearest dealer, call 0800 325600 or [www.bmw.co.uk](http://www.bmw.co.uk)

# Altwood

٥٥ من المجلد



## Go to work on an icon

Vespa's neat, nippy scooter beats the city rush, Linda Galloway says

Choosing a form of transport for the city involves a number of decisions: how much to spend, how often it will be used, fuel consumption, maintenance, parking... and looks. Scooters score high on this checklist. And when you say the word scooter, the name Vespa springs to mind.

After all, it's a cultural icon; the manufacturer has been around for 50 years and none of its competitors carries the cachet that comes with the distinctive Italian styling.

The ET2 is Vespa parent company Piaggio's entry-level machine — a 50cc engine in a new body that is instantly Vespa. Modern styling exaggerates the curves of the tidy, streamlined design, with the mirrors set in bulging, insect-like antennae. The instruments go beyond the basic speedometer and indicators to luxuries such as a digital clock and a petrol light — handy on a small bike with a little tank.

The ET2 has all the features one associates with scooters — it's light and easy to manoeuvre, has twist-and-go technology, a comfortable riding position, low fuel consumption and requires only low maintenance.

The added bonus with the 50cc, although it is restricted to 30mph, is that it doesn't require a separate motorcycle licence and is ideal for first-timers — fulfilling the Vespa's original brief to provide an outlet for youngsters wanting independence.

Very much a city run-around, it performs the task easily enough although the tiny wheels struggled a bit with inner-city "traffic calming" speed bumps, the biggest obstacle they were called upon to negotiate.

It is simple to filter through



Modernised lines accentuate the Vespa's good looks while upgrading its equipment

### VESPA ET2

Engine: 50cc single cylinder 2-stroke.  
Transmission: automatic.  
Maximum speed: 30mph (restricted).  
Consumption: 48.5km/l.  
Weight: 96kg.  
Price: £1,999.

speed and it is frustrating not to have that extra surge of acceleration.

Using it to commute to work was a boon, although when cruising at top speed I had irritable drivers impatient to get past me. Let them rush, I thought, enjoying a less stressful journey at a dignified — and legal — pace.

While being on a motorcycle means getting bogged up in more protective gear than one would need to catch a bus, the benefits of being able to nip through the traffic more than compensate.

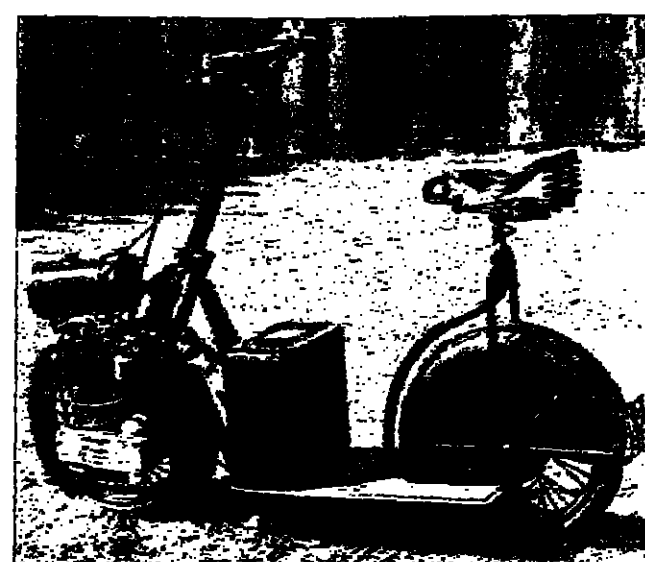
Once you get where you're going, parking is a cinch (and mostly free) and the compartment under the seat, which handily stows a larger-than-average handbag while in transit, then accommodates

the cumbersome helmet while you're away. The rack at the back is perfect for briefcases.

The knees-together riding position may seem prissy by comparison with motorbikes, but it means you are not restricted to trousers, which might necessitate a change of clothing once you reach the office.

There is also a range of accessories that will convert the scooter into a pack horse, with front and back luggage racks or a topbox, and a screen for weather protection.

Although some of the original arguments against scooters remain — unpredictable weather, uneven road surfaces, mad car drivers — Nineties engineering has easily answered any questions over reliability.



Scooters like these 1916 Autoped Ever Readys were put on the market to catch the postwar wave of popularity



## More MoD than mod

The car may have come first, but the idea that two wheels were better than four was not far behind. The cult of the scooter may have emerged in the Fifties, with the refinement of design that the early Italian machines brought. But scootermania first took hold in London in 1919, following the First World War.

The hype at the time was focused on an American model called the Autoped — Selfridges claimed that if it had enough stock it could have sold 100 a day — although a model called the Max had been exhibited at the Stanley Show in London in 1907, and a three-wheeled machine called the MotoFrip had been

The first fad followed the armistice, says Linda Galloway

exhibited at Olympia in 1911, to little acclaim.

The summer of 1919 was hot and heady — wages had doubled during the war years, with few commodities available to buy, and demobilised soldiers, sailors and airmen had service gratuities to spend. The demand for motorcycles was high and there were not enough to go round.

The motorcycling press denounced the scooter's riding position, while recognising its low cost, light weight and low fuel consumption, but the main complaint seemed to be that America was about to swamp the market.

But the first British scooter was about to be launched. The Skootamota had no suspension, and relied on large wheels and tyres to absorb road shocks. The frame was welded steel tubing and the 125cc four-stroke engine was, in effect, half of an ABC flat-twin trench-pump unit. It had a top speed of 20mph and returned at least 120mpg.

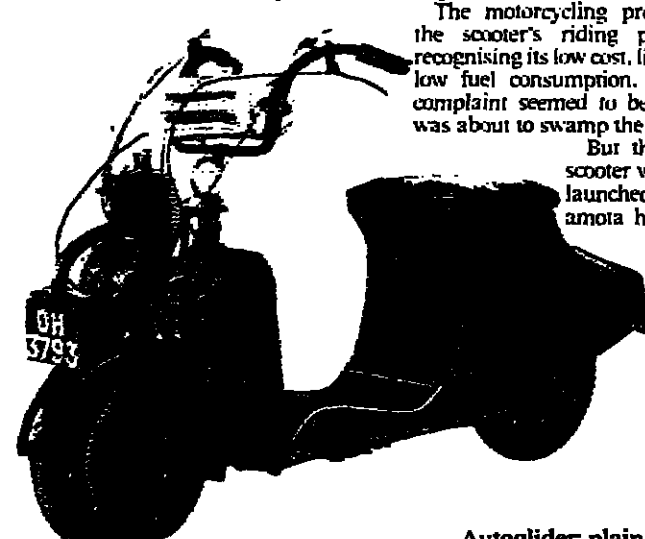
In its original form the Skootamota, designed by Granville Bradshaw and built by Gilbert Campling Ltd, had the rider standing up, but by the time it was on sale a saddle had been added. It cost £40 and outsold all its later rivals, which were being announced almost daily.

Some of the contenders were crudely designed and even dangerous, and most never made it into production. A front-wheel drive formula was favoured but the drawbacks to this were recognised early on — if the engine backfired on starting the whole thing would pivot, depositing the driver in a heap, and steering was problematic.

One of the better and most long-lived designs was the G.S.C. Autocycle, marketed as the Kenilworth, and built by Captain Smith Clarke for his wife. It was more of a miniature motorcycle, and had a 142cc Norman engine.

Despite the positive press, very few scooters actually made it into production, and after an inclement summer and rising inflation in 1920, *Motor Cycling* magazine pointed out the harsh reality: "The sun does not always shine, roads are not always smooth, engines do break down."

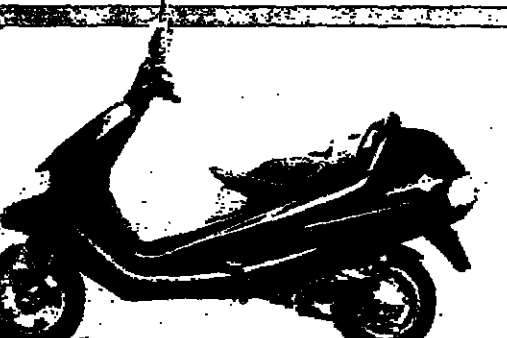
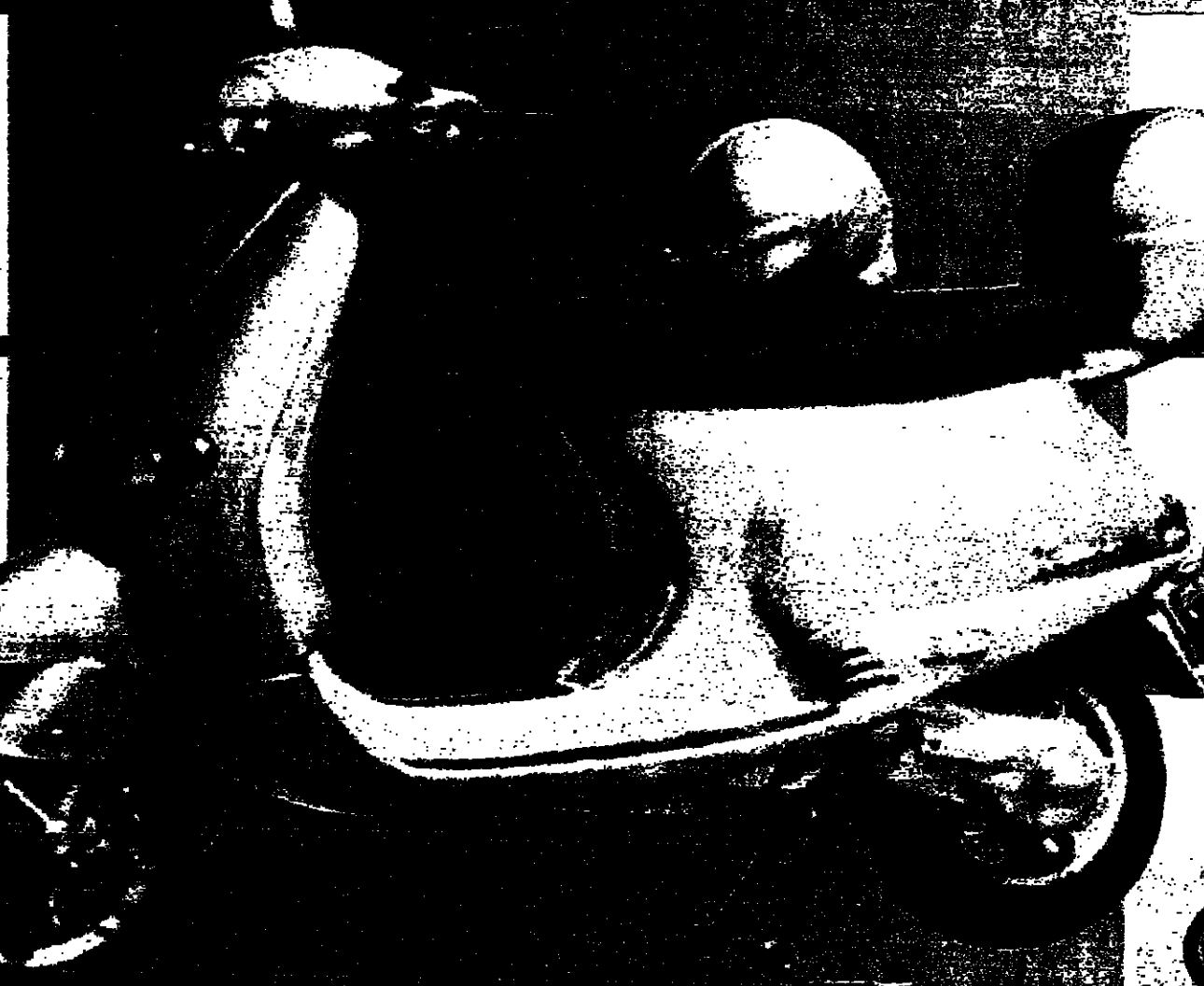
So it was not until 1950, another world war later, that design, production and demand coalesced for a successful assault on the market.



Autoglider: plain dangerous

► REWARDING TIMES ◀

# WIN ONE OF 7 SCOOTERS



This week, *The Times*, in association with Piaggio, gives you the chance to win one of seven fabulous scooters. They are worth approximately £11,600 in total. Scooters are the nineties way to get about. Fast, safe, the best way to beat traffic jams, they are also as environmentally friendly as motorised wheels get. They cost about three pence a mile to run and in most places there is free parking. All Piaggio scooters come with a dual seat and you can store luggage or a helmet.

The Vespa was first created 50 years ago and more than 15 million have been sold worldwide. A recognised style icon, we launch our prize draw with the Vespa ET2 which is brought up to date with the latest technology but retains the style of the classic Vespa. The Piaggio scooter prizes are: Vespa ET2 (main pic) and, clockwise from the bottom left: Liberty 50cc, Vespa ET4, NRG and Zip SP (Sport Production) both come with free insurance; Vespa ET2; and Hexagon 125cc.

### HOW TO ENTER

Simply collect four of the seven tokens which will appear in *The Times* this week and send them with the completed entry form which will be published on Thursday. On the entry form you should state which bike you would like to win. The closing date for entries is Friday September 12, 1997. Readers must be over 16 to enter.

### THE TIMES



PIAGGIO

TOKEN 1

NEXT WEEK: WIN THE NEW BMW CRUISER

THE TIMES







## A black and white photograph of a vintage 1930s sedan, likely a Packard, parked in front of a building. A man in a suit stands to the right of the car, looking at it. The car features a prominent grille, large wheels, and a boxy body style characteristic of the era.

Society — commendably concerned about the threat of engulfment of their town by Milton Keynes — proposed that residents' memories of old *marques* be recorded. MG and Humber were favourite subjects.

So, too, was Tickford, the name given to the Simon company after it was sold to Ian Boswell. The company was subsequently bought by Aston Martin in 1954.

One of the original Salmons family homes, "Sunnyside" in Tickford Street, is the headquarters of Aston Martin Lagonda, and the Salmons and Tickford Enthusiasts Club gathers there for a rally on Monday. It will be a modest but important assertion of Newport Pagnell's place in early motoring history.

And if any reader knows of an NP lurking in a barn or doing service as a chicken coop, or even has access to Salmons or Tickford memorabilia, the time to come forward is now. Newport Pagnell and history need you.

**LEXUS**

DRIVEN direct from Japan, right hand drive V6, twin turbo and 3 litre models new and used. **Importers of London 0181 202 3300/0161 6461 on radio only new Mitsubishi Shoguncom**

**LOTUS**

**OFFROAD** 548 95M, Norfolk Wainwright / Black Lake, Piped Watford, GR 22mm, Air New, 34,000 Miles, £23,500, Syntac Drive 0116 924 1144.

**LOTUS V6** Twin Turbo '96 Road 101000 mi new 545,999 P22. **Maxwell 01628 600413** Bentley.

**ELAN**

90 Rad/Gray to hide.  
50k '83 1010 T5: Mot., tax, alarm, immobiliser.  
**including pds**  
**£12,750**

**ELISE**  
Due Sept 1st.  
Manilla, black leather,  
every extra.  
£27,000.  
Tel: 01923 268409.

1989 F plate, red, excellent condition, full leather interior, FSM, 51k mls.  
**E7258**  
 (w) 81903 763940/  
 (h) 01273 493018.

**XEDA** Chats best choice,  
Haw 40/05, 4033 Lchr, AR,  
CD, 621.995, 0800 6142358  
Telephone 0800 323 624.

**MX5**  
1.6i March '91, 45k,  
immaculate, FSH, red,  
cream leather, PAS, EW,  
many other extras.  
£14,499.

Tel: 01494 817427.

**XEDOS 9**  
1994, auto, blue/cream  
leather/wood trim, CD, GSM  
phone, 47,000 miles  
£12,258

01582 401221(w)  
01438 833445(h)

—



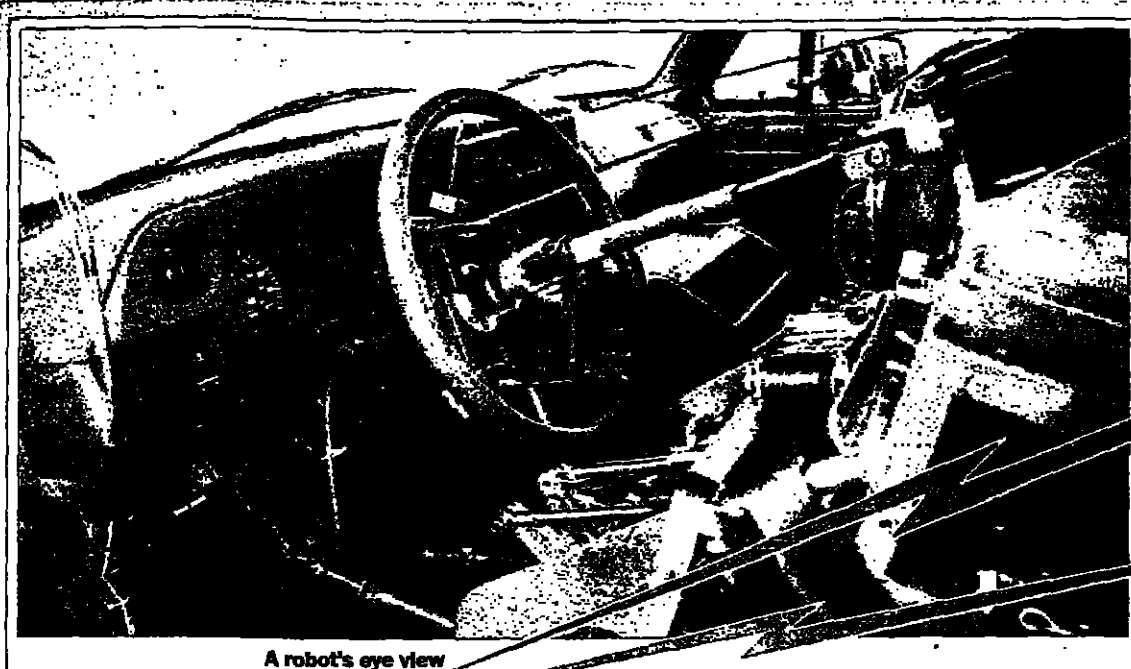
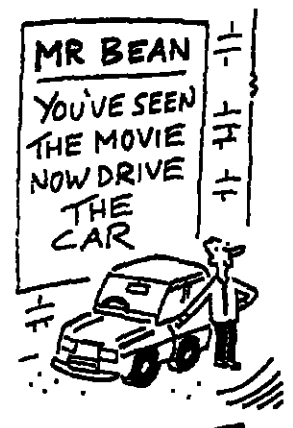
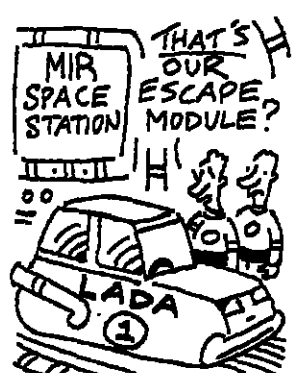
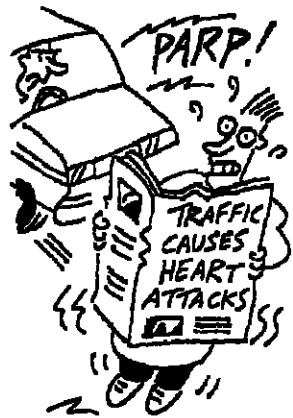




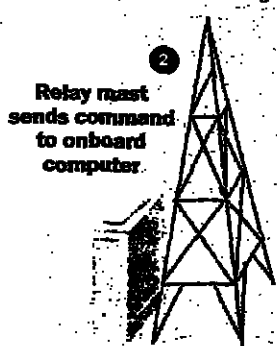




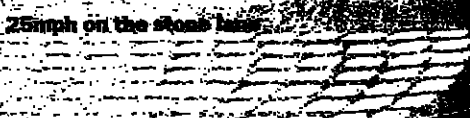
## CAR...TOONS



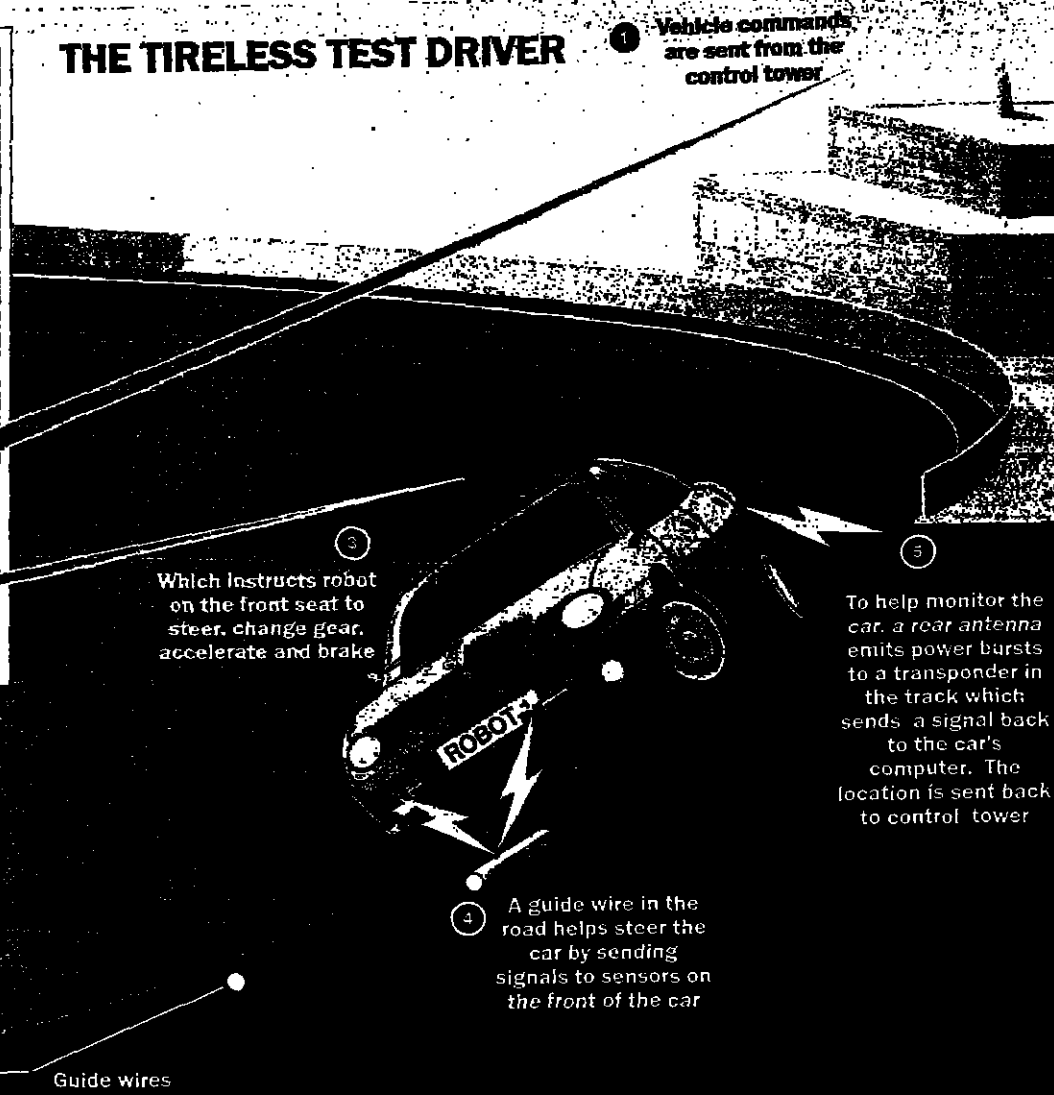
A robot's eye view



Relay mast sends commands to onboard computer



## THE TIRELESS TEST DRIVER



Which instructs robot on the front seat to steer, change gear, accelerate and brake

Vehicle commands are sent from the control tower

To help monitor the car, a rear antenna emits power bursts to a transponder in the track which sends a signal back to the car's computer. The location is sent back to control tower

A guide wire in the road helps steer the car by sending signals to sensors on the front of the car

Guide wires

## Wrecker robots are an auto's mate

Chrysler's computerised drivers are discovering what its new cars can stand, reports Kevin Eason

They never complain about the long hours nor whinge that every bump and pothole sends a quiver down their spines like a tuning fork. These are the drivers developing the cars of the future for Chrysler — a small army of robots driving on an electronically controlled circuit more like a Scalextric track than a motorway.

America's third-biggest carmaker is radically shortening development times by handing over the most arduous testing to robot drivers which pound round a circuit so demanding that 2,500 miles is the equivalent of 100,000 on normal roads.

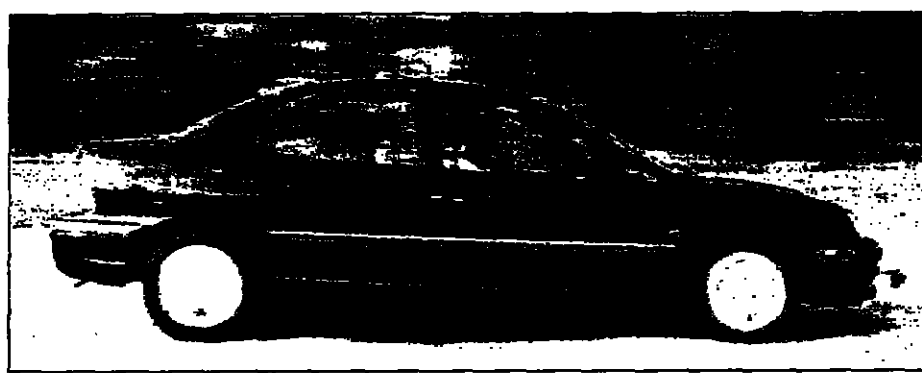
The 1.3-mile circuit cost \$12 million to build and is the only one like it in the world, though it is undoubtedly the forerunner for carmakers desperately seeking easier and quicker ways to shake out faults from upcoming models.

Designing and making a

car is only the first step; it is in the hundreds of thousands of miles of development driving that components are tested, sometimes to destruction. Rattles, squeaks, poor fitting, parts not up to the job are all sought out in that vital period which can take years and require test teams journeying halfway around the world. They drive through deserts and over Arctic wastes — in the cause of making sure the car that reaches the showrooms can tootle to the shops without a blip.

At best, European carmakers need about two years to complete the task, but the race is on to equal or beat the 18 months claimed by some Japanese manufacturers between the car leaving the drawing board and being parked on the drive.

Chrysler's robotised test circuit will help, by allowing engineers to put cars through hour after hour of rigorous examination without the need



Robots test cars harder and longer than humans, but they don't know when to stop

for finding test drivers willing to put their bodies through a pounding that would make even Michael Schumacher wince.

The circuit track at Chrysler's proving ground in Chelsea, Michigan, is divided into two lanes: a smooth, asphalt track and a harsh cobblestone surface, intermittently dotted with severe potholes and simulated rail tracks.

Sue Cieshke, Chrysler's general manager of scientific laboratories, and proving grounds, says: "Our drivers can last only four hours a day on these roads. Imagine hitting a head-tossing pothole

every five feet for hours on end. Needless to say, we don't have a lot of test drivers who relish that job."

She adds: "But a robot can be programmed to take that kind of punishment all day long, through the night and in all kinds of weather. It will run the same course over and over. It won't be tempted to lift off the accelerator or swerve to avoid a particularly nasty pothole."

"We think we can take testing time down from six weeks to less than two weeks and that's a huge advantage in

our ever-shrinking product cycle time. We can also improve the consistency of our tests, reduce the time our drivers are exposed to harsh conditions and increase the time they are available to drive on less severe roads."

The test circuit has two guide wires embedded in the track surface. Two sensors mounted in the front of the test car pick up frequencies from the guide wires and relay their messages to a computer in the driver's seat; the closer the coil gets to the guide wire, the higher the voltage; so when the voltage in, say, the right-hand side sensor is too strong,

the computer knows it is drifting off course and corrects the steering.

The computer corrects course and speed, instructing mechanical arms and feet as it travels at speeds up to 45mph while as many as nine vehicles on the circuit at one time are monitored from a traffic control tower — manned by real people who view the action through a system of cameras around the circuit.

Models such as the Neon and Jeep Cherokee were tested this way, required to drive mile after monotonous mile as engineers waited to see if each component would pass its severest examination. Every component has to be tested through at least 100,000 miles, but it can take six weeks or more for human test drivers to get through mileages that high. Now body and chassis engineers can get on with other work while the robots bump and grind their way to destruction.

The robots have only one failing so far, which is that they cannot pick up on faults that motorists would spot in an instant. The robots will drive on whether something breaks or not, even if the

passenger cabin fills with smoke from an electrical short or the car starts shaking itself to bits. Chrysler is developing a new set of sensors with a "human touch" that will spot those kind of faults immediately and alert engineers in the control tower.

The Chrysler circuit is also giving engineers a fast learning curve on the development of so-called automated highways, roads on which cars will be guided in electronic convoy without the need for motorists to touch the controls.

The world's first automated highway went into experimental service in California last month aimed at being used by ordinary motorists by the year 2002. But Chrysler's team believes there are too many glitches for the system to work successfully for some time yet, though each mile its robots cover adds to the sum of knowledge on technology that is destined to become a feature of everyday motoring in the next century.

Maybe then, you could pack the kids into the Neon and off to school with nanny driving... a robot nanny that is guided all the way to the gates by wire.

## Roll on colour, and say goodbye tired black

Grab your shades — Michelin man's gone psychedelic, reports Vaughan Freeman

For the first 100 years of the car, manufacturers have offered motorists little or no choice when it came to the colour of their tyres. The alternatives traditionally limited only to a narrow range of black.

All that is changing now with the launch of a gaudy range of tyres from Michelin featuring fire-engine red, enviro-friendly green and sunburst yellow.

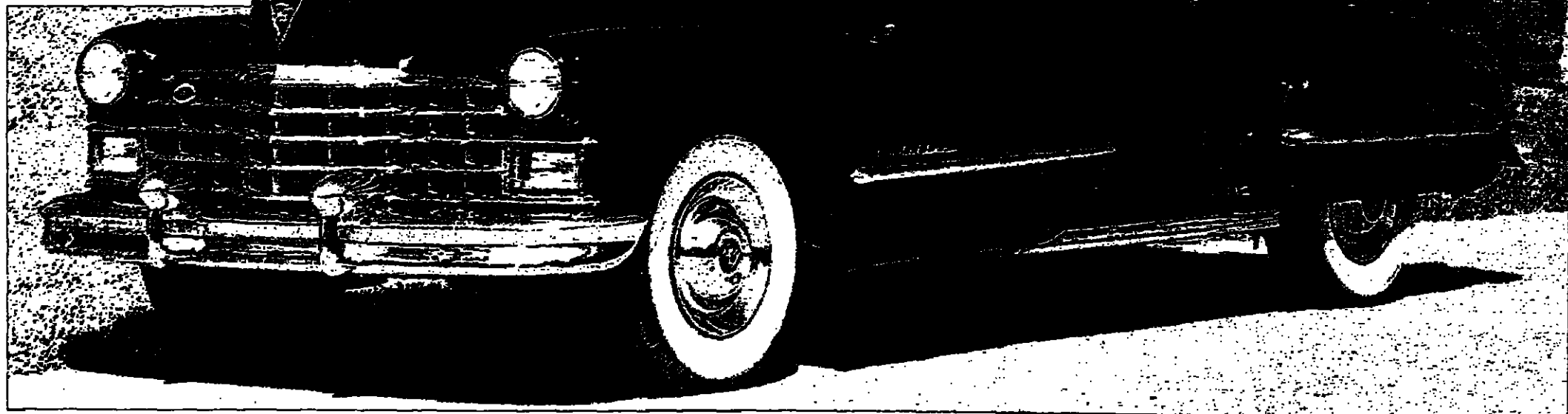
Michelin believes younger drivers, bored with the tedious black tyres on the corners of their metallic or pearlescent multi-hued cars, are itching to switch to tyres that, like the perfectly matched handbag, will harmonise with their car's colour.

It is not the first time the automotive industry has tried to jazz up the humble tyre. Once, the whitewall was the ultimate in tyre chic, a rubber fashion statement first seen on finned and chromed American cars of the 1950s and 1960s and which was then adopted by wannabe glamour cars from Britain.

Today the whitewall tyre is long since dead, and seen only in demure guise on Rolls-Royces. Michelin believes its coloured tyres, likely to be seen in Britain next year and being trialled in limited numbers now in France, Germany and Italy, will prove to be the "in" thing for the fashion-conscious motorist.

Michelin's Corallo range features highly visible colours in the sidewall of the tyre, as well as the tread, and because the colour is not a dye but formed in the rubber of the tyre, the colour never wears out. Indeed, the tyre's wear only freshens the colour.

Michelin spokesman Alan Aber-



colour-coordinated bumpers, and younger drivers who would want their tyres to harmonise or contrast with the colour they have chosen for their car.

The tyres would also be useful for motor manufacturers who want to make a special-edition car and might be looking to colour-coordinate the wheels with the car's body colour. By offering the Corallo range in Rio Yellow, Ema Red and Nordik Green, we hope most tastes will be catered for.

The tyres come in only two sizes to fit small and medium cars, and are aimed at motorists likely to buy "fun" cars like the Ford Ka, Peugeot 106 or Renault Clio, and who are also likely to be younger than drivers of larger family saloons and estates.

Coloured tyres have become possible only in the past four or five years with the introduction of

silica in the construction of tyres. In the past, tyres have traditionally used carbon black with the rubber. Carbon black, which gives tyres their distinctive and tedious shade, protects the tyre rubber from ultra violet light which hardens rubber and makes it brittle.

The use in tyre construction of silica, which also protects the tyre rubber from ageing, means that tyres can be made in any colour without any compromise in safety or performance, because silica comes in a neutral pigment.

While the coloured tyres will cost slightly more than their dreary all-black counterparts, the hope is that harlequin hues on a car's four corners will have the welcome side-effect of increasing a driver's awareness of his or her tyres and so increase safety. Tyres are notoriously overlooked, and few drivers regularly check them

for pressures or wear, even though they are one of the most vital components on a vehicle.

Abercrombie says: "It seems strange that motorists will spend hundreds of pounds on a hi-fi system for their car, yet, because tyres are a distress purchase, resent spending money on tyres. A £30 petrol fill-up at the garage will take most cars 300 or 400 miles, yet a £30 tyre will take a car 30,000 miles."

Every year millions of cars fail their MOT because of faulty tyres, and in August and September alone it is estimated some 600,000 cars will have to retake the test because of faults with their tyres.

Tyres with worn tread, damage, nicks and bulges are one of the main causes of motorists facing the disappointment of a failed

MOT says the National Tyre Distributors Association.

NTDA president Tony Cooke says: "We know that one in ten of cars will fail to meet the MOT's legal requirements for tyres."

The most common causes of tyre failure are insufficient tread depth — the law requires a minimum of 1.6mm — poor puncture repairs, irregular tread wear, sidewall splits, cuts and bulges.

Now the NTDA's 2,500 centres are offering free tyre inspections aimed at spotting tyre problems before motorists enter their cars for an MOT. Cooke says: "The great pity is that literally millions of pounds are being wasted by motorists paying re-test fees and travelling to new appointments when a free, five-minute tyre inspection would have identified both the problem and the most appropriate solution."



Whitewalls were glam in the 1950s, but eventually the fad died a death.

Will colour make drivers take more notice of their rubber? One in ten cars now fails to meet the MOT requirements for tyre safety

PORSCHE

Syner

MARKET RESEARCH

01257 462201

ON TRANSFER

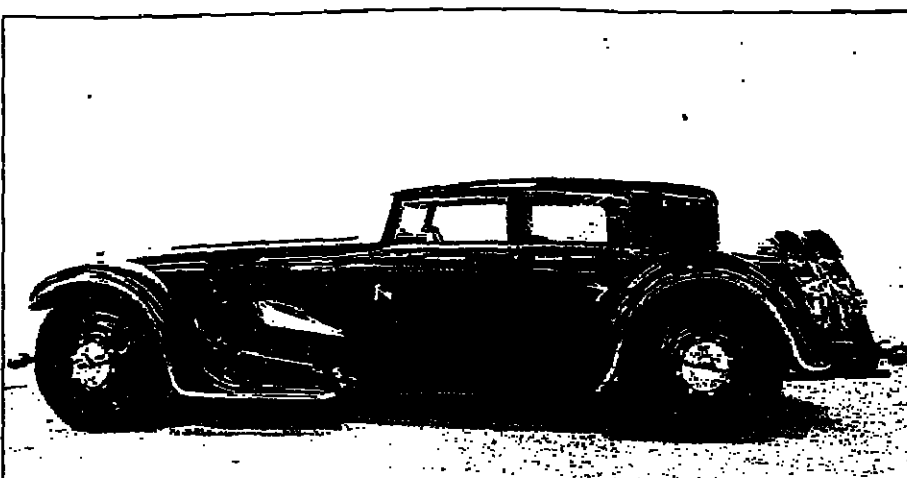
01582 477333

OUR

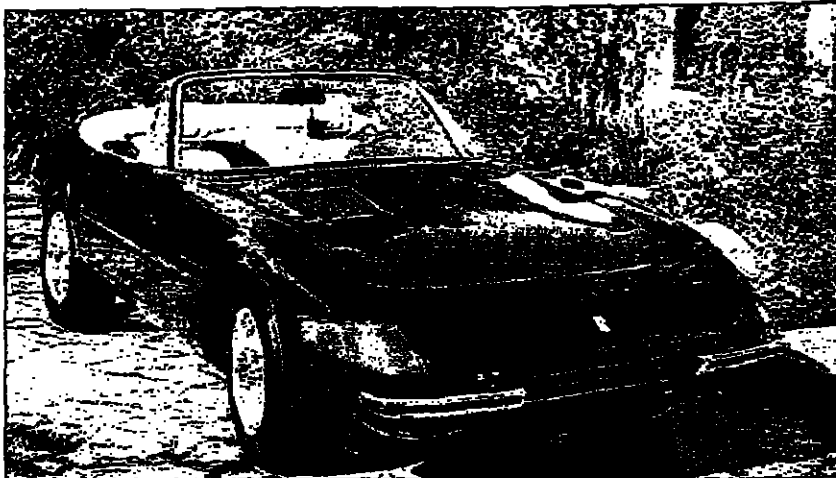








One of the world's largest and rarest cars: the 1932 Buick TAV 12 is nearly 20ft long



There are three Ferrari Daytona Spiders. One is the best Christie's has seen



Famous cartoon voice Mel Blanc was a car-collecting fanatic

## So, what's up for auction, doc?

What would you do if you'd earned a fortune making people laugh? Mel Blanc, the voice behind a legion of cartoon characters — from the crafty Bugs Bunny to the absurd Daffy Duck and from the shrieking Woody Woodpecker to Fred Flintstone's faithful foil Barney Rubble — indulged his other great passion in life: cars.

The collection of automobiles he amassed with his son Noel was almost as varied as the bizarre assortment of creatures to whom he gave life. At Noel's home in Beverly Hills, the cars were meticulously maintained in a purpose-built showroom with a dust-free, temperature controlled environment, high security precautions and decorated with specially commissioned automotive art.

They included some of the finest American sports cars, but the main focus was on Ferraris. When they started the collection in the early eighties both men spent months tracking down the finest examples available. Now bitten by a new bug

for hot rods and custom cars, Noel Blanc, who has continued the family business after his father's death, is selling some of the cars.

They are among the stars of Christie's auction at the legendary Pebble Beach gathering in California next weekend. The sale coincides with America's biggest historic race meeting and with what is arguably the most resplendent concours d'elegance in the world. It includes at least three vehicles expected to raise more than a million dollars.

"Noel Blanc has turned his attention to hot rods and admits these cars no longer get the attention and driving they deserve. Because he's a perfectionist he's

### Mel Blanc's rare cars are for sale, says Alan Copps

decided to sell them now while they are still in pristine condition," says Miles Morris of Christie's International cars department. "For example, the condition of the best of three Ferrari Daytonas, a black 1973 365 GTS/4 is quite unbelievable. It's the best Christie's has ever seen. It's almost certainly better than when Enzo Ferrari sold the car."

The Daytona Spyder was one of those Ferraris that instantly became a collector's item. The car in

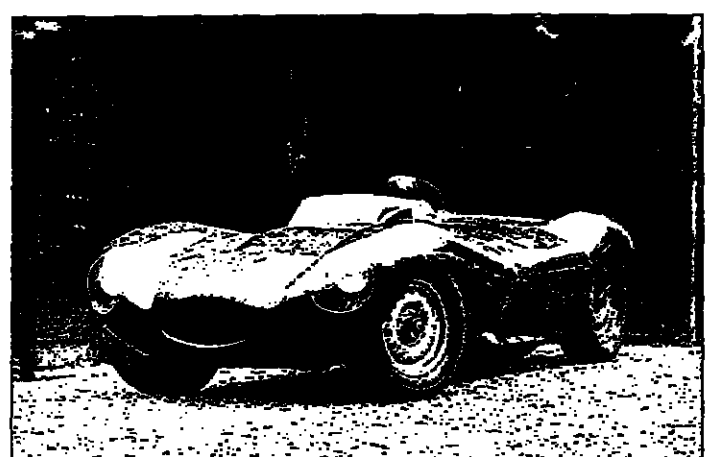
question has done just 3,427 miles from new and the catalogue recounts how it caught Noel Blanc's eye in Beverly Hills one day. He followed it home, asked the owner to name his price and it changed hands on the spot. Its estimate now is \$375,000 (£234,000) to \$475,000 (£296,000).

Another gem from the Blanc collection is a 1957 Ford Thunderbird "F" — the supercharged version of one of the most famous American sports cars. The specification is a reminder of just how long some of the "new" features now being fitted to cars have been around in the States. The factory-fitted options include power seats, electric windows and a radio that

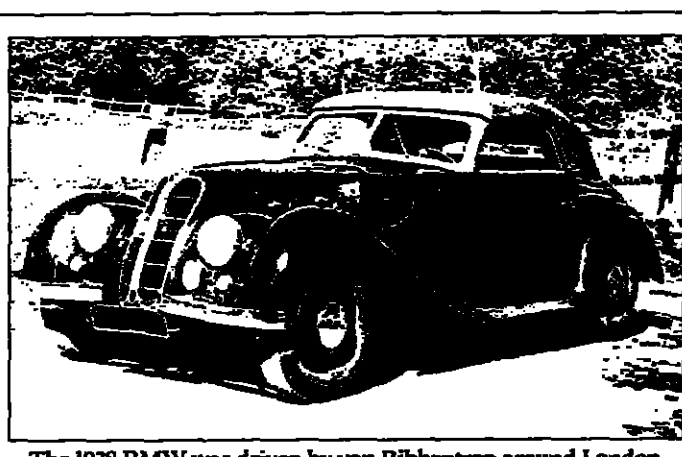
automatically increases its volume in proportion to engine speed. Its estimate is \$70,000 to \$90,000 (£43,000 to £56,000).

The sale also includes one of the largest and rarest cars on the road anywhere. A Buick TAV 12 dating from 1932, one of only three known survivors of a marque that rivalled Bugatti, Hispano Suiza, Isotta Fraschini and other grand exotica of the inter-war years, is described as "conceivably the first dream car". Nearly 20ft long and 6½ft wide, this front-wheel drive, V12-engined leviathan with its huge 24-inch wheels and low-slung Saatchi coachwork is one of the most imposing cars ever produced.

Together with one of the most original Jaguar D-Types ever offered for sale, the Ferrari Mille Miglia Spyder in which Mike Hawthorn won the 1953 Daily Express Trophy at Silverstone, a Rolls-Royce that once belonged to Frank Sinatra and a host of other rarities, the cars make up an auction that could raise up to \$12 million.



This original D-Type Jaguar could fetch \$1 million



The 1938 BMW was driven by von Ribbentrop around London

## BMW: one dreadful owner

A 1938 BMW with a small part in history returns home for a sale of classic cars at the Nurburgring circuit in Germany today.

The blue 327 sports tourer was delivered new to Joachim von Ribbentrop, Hitler's ambassador in London. It was seen around town on his visits to the Foreign Office until he returned to become Germany's wartime Foreign Secretary.

Ribbentrop was hanged at Nuremberg in 1946. His car has

passed through three postwar owners and carries a broad £25,000-£40,000 estimate at a Brooks auction.

The sale coincides with the silver jubilee of the Oldtimer Grand Prix at the Nurburgring, home of the German Grand Prix from 1927 to 1969.

Another prewar classic set for a top price is a striking 1930 red Mercedes, a 7-litre supercharged SS sports tourer estimated between £450,000-£500,000.

It was delivered to a "Mr

M. Scott" with anecdotal evidence suggesting he may have been Major George Scott, a pilot of the ill-fated airship, R101, which crashed in 1930.

A 1953 3.4-litre restored Jaguar C-type which had a trouble-free run in the Mille Miglia retrospective runs in 1995 and 1996 is a little more expensive at £333,000.

The auction also features famous Formula One racers, including the James Hunt/Jackie Lckx 1975-6 3-litre Hesketh Cosworth at about £21,000.

### REGISTRATION NUMBERS

494 JPO 0795 01584  
7797460121 7455276

R20 LLS 01584 01584  
7797460121 7455276

RVJ 538 0795 01584  
7797460121 7455276

70 LC 0795 01584  
7797460121 7455276

B10 LEN 0795 01584  
7797460121 7455276

7 DK 0795 01584  
7797460121 7455276

5 KY 0795 01584  
7797460121 7455276

WUS 3 0795 01584  
7797460121 7455276

XOT 1C 0795 01584  
7797460121 7455276

8000 AR 0795 01584  
7797460121 7455276

8000 R 0795 01584  
7797460121 7455276

6 HO 0795 01584  
7797460121 7455276

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

### REGISTRATION NUMBERS

494 JPO 0795 01584  
7797460121 7455276

R20 LLS 01584 01584  
7797460121 7455276

RVJ 538 0795 01584  
7797460121 7455276

70 LC 0795 01584  
7797460121 7455276

B10 LEN 0795 01584  
7797460121 7455276

7 DK 0795 01584  
7797460121 7455276

5 KY 0795 01584  
7797460121 7455276

WUS 3 0795 01584  
7797460121 7455276

XOT 1C 0795 01584  
7797460121 7455276

8000 AR 0795 01584  
7797460121 7455276

8000 R 0795 01584  
7797460121 7455276

6 HO 0795 01584  
7797460121 7455276

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

### REGISTRATION NUMBERS

494 JPO 0795 01584  
7797460121 7455276

R20 LLS 01584 01584  
7797460121 7455276

RVJ 538 0795 01584  
7797460121 7455276

70 LC 0795 01584  
7797460121 7455276

B10 LEN 0795 01584  
7797460121 7455276

7 DK 0795 01584  
7797460121 7455276

5 KY 0795 01584  
7797460121 7455276

WUS 3 0795 01584  
7797460121 7455276

XOT 1C 0795 01584  
7797460121 7455276

8000 AR 0795 01584  
7797460121 7455276

8000 R 0795 01584  
7797460121 7455276

6 HO 0795 01584  
7797460121 7455276

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415

01584 842415













Seduction  
by scenery  
and good  
Kerry food

Ireland • 20

# THE TIMES travel

Peaceful  
harmony  
in the old  
war zone

South Korea • 17



## Almost as good as a birthday gun

The eighth wonder of the world  
is nothing compared to the  
thrill of a hunt for a small boy

JAMES McMANUS



Nicholas, four, and Elizabeth, six, with their hero, Elliot

Take a four-year-old boy, place him on a spray-drenched outcrop facing Victoria Falls, point out the majesty of the mile-wide waterfall thundering into a gorge only feet away from his small, amazed face, direct his wondering eyes to the rainbows bursting through the clouds of mist rising high into the blue African sky and then say: "Well, what do you think of that?"

After a pause during which the boy solemnly scans the eighth wonder of the world, the response is spoken with conviction: "Dad, can I have a real gun for my birthday?" As ever with children, there is a line of logic here.

Early that morning we had stumbled from our beds at a small lodge in the bush a few miles from the falls to be driven by a guide called Elliot across the railway line that Rhodes once dreamt would link Capetown to Cairo.

Once across the rail, the bush, thickened and greened by an extended rainy season, closed around us like fog. Elliot had a big .375 rifle and, as he loaded copper-jacketed rounds into the breach, it was clear that nothing the children would see that day would match the sight of our hunter and his very real gun.

As the sunlight began to splinter through the trees we tracked the spoor of elephant, hippo and buffalo in the grey powdery earth of small paths and clearings. The deep round prints of the elephant and the smaller, cloven hoof-marks of the buffalo were fresh. But it was the dung of both animals, warm and soft to the touch, that made you handle these things — the children, of course, loved doing so, that told us how close we were to big game. The hippo, which

will travel miles from their river in search of food at night, had long returned to the Zambezi. But the elephant and buffalo were close enough to remind us, as we peered hopefully into the bush, that no one had had breakfast.

Elliot pointed to a livid scar running from his thigh to calf and said that buffalo had killed more professional hunters in Africa than any other animal. Six months previously he had almost joined the list after a surprise charge in this very area.

Breakfast suddenly seemed of overriding importance. There were no arguments as we returned to the Land Rover and bumped our way back to a hilltop lodge, whose main single-storey building opened onto wide verandas, giving a 360-degree view over miles of the Zambezi national park.

The style was turn-of-the-century colonial, with corrugated iron roofs, ceiling fans, iron bedsteads and even those

old-fashioned baths with ball and claw feet in the two honeymoon suites. This is Sekuti's Drift, named after a chief who ruled over hundreds of square miles north and south of the Zambezi river in the early years of the century.

Although the isette fly, which was the chief's principal ally against the white pioneer columns, has long gone, the malarial mosquito remains, and so we obediently took our daily Paludrine at breakfast. This was a bore and one which persisted three weeks after the end of our holiday, but it was a small price to pay for the pleasure of a family safari.

Sekuti takes a maximum of 20 guests in ten rooms. The food, which is a huge improvement on the usual safari camp heart-attack fry-up, is served at a long communal dining table. There is a large open fireplace, a teak-topped long

bar and a library which, among the usual African, includes such rarities as a first edition of the collected short stories of William Somerset Maugham.

What makes this lodge different from many others in Zimbabwe is that it provides the experience of a remote bush camp only 20 minutes' drive from the fast-growing resort of Victoria Falls. So you can, as we did, hear the roar of a lion signalling his desire for a mate only yards from your bedroom window, you can follow Elliot into the virgin bush at dawn, and you can relive the colonial dream on the veranda at night (too much whisky under too many stars), all within reach of the gaudy delights of the falls.

Sadly, what they say about the falls is true. Collusion between a cash-strapped government and a greedy tourist industry has put too many sundowner cruises on the broad stretch of the Zambezi above the falls and too many helicopters and microlite aircraft into the airspace over the resort, which is now crowded with too many hotels.

But at the turn of the century, exactly 40 years after David Livingstone reported the existence of the falls to the outside world, the local press was making very much the same complaints. Then, as now, consolation can be found in the luxury of the Victoria Falls Hotel, a magnificent pile whose terrace looks out over the wildly improbable railway bridge arching over the Zambezi gorge linking Zimbabwe with Zambia.

As for the falls, the largest single curtain of falling water in the world retains its age-old powers of astonishment — unless you happen to be a four-year-old boy.

JAMES McMANUS



Victoria Falls, between Zimbabwe and Zambia, is a mile wide and the largest single sheet of water in the world

A journey along the Nile is a passage through antiquity, an incomparable river voyage that brings to life the great monuments of the Pharaohs, the divine kings of thirty dynasties who ruled Egypt.

Travelling with us will be our guest speaker who will add much to our understanding of all we see. Ashore we will be joined at the sites by knowledgeable local guides. There will be a number of informative after dinner talks recapping the days explorations.

Exploration by river is, without doubt, the most comfortable and relaxing way to see Egypt and particularly when one is fortunate enough to travel on one of the smaller vessels of the first class Thomas Cook Egypt fleet. With a party size of forty to fifty travellers the atmosphere on board is more akin to a private yacht.

However, the best feature of such a small party is the speed and ease at which we can move around the sites, embark and disembark. On larger vessels so much time can be wasted whilst one or two hundred passengers queue to land, join a coach, etc.

This 600 mile journey is unusual in that it will take you all the way from Cairo to the Nubian city of Aswan. Most river vessels cruise between Luxor and Aswan taking 4 to 7 days.

In addition to our eleven nights on the river we will have a total of four days in Cairo. Egypt's capital for the past thousand years. From here we will view the wonders of Giza, Saqqara and Memphis and visit the Cairo Museum and the old city.



## A SIX-HUNDRED MILE Passage Along the Nile

A 16 DAY JOURNEY THROUGH  
MIDDLE AND UPPER EGYPT  
ABOARD THE ROYAL SERENADE

with Robert Anderson

Day 4 Cairo. Morning visit to the Roman-Byzantine fortress of Old Cairo including the Coptic Museum and St Sergius Church. Afternoon at leisure.

Day 5 Cairo. Morning at leisure. Afternoon embarkation on Royal Serenade. Sail at dusk to El Wasta. Moor overnight.

Day 6 On the Nile. Day 7 Bent Hassan. This morning explore the river cliff tombs of the Beni Hassan nobles, dating back to 2000 BC.

Afternoon on the river cruising to Tel El Amarna. Day 8 Tel El Amarna & Assiout. In the morning we will ride in tractor-wagons for the short journey to the archaeological site of Tel El Amarna and the ruins of the palace of Queen Neferiti.

Day 9 On the Nile. Cruising the Nile to Ballana. Day 10 Abydos & Gena.

Drive through the fertile Nile Valley to Abydos, the most sacred site in Egypt to visit the Temples of Seti I and his son, Ramesses II.

Day 11 Denderah & Luxor. In the

morning drive to the Temple of Hathor at Denderah. Sail on to Luxor. Afternoon visit to the magnificent temples of Karnak and Luxor. Moor overnight in Luxor.

Day 12 Luxor. An early start this morning, crossing the Nile and driving through the desert to the Necropolis of ancient Thebes. See the tombs of the Pharaohs in the Valley of the Kings, the mortuary temple of Queen Hatshepsut, the Valley of the Queens and the Colossi of Memnon. Afternoon sailing to Edfu.

Day 13 Edfu, Kom Ombo & Aswan. Drive by horse and carriage to the Temple of Horus. Later cruise to Kom Ombo and visit the striking Ptolemaic Temple overlooking the Nile. Sail to Aswan and moor overnight.

Day 14 Aswan. Visit the Aswan High Dam and continue to the reconstructed Temple of Philae. In the afternoon sail across the Nile by felucca to Kitchener Island.

Day 15 Abu Simbel. Early morning flight to Abu Simbel to see the reconstructed rock-hewn temple of Ramesses. Return to Aswan by air. Remainder of day at leisure.

Day 16 Aswan to London (Heathrow). Morning departure for London with Egyptian, arriving in the afternoon.

DEPARTURE DATES  
AND PRICES PER PERSON

30 January, 27 February,  
9 October, 6 November, 1998

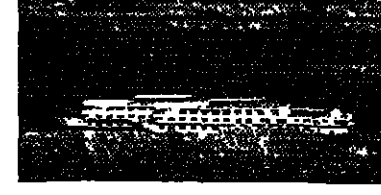
Sharing a twin bedded cabin/room £1995  
Supplement for single cabin/room £390

Price includes: Economy class air travel with Egyptian, 4 nights accommodation in Cairo at the Semiramis Inter-Continental Hotel or similar including breakfast, 11 nights aboard the Nile cruiser on full board, shore excursions, entrance fees, embarkation tax, UK departure tax, excursions in Cairo, services of tour manager and guest speaker. Not included: Travel insurance, visa, optional balloon trip, airport taxes, gratuities.

FOR FURTHER DETAILS

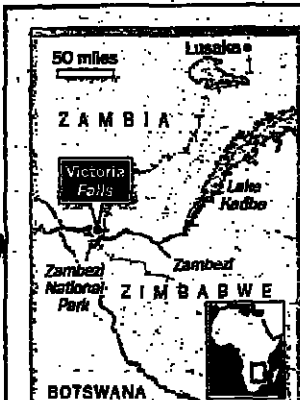
Please telephone 0171-409 0376

(7 days a week during office hours).



NOBLE CALEDONIA LIMITED

11 CHARLES STREET, MAYFAIR, LONDON W1X 8LE  
TELEPHONE 0171-409 0376 FACSIMILE 0171-409 0834  
24 HOUR BROCHURE ANSWERPHONE 0171-355 1424  
AFC 3108 AFTA 321X



■ Air Zimbabwe (0171-491 0009) has four flights weekly to Harare with published fares from £1,066, flying from Gatwick. KLM (0990 750900) has fares from £556 via Amsterdam.

■ Africa Connection (01244 400994) can arrange itineraries to include the Victoria Falls Hotel, from £115 per person for B&B, full board.

■ The cheapest time to buy a package holiday is

### FACT FILE

between January and March. Africa Connection offers seven nights B&B at the Victoria Falls Hotel, international and internal flights and transfers from £1,580 per person. Seven nights at Sekuti's Drift costs from £1,695.

■ Vaccinations against typhoid, tetanus, polio and hepatitis A, and malaria pills are all necessary.

Innoculations for rabies, diphtheria, hepatitis B and meningitis may be required, depending on areas visited. ■ For further information: Zimbabwe Tourist Office (0171-240 6169). ■ The Travel Bookshop (0171-229 5260) recommends *Survivor's Song* by Mark and Delia Owens (HarperCollins, £8.99); *David Livingstone & The Victorian Encounter* with Africa (National Portrait Gallery, £22).

### THE ITINERARY

Day 1 London (Heathrow) to Cairo with Egyptian.

Drive to the luxurious Hotel Semiramis Inter-Continental for a 4 night stay.

Day 2 Cairo. Drive to Giza, where the pyramids of Chephren and Cheops rise from the desert alongside the Great Sphinx.

Day 3 Cairo. Morning visit to the Egyptian Museum of Antiquities where the Pharaohs' reign of 3000 years is brought to life. Later drive to Saqqara to see the step pyramid of King Zoser and on to Memphis to see the sphinx and statue of Ramesses II.



Day 11 Denderah & Luxor. In the



## CHECK-IN

Because we think the world of you ...

current best buys on the world's finest airlines									
(BASE PRICE)	LOW FARE	FROM	TO	LOW FARE	FROM	TO	LOW FARE	FROM	TO
SYDNEY	£336	NEW YORK	£128	£189	CARIBBEAN	£276	£276		
PERTH	£329	BOSTON	£148	£209	MEXICO CITY	£251	£366		
CAIRNS	£336	CHICAGO	£167	£229	INDIA	£198	£329		
AUCKLAND	£363	FLORIDA	£175	£255	JOHANNESBURG	£199	£340		
BANGKOK	£242	LOS ANGELES	£202	£278	CAPE TOWN	£199	£340		
HONG KONG	£296	SAN FRANCISCO	£202	£278	HARARE	£205	£339		
SINGAPORE	£242	LAS VEGAS	£231	£286	NAROI	£239	£369		
BAU	£253	DENVER	£278	£286	DUBAI	£182	£237		
BEIJING	£218	TORONTO	£157	£229	CAIRO	£145	£217		
TOKYO	£275	VANCOUVER	£268	£348	AROUND THE WORLD	£577			

plus discounted quality accommodation per room per night from

AUSTRALIA £36 • USA £31 • AFRICA £31 • PACIFIC £40 • ASIA £27

USA CAR HIRE FROM £12 PER DAY • CALL NOW FOR OUR TAILORMADE WORLDWIDE AND NORTH AMERICA BROCHURES

All our travel centres are open Mon-Sat 9-6pm • Thurs 9-7pm • Sun 10-6pm

## TRAILFINDERS

THE TRAVEL EXPERTS

**AUSTRALIA**  
GET 7 DAYS CAR HIRE\* & FLY WITH  
SINGAPORE AIRLINES FROM £759 RETURN  
TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THIS SPECIAL OFFER BOOK BY 31 AUGUST  
VALID FOR DEPARTURES IN NOV 1997 & 21 JAN TO 31 MAR 1998  
\*Based on 2 people travelling. Supplement to car hire in Northern Territory

HOTELS • CAR HIRE • TRAVEL INSURANCE • TOURS • CRUISES • WEDDING TRAVEL

Trailfinders does not impose charges on credit cards

worldwide attention to detail

For the real lowdown on worldwide travel, Trailfinders is your one stop travel shop.  
Trailfinders offers more low cost flights to more destinations than anyone. Experts in airfares since 1970, we can tailor-make your very own package with up to 65% discount on hotels and car hire worldwide.

FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THE TRAILFINDER MAGAZINE CALL 0171-938 3366 ANYTIME

ATOL 1458 MTA ABTA 09701

42-50 Earls Court Road  
Long Haul Travel:  
194 Kensington High Street  
Long Haul Travel:  
First & Business Class:  
215 Kensington High Street  
Transatlantic & European:  
22-24 The Priory Queensway  
Worldwide Travel:  
48 Corn Street  
Worldwide Travel:  
254-284 Saatchi & Saatchi  
Worldwide Travel:  
58 Queensgate  
Worldwide Travel:  
First & Business Class:

LONDON W8 6FT  
0171-938 3366  
LONDON W8 7RG  
0171-938 3939  
0171-938 3444  
LONDON W8 6BD  
0171-937 5400  
BIRMINGHAM B4 6BS  
0121-236 1234  
BRISTOL BS1 1HQ  
0117-929 9000  
GLASGOW G2 3EH  
0141-353 2224  
MANCHESTER M3 2FF  
0161-839 6909  
0161-839 3434

... people think the world of us!

## Australia

FROM

£829

RETURN

QANTAS BRITISH AIRWAYS

Take advantage of these unbelievable fares from Qantas and British Airways to fly to your dream holiday in Queensland, Australia's Great Barrier Reef state.

- Fare valid from Aug - Nov 1997 and from 21 Jan to 31 Mar 1998
- UK domestic flights on British Airways only £20 return
- Two FREE flights within Australia
- Two FREE stopovers in Bangkok or Singapore

Alternatively take advantage of a special British Airways/ Qantas discovery fare including UK domestic flights on British Airways for £20 and up to two free internal flights in Australia and the widest choice of stopovers.

Here's just one example of a routing on this fare:

London - Bali - Sydney - Brisbane - Cairns - Auckland - London.

To book or for further details, call either number below

0171 734 7447  
BRIDGE THE WORLD

4 Regent Place, London W1R 6BL  
ABTA A1107. ATOL 3096

0171 757 2468  
FLIGHTBOOKERS

1776 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0LL  
ABTA A1478. ATOL 2562

Three nights Cairns  
accommodation from just £51 per person.  
3 Night Reef packages from just £115 pp  
incl. 3 nights accommodation, Gt Barrier Reef cruise  
& hinterland tour.

Queensland Australia's Sunnier State

## Australia

QANTAS BRITISH AIRWAYS

HIGH SEASON  
£749  
RETURN  
LOW FARE

Flying to  
Perth or  
Darwin  
including...  
• Return UK domestic  
flights on British  
Airways for only £20  
• 2 free stopovers in  
Bangkok and/or  
Singapore  
Example routings...  
• London > Singapore > Perth  
• London > Singapore > Darwin  
• London > Bangkok > Darwin  
• Singapore > London

Or for an extra £80

See the whole of Australia with 2 free  
domestic flights in Australia

Example routings...  
• London > Bangkok > Perth > Sydney > Cairns > Singapore > London  
• London > Singapore > Sydney > Brisbane > Cairns > Bangkok > London

New Zealand, Australia, its Great Barrier  
Reef and the whole world

including...  
• Return UK domestic flights on British Airways for only £20  
• 1 free stopover on route from Qantas/British Airways Global  
Network such as Johannesburg, Bangkok, Singapore,  
Malaysia, Bali, Hong Kong, Los Angeles, Fiji, Bombay.  
• Up to 2 additional stopovers at £50 per stop  
• 2 free domestic flights in Australia

Example routings...  
• London > Los Angeles > Auckland > (surface) > Christchurch > Sydney > Cairns  
• London > London  
• London > Fiji > Auckland > Cairns > Sydney > Perth > London  
• London > Bangkok > Perth > Sydney > Brisbane > Cairns > Auckland > London

BOOK NOW  
for travel between  
01 Aug to 31 Mar 98  
and 21 Jan to 31 Mar 98

TRAVELBAG  
OFFICIALLY APPROVED QANTAS AGENT

01420-88724 / 0171-497 0515 / 0171-287 5556

Express 7 hours: 12 High Street, Alton, Hants, GU14 1HN  
375-575 The Strand, London WC2R 0DP  
51 Regent Street, London, W1R 6GX  
Tel: 01420-88724 or 0171-497 0515 or 0171-287 5556  
All fares subject to availability. Restrictions apply, ask for details.

Far East  
• HONG KONG  
• THAILAND & BALI  
• MALAYSIA  
• SINGAPORE  
• INDIA  
FAR EAST  
HOLIDAYS  
FROM £489  
We are specialists in Far East holidays and can arrange special packages and tours.

01420-80828 or 0171-287 5558

USA  
Canada  
• Tailor-Made Self-Drive  
packages  
• Any city, state, destination  
• Coach tours  
We are specialists in USA and Canada holidays and can arrange special packages and tours.

01420-88380 or 0171-287 5559

Southern  
Africa  
• South Africa & Botswana  
• Namibia & Zimbabwe  
• Mozambique & Swaziland  
• Lesotho & Malawi  
• Kenya & Tanzania  
• Victoria Falls & Safari  
• Game Viewing  
• Self-Drive or Coach  
• Luxury "Stays of Distinction"

01420-80828 or 0171-287 5535

WHY WE'RE THE BEST  
TRAVELBAG  
OFFICIALLY APPROVED QANTAS AGENT

FLIGHTBO  
travelling freestyle

OPEN 7 DAYS  
GUARANTEED LOWEST AIRFARES ON SCHEDULED AIRLINES

September Specials!  
New York fr. £210  
Miami or Orlando fr. £305  
Los Angeles or  
San Francisco  
fr. £319

AMERICAS & CANADA 0171 757 2000  
AUSTRALIA & NZ 0171 757 2468  
WORLDWIDE 0171 757 2444  
FIRST & BUSINESS 0171 757 2500

Gatwick: 01293 568 300 (Open 7am-10pm daily). Glasgow office: 0141 204 1819

Best Value - Air Fares - Car Hire - Hotels - Insurance

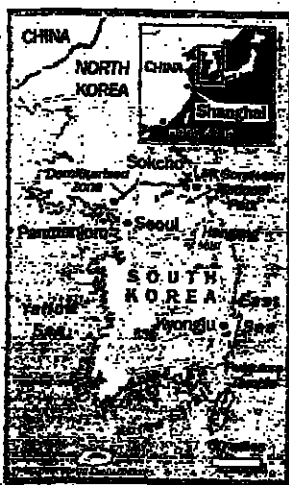
All fares are return fares, subject to availability. Restrictions apply, ask for details.

NEW YORK fr. £197  
BOSTON fr. £218  
WASHINGTON fr. £219  
TORONTO fr. £220  
LOS ANGELES fr. £221  
SAN FRANCISCO fr. £222  
HONG KONG fr. £223  
SINGAPORE fr. £224  
MALAYSIA fr. £225  
INDONESIA fr. £226  
JAPAN fr. £227  
AUSTRALIA fr. £228  
NEW ZEALAND fr. £229  
AFRICA fr. £230  
EUROPE fr. £231  
MIDDLE EAST fr. £232  
ASIA fr. £233  
OCEANIA fr. £234  
ANTARCTICA fr. £235  
POLARIS fr. £236  
SPECIALS fr. £237  
HOLIDAYS fr. £238  
CRUISES fr. £239  
WEDDINGS fr. £240  
BIRTHDAYS fr. £241  
ANNIVERSARIES fr. £242  
FAMILY REUNIONS fr. £243  
SCHOOL LEAVES fr. £244  
HONEYMOONS fr. £245  
SILVER WEDDINGS fr. £246  
GOLDEN WEDDINGS fr. £247  
DIAMOND WEDDINGS fr. £248  
PLATINUM WEDDINGS fr. £249  
JEWELLERY fr. £250  
WATCHES fr. £251  
CLOCKWORK fr. £252  
JEWELLERY fr. £253  
WATCHES fr. £254  
CLOCKWORK fr. £255  
JEWELLERY fr. £256  
WATCHES fr. £257  
CLOCKWORK fr. £258  
JEWELLERY fr. £259  
WATCHES fr. £260  
CLOCKWORK fr. £261  
JEWELLERY fr. £262  
WATCHES fr. £263  
CLOCKWORK fr. £264  
JEWELLERY fr. £265  
WATCHES fr. £266  
CLOCKWORK fr. £267  
JEWELLERY fr. £268  
WATCHES fr. £269  
CLOCKWORK fr. £270  
JEWELLERY fr. £271  
WATCHES fr. £272  
CLOCKWORK fr. £273  
JEWELLERY fr. £274  
WATCHES fr. £275  
CLOCKWORK fr. £276  
JEWELLERY fr. £277  
WATCHES fr. £278  
CLOCKWORK fr. £279  
JEWELLERY fr. £280  
WATCHES fr. £281  
CLOCKWORK fr. £282  
JEWELLERY fr. £283  
WATCHES fr. £284  
CLOCKWORK fr. £285  
JEWELLERY fr. £286  
WATCHES fr. £287  
CLOCKWORK fr. £288  
JEWELLERY fr. £289  
WATCHES fr. £290  
CLOCKWORK fr. £291  
JEWELLERY fr. £292  
WATCHES fr. £293  
CLOCKWORK fr. £294  
JEWELLERY fr. £295  
WATCHES fr. £296  
CLOCKWORK fr. £297  
JEWELLERY fr. £298  
WATCHES fr. £299  
CLOCKWORK fr. £300  
JEWELLERY fr. £301  
WATCHES fr. £302  
CLOCKWORK fr. £303  
JEWELLERY fr. £304  
WATCHES fr. £305  
CLOCKWORK fr. £306  
JEWELLERY fr. £307  
WATCHES fr. £308  
CLOCKWORK fr. £309  
JEWELLERY fr. £310  
WATCHES fr. £311  
CLOCKWORK fr. £312  
JEWELLERY fr. £313  
WATCHES fr. £314  
CLOCKWORK fr. £315  
JEWELLERY fr. £316  
WATCHES fr. £317  
CLOCKWORK fr. £318  
JEWELLERY fr. £319  
WATCHES fr. £320  
CLOCKWORK fr. £321  
JEWELLERY fr. £322  
WATCHES fr. £323  
CLOCKWORK fr. £324  
JEWELLERY fr. £325  
WATCHES fr. £326  
CLOCKWORK fr. £327  
JEWELLERY fr. £328  
WATCHES fr. £329  
CLOCKWORK fr. £330  
JEWELLERY fr. £331  
WATCHES fr. £332  
CLOCKWORK fr. £333  
JEWELLERY fr. £334  
WATCHES fr. £335  
CLOCKWORK fr. £336  
JEWELLERY fr. £337  
WATCHES fr. £338  
CLOCKWORK fr. £339  
JEWELLERY fr. £340  
WATCHES fr. £341  
CLOCKWORK fr. £342  
JEWELLERY fr. £343  
WATCHES fr. £344  
CLOCKWORK fr. £345  
JEWELLERY fr. £346  
WATCHES fr. £347  
CLOCKWORK fr. £348  
JEWELLERY fr. £349  
WATCHES fr. £350  
CLOCKWORK fr. £351  
JEWELLERY fr. £352  
WATCHES fr. £353  
CLOCKWORK fr. £354  
JEWELLERY fr. £355  
WATCHES fr. £356  
CLOCKWORK fr. £357  
JEWELLERY fr. £358  
WATCHES fr. £359  
CLOCKWORK fr. £360  
JEWELLERY fr. £361  
WATCHES fr. £362  
CLOCKWORK fr. £363  
JEWELLERY fr. £364  
WATCHES fr. £365  
CLOCKWORK fr. £366  
JEWELLERY fr. £367  
WATCHES fr. £368  
CLOCKWORK fr. £369  
JEWELLERY fr. £370  
WATCHES fr. £371  
CLOCKWORK fr. £372  
JEWELLERY fr. £373  
WATCHES fr. £374  
CLOCKWORK fr. £375  
JEWELLERY fr. £376  
WATCHES fr. £377  
CLOCKWORK fr. £378  
JEWELLERY fr. £379  
WATCHES fr. £380  
CLOCKWORK fr. £381  
JEWELLERY fr. £382  
WATCHES fr. £383  
CLOCKWORK fr. £384  
JEWELLERY fr. £385  
WATCHES fr. £386  
CLOCKWORK fr. £387  
JEWELLERY fr. £388  
WATCHES fr. £389  
CLOCKWORK fr. £390  
JEWELLERY fr. £391  
WATCHES fr. £392  
CLOCKWORK fr. £393  
JEWELLERY fr. £394  
WATCHES fr. £395  
CLOCKWORK fr. £396  
JEWELLERY fr. £397  
WATCHES fr. £398  
CLOCKWORK fr. £399  
JEWELLERY fr. £400  
WATCHES fr. £401  
CLOCKWORK fr. £402  
JEWELLERY fr. £403  
WATCHES fr. £404  
CLOCKWORK fr. £405  
JEWELLERY fr. £406  
WATCHES fr. £407  
CLOCKWORK fr. £408  
JEWELLERY fr. £409  
WATCHES fr. £410  
CLOCKWORK fr. £411  
JEWELLERY fr. £412  
WATCHES fr. £413  
CLOCKWORK fr. £414  
JEWELLERY fr. £415  
WATCHES fr. £416  
CLOCKWORK fr. £417  
JEWELLERY fr. £418  
WATCHES fr. £419  
CLOCKWORK fr. £420  
JEWELLERY fr. £421  
WATCHES fr. £422  
CLOCKWORK fr. £423  
JEWELLERY fr. £424  
WATCHES fr. £425  
CLOCKWORK fr. £426  
JEWELLERY fr. £427  
WATCHES fr. £428  
CLOCKWORK fr. £429  
JEWELLERY fr. £430  
WATCHES fr. £431  
CLOCKWORK fr. £432  
JEWELLERY fr. £433  
WATCHES fr. £434  
CLOCKWORK fr. £435  
JEWELLERY fr. £436  
WATCHES fr. £437  
CLOCKWORK fr. £438  
JEWELLERY fr. £439  
WATCHES fr. £440  
CLOCKWORK fr. £441  
JEWELLERY fr. £442  
WATCHES fr. £443  
CLOCKWORK fr. £444  
JEWELLERY fr. £445  
WATCHES fr. £446  
CLOCKWORK fr. £447  
JEWELLERY fr. £448  
WATCHES fr. £449  
CLOCKWORK fr. £450  
JEWELLERY fr. £451  
WATCHES fr. £452  
CLOCKWORK fr. £453  
JEWELLERY fr. £454  
WATCHES fr. £455  
CLOCKWORK fr. £456  
JEWELLERY fr. £457  
WATCHES fr. £458  
CLOCKWORK fr. £459  
JEWELLERY fr. £460  
WATCHES fr. £461  
CLOCKWORK fr. £462  
JEWELLERY fr. £463  
WATCHES fr. £464  
CLOCKWORK fr. £465  
JEWELLERY fr. £466  
WATCHES fr. £467  
CLOCKWORK fr. £468  
JEWELLERY fr. £469  
WATCHES fr. £470  
CLOCKWORK fr. £471  
JEWELLERY fr. £472  
WATCHES fr. £473  
CLOCKWORK fr. £474  
JEWELLERY fr. £475  
WATCHES fr. £476  
CLOCKWORK fr. £477  
JEWELLERY fr. £478  
WATCHES fr. £479  
CLOCKWORK fr. £480  
JEWELLERY fr. £481  
WATCHES fr. £482  
CLOCKWORK fr. £483  
JEWELLERY fr. £484  
WATCHES fr. £485  
CLOCKWORK fr. £486  
JEWELLERY fr. £487  
WATCHES fr. £488  
CLOCKWORK fr. £489  
JEWELLERY fr. £490  
WATCHES fr. £491  
CLOCKWORK fr. £492  
JEWELLERY fr. £493  
WATCHES fr. £494  
CLOCKWORK fr. £495  
JEWELLERY fr. £496  
WATCHES fr. £497  
CLOCKWORK fr. £498  
JEWELLERY fr. £499  
WATCHES fr. £500  
CLOCKWORK fr. £501  
JEWELLERY fr. £502  
WATCHES fr. £503  
CLOCKWORK fr. £504  
JEWELLERY fr. £505  
WATCHES fr. £506  
CLOCKWORK fr. £507  
JEWELLERY fr. £508  
WATCHES fr. £509  
CLOCKWORK fr. £510  
JEWELLERY fr. £511  
WATCHES fr. £512  
CLOCKWORK fr. £513  
JEWELLERY fr. £514  
WATCHES fr. £515  
CLOCKWORK fr. £516  
JEWELLERY fr. £517  
WATCHES fr. £518  
CLOCKWORK fr. £519  
JEWELLERY fr. £520  
WATCHES fr. £521  
CLOCKWORK fr. £522  
JEWELLERY fr. £523  
WATCHES fr. £524  
CLOCKWORK fr. £525  
JEWELLERY fr. £526  
WATCHES fr. £527  
CLOCKWORK fr. £528  
JEWELLERY fr. £529  
WATCHES fr. £530  
CLOCKWORK fr. £531  
JEWELLERY fr. £532  
WATCHES fr. £533  
CLOCKWORK fr. £534  
JEWELLERY fr. £535  
WATCHES fr. £536  
CLOCKWORK fr. £537  
JEWELLERY fr. £538  
WATCHES fr. £539  
CLOCKWORK fr. £540  
JEWELLERY fr. £541  
WATCHES fr. £542  
CLOCKWORK fr. £543  
JEWELLERY fr. £544  
WATCHES fr. £545  
CLOCKWORK fr. £546  
JEWELLERY fr. £547  
WATCHES fr. £548  
CLOCKWORK fr. £549  
JEWELLERY fr. £550  
WATCHES fr. £551  
CLOCKWORK fr. £552  
JEWELLERY fr. £553  
WATCHES fr. £554  
CLOCKWORK fr. £555  
JEWELLERY fr. £556  
WATCHES fr. £557  
CLOCKWORK fr. £558  
JEWELLERY fr. £559  
WATCHES fr. £560  
CLOCKWORK fr. £561  
JEWELLERY fr. £562  
WATCHES fr. £563  
CLOCKWORK fr. £564  
JEWELLERY fr. £565  
WATCHES fr. £566  
CLOCKWORK fr. £567  
JEWELLERY fr. £568  
WATCHES fr. £569  
CLOCKWORK fr. £570  
JEWELLERY fr. £571  
WATCHES fr. £572  
CLOCKWORK fr. £573  
JEWELLERY fr. £574  
WATCHES fr. £575  
CLOCKWORK fr. £576  
JEWELLERY fr. £577  
WATCHES fr. £578  
CLOCKWORK fr. £579  
JEWELLERY fr. £580  
WATCHES fr. £581  
CLOCKWORK fr. £582  
JEWELLERY fr. £583  
WATCHES fr. £584  
CLOCKWORK fr. £585  
JEWELLERY fr. £586  
WATCHES fr. £587  
CLOCKWORK fr. £588  
JEWELLERY fr. £589  
WATCHES fr. £590  
CLOCKWORK fr. £591  
JEWELLERY fr. £592  
WATCHES fr. £593  
CLOCKWORK fr. £594  
JEWELLERY fr. £595  
WATCHES fr. £596  
CLOCKWORK fr. £597  
JEWELLERY fr. £598  
WATCHES fr. £599  
CLOCKWORK fr. £600  
JEWELLERY fr. £601  
WATCHES fr. £602  
CLOCKWORK fr. £603  
JEWELLERY fr. £604  
WATCHES fr. £605  
CLOCKWORK fr. £606  
JEWELLERY fr. £607  
WATCHES fr. £608  
CLOCKWORK fr. £609  
JEWELLERY fr. £610  
WATCHES fr. £611  
CLOCKWORK fr. £612  
JEWELLERY fr. £613  
WATCHES fr. £614  
CLOCKWORK fr. £615  
JEWELLERY fr. £616  
WATCHES fr. £617  
CLOCKWORK fr. £618  
JEWELLERY fr. £619  
WATCHES fr. £620  
CLOCKWORK fr. £621  
JEWELLERY fr. £622  
WATCHES fr. £623  
CLOCKWORK fr. £624  
JEWELLERY fr. £625  
WATCHES fr. £626  
CLOCKWORK fr. £627  
JEWELLERY fr. £628  
WATCHES fr. £629  
CLOCKWORK fr. £630  
JEWELLERY fr. £631  
WATCHES fr. £632  
CLOCKWORK fr. £633  
JEWELLERY fr. £634  
WATCHES fr. £635  
CLOCKWORK fr. £636  
JEWELLERY fr. £637  
WATCHES fr. £638  
CLOCKWORK fr. £639  
JEWELLERY fr. £640  
WATCHES fr. £641  
CLOCKWORK fr. £642  
JEWELLERY fr. £643  
WATCHES fr. £644  
CLOCKWORK fr. £645  
JEWELLERY fr. £646  
WATCHES fr. £647  
CLOCKWORK fr. £648  
JEWELLERY fr. £649  
WATCHES fr. £650  
CLOCKWORK fr. £651  
JEWELLERY fr. £652  
WATCHES fr. £653  
CLOCKWORK fr. £654  
JEWELLERY fr. £655  
WATCHES fr. £656  
CLOCKWORK fr. £657  
JEWELLERY fr. £658  
WATCHES fr. £659  
CLOCKWORK fr. £660  
JEWELLERY fr. £661  
WATCHES fr. £662  
CLOCKWORK fr. £663  
JEWELLERY fr. £664  
WATCHES fr. £665  
CLOCKWORK fr. £666  
JEWELLERY fr. £667  
WATCHES fr. £668  
CLOCKWORK fr. £669  
JEWELLERY fr. £670  
WATCHES fr. £671  
CLOCKWORK fr. £672  
JEWELLERY fr. £673  
WATCHES fr. £674  
CLOCKWORK fr. £675  
JEWELLERY fr. £676  
WATCHES fr. £677  
CLOCKWORK fr. £678  
JEWELLERY fr. £679  
WATCHES fr. £680  
CLOCKWORK fr. £681  
JEWELLERY fr. £682  
WATCHES fr. £683  
CLOCKWORK fr. £684  
JEWELLERY fr. £685  
WATCHES fr. £686  
CLOCKWORK fr. £687  
JEWELLERY fr. £688  
WATCHES fr. £689  
CLOCKWORK fr. £690  
JEWELLERY fr. £691  
WATCHES fr. £692  
CLOCKWORK fr. £693  
JEWELLERY fr. £694  
WATCHES fr. £695  
CLOCKWORK fr. £696  
JEWELLERY fr. £697  
WATCHES fr. £698  
CLOCKWORK fr. £699  
JEWELLERY fr. £700  
WATCHES fr. £701  
CLOCKWORK fr. £702  
JEWELLERY fr. £703  
WATCHES fr. £704  
CLOCKWORK fr. £705  
JEWELLERY fr. £706  
WATCHES fr. £707  
CLOCKWORK fr. £708  
JEWELLERY fr. £709  
WATCHES fr. £710  
CLOCKWORK fr. £711  
JEWELLERY fr. £712  
WATCHES fr. £713  
CLOCKWORK fr. £714  
JEWELLERY fr. £715  
WATCHES fr. £716  
CLOCKWORK fr. £717  
JEWELLERY fr. £718  
WATCHES fr. £719  
CLOCKWORK fr. £720  
JEWELLERY fr. £721  
WATCHES fr. £722  
CLOCKWORK fr. £723  
JEWELLERY fr. £724  
WATCHES fr. £725  
CLOCKWORK fr. £726  
JEWELLERY fr. £727  
WATCHES fr. £728  
CLOCKWORK fr. £729  
JEWELLERY fr. £730  
WATCHES fr. £731  
CLOCKWORK fr. £732  
JEWELLERY fr. £733  
WATCHES fr. £734  
CLOCKWORK fr. £735  
JEWELLERY fr. £736  
WATCHES fr. £737  
CLOCKWORK fr. £738  
JEWELLERY fr. £739  
WATCHES fr. £740  
CLOCKWORK fr. £741  
JEWELLERY fr. £742  
WATCHES fr. £743  
CLOCKWORK fr. £744  
JEWELLERY fr. £745  
WATCHES fr. £746  
CLOCKWORK fr. £747  
JEWELLERY fr. £748  
WATCHES fr. £749  
CLOCKWORK fr. £750  
JEWELLERY fr. £751  
WATCHES fr. £752  
CLOCKWORK fr. £753  
JEWELLERY fr. £754  
WATCHES fr. £755  
CLOCKWORK fr. £756  
JEWELLERY fr. £757  
WATCHES fr. £758  
CLOCKWORK fr. £759  
JEWELLERY fr. £760  
WATCHES fr. £761  
CLOCKWORK fr. £762  
JEWELLERY fr. £763  
WATCHES fr. £764  
CLOCKWORK fr. £765  
JEWELLERY fr. £766  
WATCHES fr. £767  
CLOCKWORK fr. £768  
JEWELLERY fr. £769  
WATCHES fr. £770  
CLOCKWORK fr. £771  
JEWELLERY fr. £772  
WATCHES fr. £773  
CLOCKWORK fr. £774  
JEWELLERY fr. £775  
WATCHES fr. £776  
CLOCKWORK fr. £777  
JEWELLERY fr. £778  
WATCHES fr. £779  
CLOCKWORK fr. £780  
JEWELLERY fr. £781  
WATCHES fr. £782  
CLOCKWORK fr. £783  
JEWELLERY fr. £784  
WATCHES fr. £785  
CLOCKWORK fr. £786  
JEWELLERY fr. £787  
WATCHES fr. £788  
CLOCKWORK fr. £789  
JEWELLERY fr. £790  
WATCHES fr. £791  
CLOCKWORK fr. £792  
JEWELLERY fr. £793  
WATCHES fr. £794  
CLOCKWORK fr. £795  
JEWELLERY fr. £796  
WATCHES fr. £797  
CLOCKWORK fr. £798  
JEWELLERY fr. £799  
WATCHES fr. £800  
CLOCKWORK fr. £801  
JEWELLERY fr. £802  
WATCHES fr. £803  
CLOCKWORK fr. £804  
JEWELLERY fr. £805  
WATCHES fr. £806  
CLOCKWORK fr. £807  
JEWELLERY fr. £808  
WATCHES fr. £809  
CLOCKWORK fr. £810  
JEWELLERY fr. £811  
WATCHES fr. £812  
CLOCKWORK fr. £813  
JEWELLERY fr. £814  
WATCHES fr. £815  
CLOCKWORK fr. £816  
JEWELLERY fr. £817  
WATCHES fr. £818  
CLOCKWORK fr. £819  
JEWELLERY fr. £820  
WATCHES fr. £821  
CLOCKWORK fr. £822  
JEWELLERY fr. £823  
WATCHES fr. £824  
CLOCKWORK fr. £825  
JEWELLERY fr. £826  
WATCHES fr. £827  
CLOCKWORK fr. £828  
JEWELLERY fr. £829  
WATCHES fr. £830  
CLOCKWORK fr. £831  
JEWELLERY fr. £832  
WATCHES fr. £833  
CLOCKWORK fr. £834  
JEWELLERY fr. £835  
WATCHES fr. £836



Cities of the East: A Korean war soldier goes back to Seoul; and exploring the back streets of Shanghai

# For you the war is over



No country in the world can have changed more dramatically in the past 40 years than South Korea. When I spent the last nine months of my National Service there in 1953-54, it was in a state of ruin following the recently ended Korean War.

That savage conflict had been preceded by 45 years of annexation and exploitation by the Japanese, ended only by Japan's defeat in the Second World War.

To return was an extraordinary experience. I remembered Seoul, the capital, as a virtually destroyed city where most products on sale seemed to be made out of spent artillery shell casings. Its population was just over one million. In the surrounding countryside, the hills had been stripped of trees by the ravages of war and people desperate for fuel.

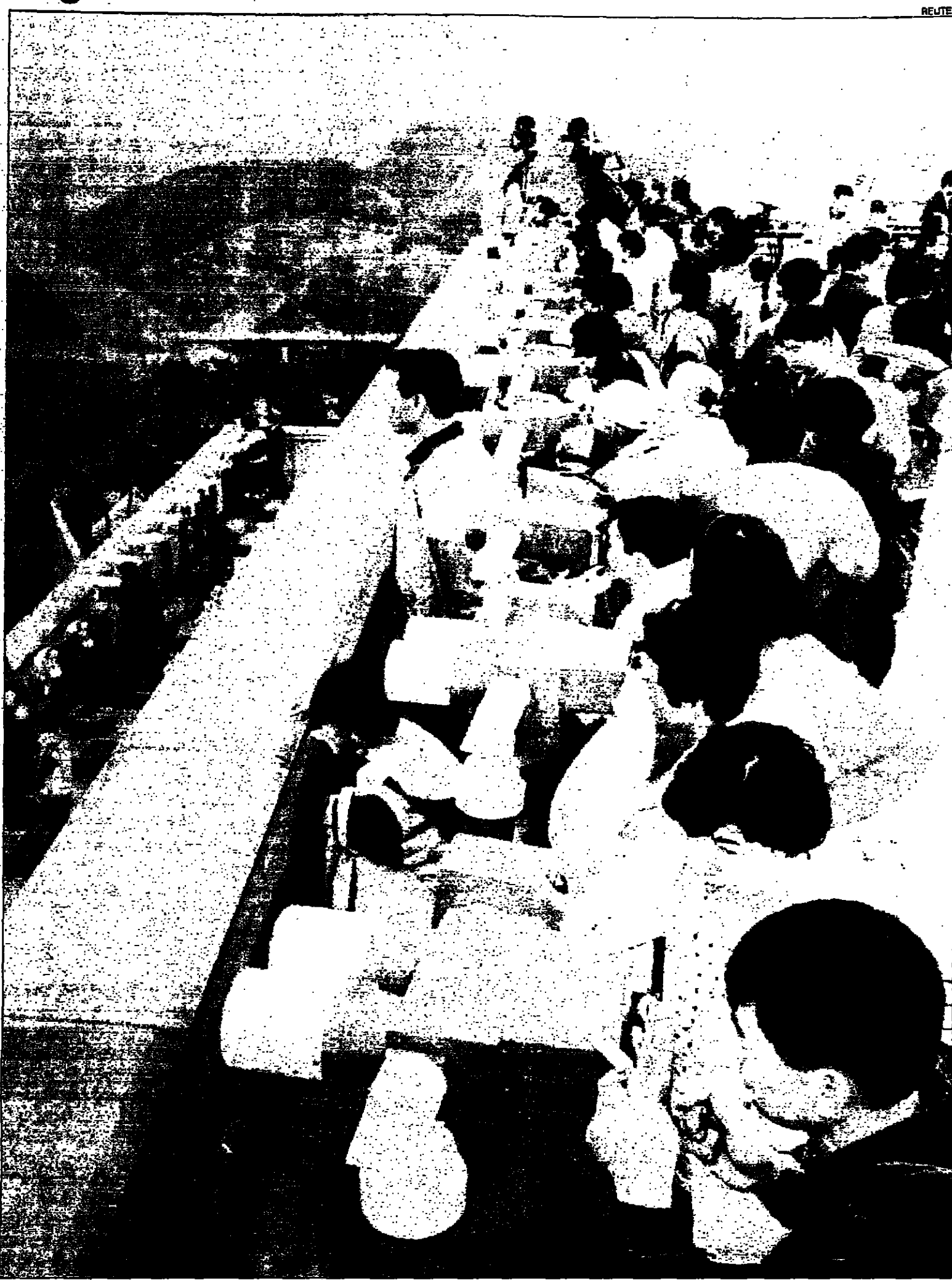
Seoul's population is now about ten million, almost a quarter of the entire nation. The city, through which the mighty River Han flows, bristles with tower blocks and pulsates with energy.

Outside, the hills and mountains have trees again. Cattle-drawn ploughs have all but vanished from the paddy fields, replaced by machines. Korea's gross national product is now eleventh in the world. It was a poignant moment when I found my way back to the site of my old artillery regiment. A friend from those days recalled that it lay between the River Imjin and a hill called Kamsak-san. Brigadier Colin Parr, defence attaché at the British embassy in Seoul, helped me pinpoint it on his wall map, not far from the town of Choksong. There I stood next day. Hard to believe, I thought, that here I used a typewriter in the regimental office, dug monsoon ditches, slept in a tent through the bitter Korean winter and "scrambled" on exercises up near the 38th parallel and the border with North Korea. What was once our tented camp, with a minefield to the left, is now fields of ginseng.

Old War confrontations continue as no-warfare, elsewhere in the world, with roughly 600,000 North Korean troops facing about 400,000 South Korean and American troops across the demarcation line. Seoul is not far from the border and the area to the north bristles with tank traps and mines.

Uniquely, however, the focal point of both confrontation and peace-seeking efforts, Panmunjom, in the so-called demilitarised zone, has been turned into a tourist attraction complete with American military briefing and a souvenir shop selling everything from jewellery to chocolate.

There can be few experiences more strange than to stand in the conference room that straddles the demarcation line and listen to a US military briefing, as a couple of North Korean soldiers peer through the windows from their side of the line. Not much less bizarre was the distant spectacle across the border of what must be the largest flag in the world.



South Koreans look out across the demilitarised zone at Panmunjom which has been turned into a tourist attraction complete with souvenir shops

## KOREA FACT FILE

■ The author travelled with the Korea National Tourism Organisation (0177-409 2100).  
■ Getting there: KLM (0990-750 9000) has direct flights to Seoul from Amsterdam. Fares, including connecting flights from the UK, start at £550.  
■ Cities are well connected by air, bus and train. Return fares to Kyongju from Seoul are £40 by train or plane.  
■ Tour operators include Jasin Tours (01628 531121); Far East Gateways (0161-945 4321); Silk Steps (0117-940 2800).

■ When to go: April-June or October-November. July and August tend to be wet and humid. Winter is fine but cold.  
■ Visas: Not needed by British subjects staying less than 90 days.  
■ Reading: The Travel Bookshop (0171-229 5260) recommends Korea, by Robert Storey and Geoff Crowther (Lonely Planet, £8.95). Culture Shock - Korea, by Sonja Vegdahl Hur and Ben Seungwha Hur (Kuperard, £7.95). Flavour of Korea, by Mark and Tim Millon (Andre Deutsch, £9.99).

31 metres long, on the tallest pole erected in response to a huge South Korean flag.

My sampling of Korea's cultural and scenic attractions was compressed into six days that included lengthy drives totalling some 20 hours through handsome, often mountainous scenery and less appealing townscapes.

The highlight by a wide margin was the southern town of Kyongju, capital first of the Shilla kingdom which ran

from 57 BC to AD 668 and then of the whole peninsula to AD 935, a period which saw the finest flowering of Buddhist culture in the peninsula.

Often described as an open-air museum, Kyongju and its environs are studded with temples, pagodas, Buddhist statuary and tombs in the form of giant, grass-covered tumuli. Treasures excavated from several of these mounds are displayed in Kyongju's own National Museum, one of the most beautiful collections of vessels and ornaments I have ever seen.

In a magnificent mountain landscape about 20 minutes' drive away are two of the greatest glories of Buddhist art - Pulguksa Temple and the Buddha of the Sokkuram

Grotto. The many adjacent buildings of Pulguksa, set on the hillside among ancient fir trees, form an impressively harmonious whole, while the carving and painting of the eaves and interiors is remarkable, given that the complex was reconstructed in the 1970s. About a quarter of Korea's population is still Buddhist and worshippers were kneeling and drums were quietly beating in most of the temples I visited. The vast, granite Buddha that towers behind protective glass is a great work of art by any standards. Thanks to poor weather and an early start, there were not too many people at this particular spot. But South Korea is a densely inhabited country, and one

that puts a high premium on education. Places of historic interest are liable to be thronged with groups of boisterous schoolchildren. This was true of the 126-acre Folk Village not far from Seoul, in which buildings from Korea's past are recreated.

It was sadly also true of the Soraksan National Park in the northeast which, with its mountains and waterfalls, is said to be the most beautiful of the country's many such areas. My guidebook's sardonic warning: "Do not expect a wilderness experience" proved amply justified. Climbing for 20 minutes to near the top of the Piryong Waterfall in a lengthy column was just tolerable. Fighting one's way down steep steps past a human wave of ascending youths, each of whose motto seemed to be "me first", was actively unpleasant. Korea's fine beaches, by contrast, seemed eerily empty.

There is much that is beautiful in Korea. A lot of the landscape is magnificent. The Buddhist legacy is rich and wonderful, the food can be delicious and the people are open and friendly on a one-to-one basis. But by European standards there are an awful lot of them around and it takes time to adjust.

ROGER BERTHOUD

## WORD WATCHING

Answers from page 23

PRUNT  
(c) A piece of ornamental glass, frequently in the form of a blackberry, attached or laid onto a body of glass, as, for example, a vase. *Academy*, 1907: "The remarkable series of vessels from Anglo-Saxon graves of which the prunted vessels appear to be the earliest."

QUISQUILLIOUS  
(c) Of the nature of rubbish or refuse. "Besides garden insects and worms, the jays' diet is sufficiently quiskillous." *Bentham*, 1802-12: "The science is overloaded by the quiskillous matter they rake together."

QUILLON  
(a) One or other of the two arms forming the

crossguard of a sword. Mainly in heraldic use. R. F. Burton, *The Book of the Sword*, 1884: "The quillon may be either straight, that is at right angles, or curved." R. S. Ferguson, *Charters of Carlisle*: "His sword, which has plain straight quillons, hangs at his side."

QUIPU  
(c) A device of the ancient Peruvians and others for recording events, keeping accounts, sending messages, etc. It consisted of cords and threads of various colours, knotted in various ways. 1704: "They have their quipues which is a sort of strings of different bigness, in which they make knots of several colours by which they remember, when they go to confession, these quipues serve to remember their sins."

## Watch the silent tea ceremony

You have to admire a city that builds its first new landmark in bright pink. You either love or hate the Oriental Pearl television tower on the east bank of the Huangpu River. All the Shanghaiese I asked loved it and it is definitely going to be one of the most recognisable landmarks of Asia.

It faces the older landmark, the Bund. Stand on that arc of former foreign banks, trading houses, consulates and custom offices, and you can watch Hong Kong-style mirrored office buildings being hurled up to create Lujiazui, the newly designated financial area. The guidebooks are apologetic, acknowledging that the city is changing so fast that by the time the traveller arrives the information is already wrong: the building has gone, the restaurant has shut and the action has moved elsewhere.

The pleasure of Shanghai at present is to pick your way between the coming styles and those left by history. The former Astor House Hotel, for example, has high ceilings and polished wooden floors. Mingling in the lobby are backpacking tourists and young Shanghaiese wearing red waistcoats with numbers on their backs - they are stock traders. And the stock exchange of Shanghai is at present located under gleaming old chandeliers in the former ballroom of the hotel.

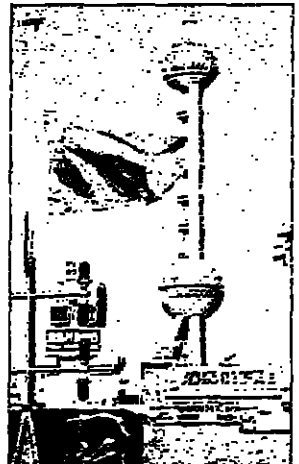
Nanjing Lu, a shopping street famous throughout China, has a Pepsi sign on every lamppost and Cindy Crawford et al on enormous hoardings. Wander amid the back streets and tat in the Mandarin Bazaar, situated in the old Chinese city, and sample the dumplings before strolling through the Yu Yuan gardens.

At the Huxinting mid-lake teahouse, across the zigzag bridge of nine turnings, wait until six in the evening and then make your way to the upstairs section of the teahouse where a three-man orchestra wearing dark blue mandarin robes begin to play. Chinese classical music drifts across the dark wooden chamber as dusk falls. Open a window to allow the essential Shanghai sound effect of mournful ships' horns, blaring once to indicate a turn to starboard, twice to port, three times for reverse, to drift in from the Huangpu.

Order the tea of your choice with steamed peanuts, bean curd and glutinous rice snacks. Try to get the menu that quotes 25 yuan, rather than the one that charges 44 for tea-only. (There is a long

tradition of charging foreigners double in teahouses. In earlier days it was done by giving out green cups which were charged at twice the rate of white cups. Signs proclaimed: "Everybody wearing foreign clothes pays double".) Watch the waddling babies, the old men doing their stretching exercises on the bridge, allow your cup to be refilled and wait until 6.30pm when silent girls wearing cheongsams perform a small tea ceremony to an audience of three schmoozing Chinese couples. The orchestra performs and the tea ceremony takes place every night but only one of four guidebooks mentioned it.

Another corner of Shanghai that is little visited by foreigners is the Dashieje. The Great World Entertainment Centre



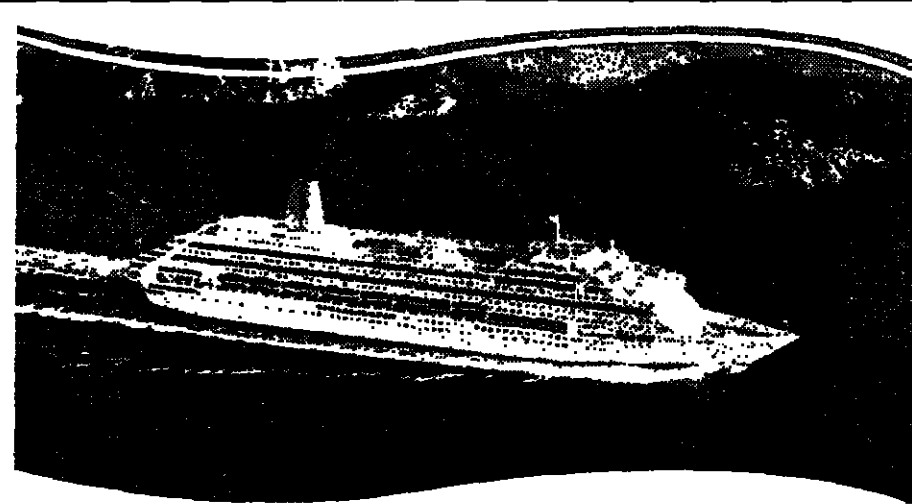
Shanghai is a mixture of the old and new

is now a Youth Palace. In the 1930s it was the property of a gangster named Pockmark Huang, with gambling dens, dance halls, massage parlours and brothels.

Nowadays it is all closed by 9pm - decadence finishes early in Shanghai - but in the early evening families, Chinese tourists and young office workers come to eat snacks, ride dodgem cars, listen to comedy, watch old movies and acrobatics. These are stunning displays on the open-air stage, and are straight acrobatics rather than the polished performances dished up to visitors in the two theatres.

KATE WEIDMANN

● Regent Holidays (0179 217111) has a week's B&B in Shanghai from £74, including flights from Heathrow with Air China via Peking, staying at the Hotel Magnolia on Nanjing Road.  
● The Travel Bookshop (0171-229 5260) recommends *Odyssey* illustrated guide (Odissey, £9.95), *Life and Death in Shanghai*, by Nien Cheng (Flamingo, £7.99).



## SAVE UP TO 20% ON YOUR HEATING THIS WINTER.

This year why not save yourself from another British winter?

Warm yourself for over 40 days and get a 20% Winter Saver discount on any one of P&O's winter cruises.

If it's 40 days or less you'll save a heart-warming 15%.

This means you can sail off aboard Britain's favourite superliner, Oriana or our latest superliner, Arcadia for as low as £1484\* for a 14 night cruise.

Alternatively you could take in the whole world and cruise for up to 3 months. So, whether you're capturing the southern rays of Australia, the bright lights of bustling Hong Kong or being surrounded by soothing tropical breezes in Barbados, you'll be assured of enjoying your own luxurious ocean views aboard Britain's premier superliners.

Wherever in the world you decide, we're sure this will be your warmest winter yet. Talk to your ABTA Travel Agent or call 0990 726 726.

Or post to P&O Cruises Brochure Services, 100 Victoria, Bristol BS1 3YX.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ AC16 P&O Cruises

\*Cost for single 4 berth cabin on Arcadia cruise 1997. We have set aside cabins at reduced prices on various cruise holidays which are available for the Winter Saver fares. Once sold, the fare for the cruise will increase to the standard fare. Winter Saver fares are not available at every point on every cruise. Subject to availability.

**AFRICA**  
ZIMBABWE  
HARARE, VIC RAIL, KARIBA  
UNWIND, EASTERN ENGLAND  
HOTELS, LUXURY LODGES,  
GAME PARKS, HOUSE BOATS,  
CAMPING, RIVER BOATING  
Tel: 0171 388 4163

**POLAND**  
10 Day  
Holiday  
with Helicopter  
Board  
To Zakopane in the  
Beautiful Tatras Mountains  
New Millennium Holidays  
Brochure: 0121 705 4431

**SOMAK**  
The UK's favourite operator to East Africa  
MOMBASA 14th, 24, 26 & 31 Aug 97 £129  
Also featuring  
7th NILE CRUISE & 7th LUXOR 22 Aug £199  
7th NILE CRUISE 29 Aug 97 £159  
14th GOA 10 - 31 Oct 97 inc. £379  
For competitively priced holidays ask your  
Travel Agent to contact Somak Holidays  
0181 423 3000  
ABTA AITO ATOL 2550

the world of us  
ARE EAST  
FARE EAST  
£448  
£398

TRAVEL  
BEST BUYS  
SOUTH AFRICA  
DISNEYLAND  
PARIS

Southern Africa  
TRAVELBAG

THE FASTEST COACH  
SERVICE TO EUROPE  
PARIS  
AMSTERDAM  
DISNEYLAND  
PARIS



Italy: The Tuscan hills are a great place for food, wine and getting fit – but take a good pair of shoes . . .

## Walking back to health and happiness

What do I remember best? Wild flowers in a Coca-Cola bottle at a tiny shrine for the Virgin, beside a mountain path; trees hung with cherries and red geraniums in window boxes; an aching bottom from riding a mountain bike too fast down a long track newly-surfaced with small limestone boulders; the Gothic windows in the apse of the cathedral at Barga, glazed with thin sheets of coloured marble, fireflies lighting up a hillside like Harrods at Christmas; and fields of long-stemmed wheat, each one, said a cynic, waiting for its cheque from Brussels.

We stayed between the Apuane Alps and a spur of the Apennines. "Chianti" is far to the south and, when English is spoken in the Garfagnana in northern Tuscany, it may well be with a Scottish accent. In the depression at the end of the last century many people emigrated to Scotland. Many have come back. The apparently Italian manager of the Villa Libano hotel in Barga, where we ate on our first night, had played rugby for Scotland under-16s.

The base is in an old farm a few kilometres from Barga. The stone outbuildings have been converted into comfortable bedrooms. No group is bigger than 14 and there are always two guides for the walking or biking. With one guide at the front and the other at the back, everyone can go at his or her own speed.

Northern Tuscany can provide some rugged walking, but nothing beyond the ability of the reasonably fit and well



shod. Biking can be more demanding, particularly if the last time you cycled was a decade or three ago. But old skills reassert themselves, although mountain-bike gears, which make those on a four-wheel-drive truck seem unsophisticated, can take a morning to get used to. Muscles, unused and forgotten, can complain for days.

I prefer to walk. In early June the countryside was still full of wild flowers. Valerian grew out of dry stone walls, there were showers of dog roses in hedgerows, blood-red poppies, wild lupins, broom and, in the mountain meadows, tiny orchids and pinks. We walked up through chestnut forest, then through beech to the meadows above the tree line. Like many Italian hills, the Pania di Corfino has a cross on its highest point. We sat around it and looked out over the Serchio valley to the distant Apuane Alps.

The limestone tops of the Apuane are almost bald. The white in many north-facing gulleys was snow, even in June, but the largest expanse of white was a marble quarry. The stone is cut into 20-ton blocks, each priced at about

£20,000, and today almost all of it goes to the Middle East. Michelangelo got the marble for his statue of David from the Apuane, and it stands in the Galleria dell'Accademia in nearby Florence.

The Apennines, on the northeast side of the Serchio, are older, softer and more forested. Reafforestation has been going on for decades. Later in the year, guides will keep much of the walking within the tree line, but in June the sun was hot but far from unbearable. In February and March they will be leading snow-shoe walks along the high ridges. On a summer day it was difficult to imagine.

I go on walking holidays determined to lose weight. Exercise puts an edge on appetite, food is good, drink plentiful, and I end up telling myself that muscle weighs more than fat, as an unconvincing explanation of weight added, not lost. We ate simply but well. A typical picnic lunch was potato bread, salami, cheese, quiche, porcetta, prosciutto, tomatoes and fruit. Dinner was usually antipasto, soup, pasta, a meat dish, salad and a pudding.

With one notable exception, the Tuscan white wines we drank were good and so were the reds. One red was memorable. We drank it on the

terrace of a small restaurant in Albiano. The label on the bottle was stuck on with tape and read "Vino delle Colline di Albiano" (wine of the Albiano hills), a modest enough bush. It was a rich blackcurrant colour and had a thick, earthy taste. We sat on the terrace, with antipasto and crostini, and the old bottle went to and from the barrel from which it was filled.

The awe-inspiring bed white wine was made almost acceptable by the setting in which it was drunk. And to be truthful, we got through quite a lot of it. We were eating at a table outside a farmhouse. The

sun had gone down, fireflies glittered and, here and there, a glow-worm switched itself on or off to announce its availability to any other interested glow-worm. Dinner was a huge, filling farm affair. The wine was thick, acrid and smelt of apples.

Every hill in Tuscany has its own town, or village, or hamlet "which, hid by beech and pine, like an eagle's nest, lies on the crest of purple Apennine", as Macaulay wrote. The town of Barga is bigger than most, partly walled and best entered through the Porta Reale, or Mancianella. From the old gate steep little streets, hardly altered in centuries,

climb up to the cathedral set on a small plateau at the top. It commands not just Barga as it tumbles downhill, a jumble of red-tiled roofs, but the whole Serchio valley, and the far mountains.

The cathedral has an early 13th-century pulpit which is a masterpiece of carving, in near-perfect condition. The 13th-century Gothic apse should be seen, as I saw it, with its great doors open, the sun going down, and shadows beginning to darken the Apuane Alps across the valley. Of all my memories, perhaps that will last the longest.

DAVID WHITAKER

### FACT FILE

- Exodus (0181-675 5550) offers a selection of itineraries in Tuscany.
- The eight-day Garfagnana walking holiday starts at £495, including flights, transfers, accommodation and guides. A local payment covers food.
- The Travel Bookshop (0171-229 5260) recommends *Walking and Eating in Tuscany and Umbria*, by James Lasdun (Penguin, £8.99); *The Tuscan Year*, by Elizabeth Rorer (Phoenix, £6.99).



The long and winding roads of northern Tuscany can provide some rugged walking. Biking can be more demanding, particularly if the last time you cycled was a decade ago



You're been

thinking about it. You

may even have been

dreaming about it.

But before you take

## To swim with the angels

the plunge, you want

to know what a

cruise is really like.

Relax. On a Royal

Caribbean cruise

holiday it's everything

you really like.

How you like it, when

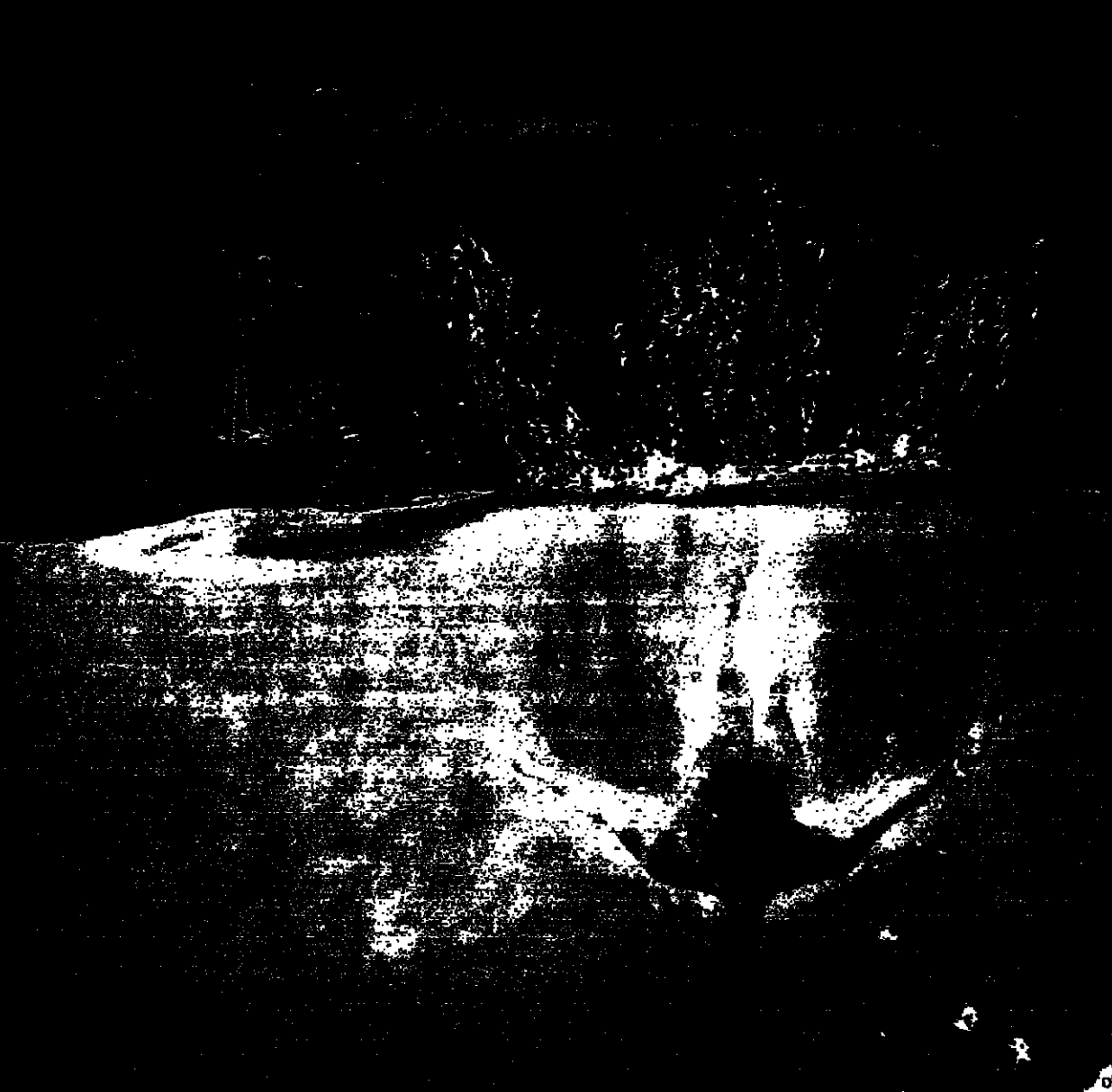
you like it. Whether

you cruise with

us to the Caribbean,

the Far East, the

Med, Alaska...or why



...just add moonlight

1-800-4-A-ROYAL

850-242-4646 for our

newest brochures.

This year, re-imagine

yourself in a holiday

made in heaven.

just add



Royal Caribbean

CRUISE LINES

Cruise Holidays

OF DISCOVERY

# Napol

## pocket

GREAT VALUE BREAKS

0171-229 5260

Club Med

0171-229 5260











## AROUND THE WORLD: A WEEKEND GUIDE

## JILL CRAWSHAW'S TRAVEL TIPS

## Cruising Lake Nasser

THOSE hoping to cruise the Nile in December and January, when the Aswan Lock is likely to be closed for maintenance, might prefer to avoid the disruption and inconvenience this causes by opting for a cruise on Lake Nasser instead.

Highlight of the 300-mile long "Nubian Sea", created by the building of the Aswan Dam, is of course Ramses II's great temple of Abu Simbel, but there are other ancient monuments to visit ashore. However, Bales Tours (01306 885901) reckons four days afloat on Lake Nasser is enough as there are no villages along the banks. It combines the cruise on the 1920s-style steamship *Kas Ibrahim* with four days in Aswan, from £699 to £1,225.

**WHERE can you find out more about this?** How can you avoid that dreaded local beer served with a straw? *Michael Jackson's World Beer Hunter* CD-Rom will tell you. Available in September from BMG Interactive (0171 354 7500) for £29.99, it is essential viewing for those planning a thirst-quenching trip abroad. The author describes more than 400 pubs and breweries worldwide and a selection of beer-tasting holidays, as well as a personal list of beers he would want if stranded on a desert island.

## City breaks

**MIDDLE EAST** specialist Jasmin Tours (0181-675 8866) is offering four-night breaks off the usual tourist trail from mid-September. A long weekend in Beirut (£488), you can easily visit both Byblos, the world's longest-inhabited city, and the Roman *folie-de-grandeur* site at Baalbek. A trip to Alexandria, in Egypt, where Cleopatra's sunken city is being excavated, costs £488 for four nights. All prices include flights and B&B accommodation.

## Last resorts

DESPITE mass tour operators' claims that there are no holidays left for this summer, smaller specialist firms can still come up with some last resorts, says the Association of Independent Tour Operators (AITO).

French specialist VFB (01242 240340) can organise self-catering holidays in coastal France, including a self-drive week in a two-bedroom flat in Biot, Provence, costing £514 for two people. An extra week costs £414. (Prices cover ferry crossings.)

On the lesser-known Greek islands from mid-August, Laskarina (01629 822203) can offer two weeks on tiny Halki for £449, and Sunvil Holidays (0181-568 4499) has studio flats based on Lemnos for £423 for two weeks self-catering.

Magic of Portugal (0181-741 1181) can tack holidaymakers into the Algarve — a week's B&B at Hotel Garbe in Armacao de Pera costs £649, with the alternative of a week on the bracing Lisbon coast at Estoril for £599.

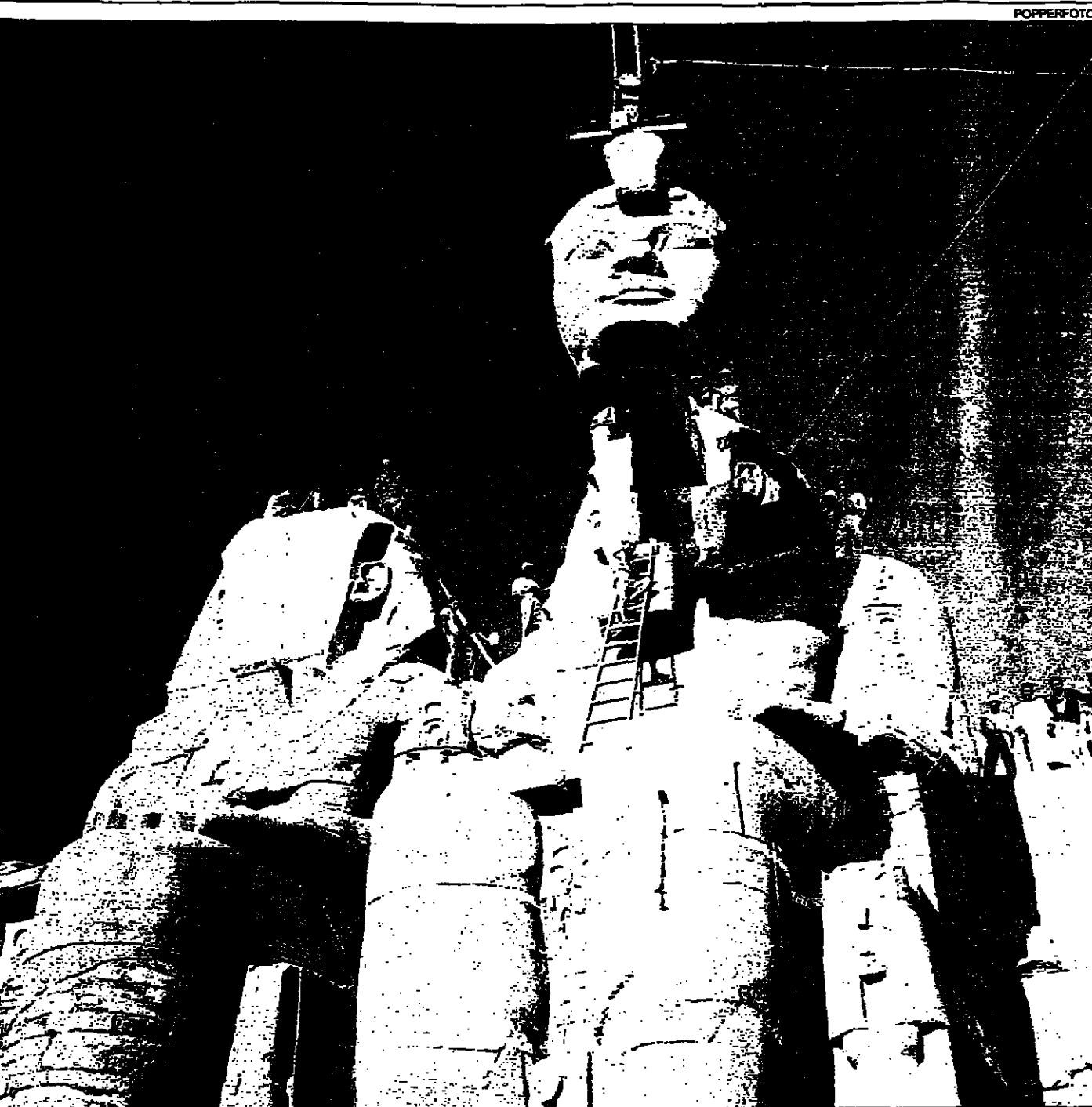
Panorama Holidays (01273 206531) has spaces in Tunisia on a flight-only basis for £209, or seven nights B&B for £299, as well as in Opatija, a former British favourite in Croatia (£365 half-board for a week with flights).

AITO's *Directory of Real Holidays*, listing 150 independent firms, is free from 0181-607 9080.

**IF YOU** want to steer clear of the hordes of cruise passengers that often clog up holiday resorts as they flood ashore, take a note of the Top Twenty Ports of Call surveyed by Lloyd's *Cruise International* magazine. It names the US Virgin Islands, Miami, the Bahamas, San Juan, Yucatan, Grand Cayman, St Martin, Jamaica, Barbados and Vancouver as the Top Ten. In the Mediterranean, the Top Ten are Athens/Piraeus, Rhodes, Ephesus, Mykonos, Santorini, Palma de Maiorca, Barcelona and Genoa.

## Otter survival

YOU can help the otter, an endangered species, by joining one of three projects in Skye, India and Russia run by the International Otter Survival Fund (01471 822487). On Skye, some of the tasks you will be assigned will



Ramses II's temple of Abu Simbel being moved during the building of the Aswan Dam. The temple is a highlight of a cruise of Lake Nasser

include researching the otters' diet and the development of their cubs. You are expected to contribute £345 towards costs and your keep.

Save-the-otter volunteers pay £1,175 (which includes flights) for the 12 days in southern India. If you join the Russian project, you will stay with a local family in the Central Forest Biosphere Reserve in the Tver Region, 200 miles west

of Moscow. The cost is £825, including all flights.

## River rafting

WHITE-WATER raft specialist Adrift (0181-874 4969) is running several trips to Ethiopia's River Ormo after the rainy months of September, October and November, when the waters are at their

best level for rafting. The trips are graded two to three, which in white-water-speak means reasonably gentle and suitable for those who wish to explore the river without shooting down rapids.

The Upper Ormo trip, which costs £1,900 for 15 days, has steep gorges and abundant wildlife. On the Lower Ormo trip (£2,200 for 17 days), rafters will meet the Bodi,

Mursi and Kwegu people, who are remote, semi-nomadic tribes. An 18-day Ormo Exploration trip (£2,430) runs through uncharted waters further down the Ormo. The prices include flights, accommodation and most meals, four-wheel drives and hotel stays in Addis Ababa. On average, eight days are spent on the river, camping and rafting.

## Restrictions for high street agents

## TRAVEL NEWS

HIGH-STREET travel-agency names may disappear following suggestions by the Monopolies and Mergers Commission. The MMC is investigating whether firms who own tour operations, travel agencies and airlines restrict the choice available for holidaymakers.

In a letter to travel firms outlining "hypothetical proposals", the MMC has suggested that companies such as Thomson and Airtours rename their owned agencies, Lunn Poly and Going Places, to make the commercial connection clear to customers. Other ideas include a ban on linking insurance to holiday discounts, and forcing operators to restrict the number of retail outlets they own. The letter suggests a maximum of 300 shops. Lunn Poly owns 800 and Going Places has 710. The two account for 22 per cent of all agencies.

The travel industry has until September 1 to respond but is fighting its corner. Ian Smith, managing director of Lunn Poly, said: "There is no case to answer."

**AS EXPECTED**, family holidays in August are proving hard to find, with a Surrey agency this week saying its cheapest deal is the Canary Islands for £339. But for those prepared to travel outside the school holidays there is still availability in September and October.

Tony Bennett, managing director of Going Places, this week told *Travel Weekly*, the trade paper: "People have realised that if they wait a month they can go on holiday for half the price."

**THE STRENGTH** of the pound is benefiting holidaymakers heading abroad but is hitting the market at home. The British Incoming Tour Operators Association is forecasting a drop of 800,000 foreign visitors to the United Kingdom this year, a fall of 3 per cent.

The sharp rise in London hotel rates has exacerbated the situation, with the number of continental European visitors being the most affected. Roger Heape, managing director of British Airways Holidays, said its French and German visitor numbers were down by 30 per cent.

STEVE KEENAN

## AFRICA

**LOVE OF AFRICA?** Rogan & Nigella (Africa) (0171 738 2038) offer a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## BALEARICS

**BALEARICS** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## CANARIES &amp; MADEIRA

**CANARIES & MADEIRA** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## CORSIKA

**CORSIKA** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## CARIBBEAN

**CARIBBEAN** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## AUSTRALIA &amp; NEW ZEALAND

**AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## TRAVEL CONTINUES ON PAGE 22

## GREAT OUTDOORS NEW ZEALAND FROM £599 RETURN

Abseiling, bungee, white water rafting, canoeing. Have a great time in the world's biggest and best adventure playground. Go to it and get wild in the great outdoors. For the very best advice and lowest fares call or visit Austravel's Great Escape shop.

0171 584 0202

152 Brompton Road, Knightsbridge, London SW3

DISNEYLAND PARIS AT MAKE BELIEVE PRICES.

PER PERSON, includes three nights at the self-catering Disney Crockett Ranch, two day Theme Park Pass and a return ferry crossing. Price is valid from 12 September to 10 October for midweek stays and is based on two adults and two children (3 to 11 years) in one car and one log cabin.

Call Bridge Travel Service on 01992 456045 or see your local travel agent.

P&O European Ferries HOLIDAYS

ATMAYO & DART

Disneyland Paris

\*Supplements apply for Friday and Saturday nights.

## FRANCE

**FRANCE** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## LATE AVAILABILITY

**LATE AVAILABILITY** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## RUSSIA

**RUSSIA** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## ITALY

**ITALY** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## SPAIN

**SPAIN** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## USA &amp; CANADA

**USA & CANADA** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## U.K. HOLIDAYS

**U.K. HOLIDAYS** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## CORNWALL &amp; DEVON

**CORNWALL & DEVON** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## WINTER SPORTS

**WINTER SPORTS** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## HIDEAWAYS

**HIDEAWAYS** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## THISTLE HOTELS

**THISTLE HOTELS** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## SPOIL HER

**SPOIL HER** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## COTSWOLDS

**COTSWOLDS** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## LATE AVAILABILITY

**LATE AVAILABILITY** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## RUSSIA

**RUSSIA** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## ITALY

**ITALY** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## SPAIN

**SPAIN** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## USA &amp; CANADA

**USA & CANADA** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## U.K. HOLIDAYS

**U.K. HOLIDAYS** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## CORNWALL &amp; DEVON

**CORNWALL & DEVON** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## WINTER SPORTS

**WINTER SPORTS** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## HIDEAWAYS

**HIDEAWAYS** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## THISTLE HOTELS

**THISTLE HOTELS** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## SPOIL HER

**SPOIL HER** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## COTSWOLDS

**COTSWOLDS** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## GREAT OUTDOORS NEW ZEALAND FROM £599 RETURN

Abseiling, bungee, white water rafting, canoeing. Have a great time in the world's biggest and best adventure playground. Go to it and get wild in the great outdoors. For the very best advice and lowest fares call or visit Austravel's Great Escape shop.

0171 584 0202

152 Brompton Road, Knightsbridge, London SW3

DISNEYLAND PARIS AT MAKE BELIEVE PRICES.

PER PERSON, includes three nights at the self-catering Disney Crockett Ranch, two day Theme Park Pass and a return ferry crossing. Price is valid from 12 September to 10 October for midweek stays and is based on two adults and two children (3 to 11 years) in one car and one log cabin.

Call Bridge Travel Service on 01992 456045 or see your local travel agent.

P&O European Ferries HOLIDAYS

ATMAYO & DART

Disneyland Paris

\*Supplements apply for Friday and Saturday nights.

## LATE AVAILABILITY

**LATE AVAILABILITY** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## RUSSIA

**RUSSIA** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## ITALY

**ITALY** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## SPAIN

**SPAIN** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## USA &amp; CANADA

**USA & CANADA** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## U.K. HOLIDAYS

**U.K. HOLIDAYS** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## CORNWALL &amp; DEVON

**CORNWALL & DEVON** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## WINTER SPORTS

**WINTER SPORTS** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## HIDEAWAYS

**HIDEAWAYS** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## THISTLE HOTELS

**THISTLE HOTELS** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## SPOIL HER

**SPOIL HER** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## COTSWOLDS

**COTSWOLDS** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## GREAT OUTDOORS NEW ZEALAND FROM £599 RETURN

Abseiling, bungee, white water rafting, canoeing. Have a great time in the world's biggest and best adventure playground. Go to it and get wild in the great outdoors. For the very best advice and lowest fares call or visit Austravel's Great Escape shop.

0171 584 0202

152 Brompton Road, Knightsbridge, London SW3

DISNEYLAND PARIS AT MAKE BELIEVE PRICES.

PER PERSON, includes three nights at the self-catering Disney Crockett Ranch, two day Theme Park Pass and a return ferry crossing. Price is valid from 12 September to 10 October for midweek stays and is based on two adults and two children (3 to 11 years) in one car and one log cabin.

Call Bridge Travel Service on 01992 456045 or see your local travel agent.

P&O European Ferries HOLIDAYS

ATMAYO & DART

Disneyland Paris

\*Supplements apply for Friday and Saturday nights.

## LATE AVAILABILITY

**LATE AVAILABILITY** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## RUSSIA

**RUSSIA** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## ITALY

**ITALY** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## SPAIN

**SPAIN** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## USA &amp; CANADA

**USA & CANADA** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## U.K. HOLIDAYS

**U.K. HOLIDAYS** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## CORNWALL &amp; DEVON

**CORNWALL & DEVON** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## WINTER SPORTS

**WINTER SPORTS** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## HIDEAWAYS

**HIDEAWAYS** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## THISTLE HOTELS

**THISTLE HOTELS** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## SPOIL HER

**SPOIL HER** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## COTSWOLDS

**COTSWOLDS** offers a range of small personal safaris and lodge or safari group holidays to travel in the heart of Africa. Tel: 0171 738 2038.

## GREAT OUTDOORS NEW ZEALAND FROM £599 RETURN

Abseiling, bungee, white water rafting, canoeing. Have a great time in the world's biggest and best adventure playground. Go to it and get wild in the great outdoors. For the very best advice and lowest fares call or visit Austravel's Great Escape shop.

0171 584 0202

152 Brompton Road, Knightsbridge, London SW3

DISNEYLAND PARIS AT MAKE BELIEVE PRICES.

PER PERSON, includes three nights at the self-catering Disney Crockett Ranch, two day Theme Park Pass and a return ferry crossing. Price is valid from 12 September to 10 October for midweek stays and is based on two adults and two children (3 to 11 years) in one car and one log cabin.

Call Bridge Travel Service on 01992 456045 or see your local



CITY BREAKS

**VIENNA**  
city savers from  
**£229\***  
Offers also available to 16 other exciting cities. To book or request a brochure see your travel agent or call:  
**0171 200 8703**

**THOMSON**  
CityBreaks  
Escape while you can.

EAST ANGLIA

SUFFOLK: Aldeburgh 7 mile lovely beach, 500 yds. to sea, 01728 203111.

FRANCE

**From**  
**£249**  
**PER PERSON**  
**(CAR + 5 PEOPLE)**  
TO BOOK AND FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL  
**0990 70 70 70**  
OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT  
3 Day Return fare £49, APEX 5 Day Return £86 or APEX Standard Return £146. APEX must be booked at least 48 hours prior to travel. Offers subject to restricted space. New bookings only. For full terms and conditions of travel, see the latest edition of the Fast Ferry and Ferry Guide 1997.

**Stena Line**

EAST ANGLIA

**VIENNA**  
city savers from  
**£229\***  
Offers also available to 16 other exciting cities. To book or request a brochure see your travel agent or call:  
**0171 200 8703**

IRELAND

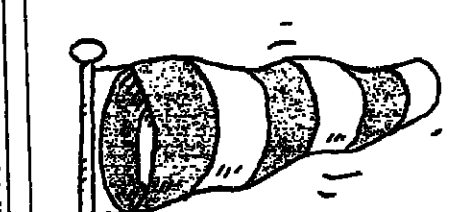
**WEST** Country Holidays, the premier choice. Over 200 individual cottages, 1000s of acres of land, 1000s of miles of coastline. To book or request a brochure see your travel agent or call:  
**01293 881397**

LAKE DISTRICT

**AMAZING** value quality cottages in the Lake District. To book or request a brochure see your travel agent or call:  
**01756 705208**

OVERSEAS TRAVEL

**HERE'S ONE OFFER THAT SHOULD TAKE-OFF.**



**GUARANTEED CHEAPER CALL BILLS OR DOUBLE YOUR MONEY BACK.**  
The plain fact is, Mercury is still 20% cheaper than BT for international calls on weekday evenings and all weekend. In fact, if you don't save money on your call bill (even compared against PremierLine and Friends & Family), we'll refund double the difference. So climb on board.  
**Mercury SmartCall**  
**FreeCall 0500 500 366**

\*Price and savings correct as at 30/06/97, compared against BT's best rate for calls of 5 minutes, from 8pm weekdays and any time on weekends. Savings available for a quarterly fee of £4.50 (inc. VAT). First 10 calls free, then apply standard 011 rates. Some and discount services, including temporary promotional offers and line rental. Not available on Calling Card or business packages.

LAKE DISTRICT

**LUXURY** Lakeland cottages, 2-4 bedrooms, 1-3 bathrooms, 1-3 acres, 1-3 miles to sea. To book or request a brochure see your travel agent or call:  
**01756 705208**

LONDON

**AMAZING** value quality cottages in the Lake District. To book or request a brochure see your travel agent or call:  
**01756 705208**

NORTHUMBRIA

**AMAZING** value quality cottages in the Lake District. To book or request a brochure see your travel agent or call:  
**01756 705208**

SCOTLAND

**AMAZING** value quality cottages in the Lake District. To book or request a brochure see your travel agent or call:  
**01756 705208**

SCOTLAND

**AMAZING** value quality cottages in the Lake District. To book or request a brochure see your travel agent or call:  
**01756 705208**

OVERSEAS TRAVEL

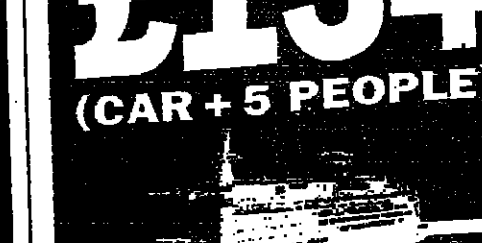
**Travel as many times as you like from £59.95 a year**  
With our annual travel insurance you can take an unlimited number of trips. To enrol, call between 8am and 8pm Monday to Friday quoting reference TQ20.  
**0800 700 737**

WALES

**AMAZING** value quality cottages in the Lake District. To book or request a brochure see your travel agent or call:  
**01756 705208**

IRELAND

**IRELAND ON THE MOST LUXURIOUS SUPERFERRY**  
**£134**  
(CAR + 5 PEOPLE)  
TO BOOK AND FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL  
**0990 70 70 70**  
OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT



**Stena Line**

TO BOOK AND FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL 0990 70 70 70 OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Price valid for travel on Stena Line from Fishguard to Rosslare until 31st August 1997. Single fare quoted. For full terms and conditions of travel, see the latest edition of the Fast Ferry and Ferry Guide 1997.

**Stena Line**

TO BOOK AND FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL 0990 70 70 70 OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Price valid for travel on Stena Line from Fishguard to Rosslare until 31st August 1997. Single fare quoted. For full terms and conditions of travel, see the latest edition of the Fast Ferry and Ferry Guide 1997.

**Stena Line**

TO BOOK AND FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL 0990 70 70 70 OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Price valid for travel on Stena Line from Fishguard to Rosslare until 31st August 1997. Single fare quoted. For full terms and conditions of travel, see the latest edition of the Fast Ferry and Ferry Guide 1997.

**Stena Line**

TO BOOK AND FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL 0990 70 70 70 OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Price valid for travel on Stena Line from Fishguard to Rosslare until 31st August 1997. Single fare quoted. For full terms and conditions of travel, see the latest edition of the Fast Ferry and Ferry Guide 1997.

**Stena Line**

TO BOOK AND FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL 0990 70 70 70 OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Price valid for travel on Stena Line from Fishguard to Rosslare until 31st August 1997. Single fare quoted. For full terms and conditions of travel, see the latest edition of the Fast Ferry and Ferry Guide 1997.

**Stena Line**

TO BOOK AND FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL 0990 70 70 70 OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Price valid for travel on Stena Line from Fishguard to Rosslare until 31st August 1997. Single fare quoted. For full terms and conditions of travel, see the latest edition of the Fast Ferry and Ferry Guide 1997.

**Stena Line**

TO BOOK AND FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL 0990 70 70 70 OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Price valid for travel on Stena Line from Fishguard to Rosslare until 31st August 1997. Single fare quoted. For full terms and conditions of travel, see the latest edition of the Fast Ferry and Ferry Guide 1997.

**Stena Line**

TO BOOK AND FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL 0990 70 70 70 OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Price valid for travel on Stena Line from Fishguard to Rosslare until 31st August 1997. Single fare quoted. For full terms and conditions of travel, see the latest edition of the Fast Ferry and Ferry Guide 1997.

**Stena Line**

TO BOOK AND FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL 0990 70 70 70 OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Price valid for travel on Stena Line from Fishguard to Rosslare until 31st August 1997. Single fare quoted. For full terms and conditions of travel, see the latest edition of the Fast Ferry and Ferry Guide 1997.

**Stena Line**

TO BOOK AND FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL 0990 70 70 70 OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Price valid for travel on Stena Line from Fishguard to Rosslare until 31st August 1997. Single fare quoted. For full terms and conditions of travel, see the latest edition of the Fast Ferry and Ferry Guide 1997.

**Stena Line**

TO BOOK AND FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL 0990 70 70 70 OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Price valid for travel on Stena Line from Fishguard to Rosslare until 31st August 1997. Single fare quoted. For full terms and conditions of travel, see the latest edition of the Fast Ferry and Ferry Guide 1997.

**Stena Line**

TO BOOK AND FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL 0990 70 70 70 OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Price valid for travel on Stena Line from Fishguard to Rosslare until 31st August 1997. Single fare quoted. For full terms and conditions of travel, see the latest edition of the Fast Ferry and Ferry Guide 1997.

**Stena Line**

TO BOOK AND FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL 0990 70 70 70 OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Price valid for travel on Stena Line from Fishguard to Rosslare until 31st August 1997. Single fare quoted. For full terms and conditions of travel, see the latest edition of the Fast Ferry and Ferry Guide 1997.

**Stena Line**

TO BOOK AND FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL 0990 70 70 70 OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Price valid for travel on Stena Line from Fishguard to Rosslare until 31st August 1997. Single fare quoted. For full terms and conditions of travel, see the latest edition of the Fast Ferry and Ferry Guide 1997.

**Stena Line**

TO BOOK AND FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL 0990 70 70 70 OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Price valid for travel on Stena Line from Fishguard to Rosslare until 31st August 1997. Single fare quoted. For full terms and conditions of travel, see the latest edition of the Fast Ferry and Ferry Guide 1997.

**Stena Line**

TO BOOK AND FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL 0990 70 70 70 OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Price valid for travel on Stena Line from Fishguard to Rosslare until 31st August 1997. Single fare quoted. For full terms and conditions of travel, see the latest edition of the Fast Ferry and Ferry Guide 1997.

**Stena Line**

TO BOOK AND FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL 0990 70 70 70 OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Price valid for travel on Stena Line from Fishguard to Rosslare until 31st August 1997. Single fare quoted. For full terms and conditions of travel, see the latest edition of the Fast Ferry and Ferry Guide 1997.

**Stena Line**

TO BOOK AND FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL 0990 70 70 70 OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Price valid for travel on Stena Line from Fishguard to Rosslare until 31st August 1997. Single fare quoted. For full terms and conditions of travel, see the latest edition of the Fast Ferry and Ferry Guide 1997.

**Stena Line**

TO BOOK AND FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL 0990 70 70 70 OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Price valid for travel on Stena Line from Fishguard to Rosslare until 31st August 1997. Single fare quoted. For full terms and conditions of travel, see the latest edition of the Fast Ferry and Ferry Guide 1997.

**Stena Line**

TO BOOK AND FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL 0990 70 70 70 OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Price valid for travel on Stena Line from Fishguard to Rosslare until 31st August 1997. Single fare quoted. For full terms and conditions of travel, see the latest edition of the Fast Ferry and Ferry Guide 1997.

**Stena Line**

TO BOOK AND FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL 0990 70 70 70 OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Price valid for travel on Stena Line from Fishguard to Rosslare until 31st August 1997. Single fare quoted. For full terms and conditions of travel, see the latest edition of the Fast Ferry and Ferry Guide 1997.

**Stena Line**

TO BOOK AND FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL 0990 70 70 70 OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Price valid for travel on Stena Line from Fishguard to Rosslare until 31st August 1997. Single fare quoted. For full terms and conditions of travel, see the latest edition of the Fast Ferry and Ferry Guide 1997.

**Stena Line**

TO BOOK AND FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL 0990 70 70 70 OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Price valid for travel on Stena Line from Fishguard to Rosslare until 31st August 1997. Single fare quoted. For full terms and conditions of travel, see the latest edition of the Fast Ferry and Ferry Guide 1997.

**Stena Line**

TO BOOK AND FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL 0990 70 70 70 OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Price valid for travel on Stena Line from Fishguard to Rosslare until 31st August 1997. Single fare quoted. For full terms and conditions of travel, see the latest edition of the Fast Ferry and Ferry Guide 1997.

**Stena Line**

TO BOOK AND FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL 0990 70 70 70 OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Price valid for travel on Stena Line from Fishguard to Rosslare until 31st August 1997. Single fare quoted. For full terms and conditions of travel, see the latest edition of the Fast Ferry and Ferry Guide 1997.

**Stena Line**

TO BOOK AND FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL 0990 70 70 70 OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Price valid for travel on Stena Line from Fishguard to Rosslare until 31st August 1997. Single fare quoted. For full terms and conditions of travel, see the latest edition of the Fast Ferry and Ferry Guide 1997.

**Stena Line**

TO BOOK AND FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL 0990 70 70 70 OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Price valid for travel on Stena Line from Fishguard to Rosslare until 31st August 1997. Single fare quoted. For full terms and conditions of travel, see the latest edition of the Fast Ferry and Ferry Guide 1997.

**Stena Line**

TO BOOK AND FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL 0990 70 70 70 OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Price valid for travel on Stena Line from Fishguard to Rosslare until 31st August 1997. Single fare quoted. For full terms and conditions of travel, see the latest edition of the Fast Ferry and Ferry Guide 1997.

**Stena Line**

TO BOOK AND FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL 0990 70 70 70 OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Price valid for travel on Stena Line from Fishguard to Rosslare until 31st August 1997. Single fare quoted. For full terms and conditions of travel, see the latest edition of the Fast Ferry and Ferry Guide 1997.

**Stena Line**

TO BOOK AND FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL 0990 70 70 70 OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Price valid for travel on Stena Line from Fishguard to Rosslare until 31st August 1997. Single fare quoted. For full terms and conditions of travel, see the latest edition of the Fast Ferry and Ferry Guide 1997.

**Stena Line**

TO BOOK AND FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL 0990 70 70 70 OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Price valid for travel on Stena Line from Fishguard to Rosslare until 31st August 1997. Single fare quoted. For full terms and conditions of travel, see the latest edition of the Fast Ferry and Ferry Guide 1997.

**Stena Line**

TO BOOK AND FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL 0990 70 70 70 OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Price valid for travel on Stena Line from Fishguard to Rosslare until 31st August 1997. Single fare quoted. For full terms and conditions of travel, see the latest edition of the Fast Ferry and Ferry Guide 1997.

**Stena Line**

TO BOOK AND FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL 0990 70 70 70 OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Price valid for travel on Stena Line from Fishguard to Rosslare until 31st August 1997. Single fare quoted. For full terms and conditions of travel, see the latest edition of the Fast Ferry and Ferry Guide 1997.

**Stena Line**

TO BOOK AND FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL 0990 70 70 70 OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Price valid for travel on Stena Line from Fishguard to Rosslare until 31st August 1997. Single fare quoted. For full terms and conditions of travel, see the latest edition of the Fast Ferry and Ferry Guide 1997.

**Stena Line**

TO BOOK AND FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL 0990 70 70 70 OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Price valid for travel on Stena Line from Fishguard to Rosslare until 31st August 1997. Single fare quoted. For full terms and conditions of travel, see the latest edition of the Fast Ferry and Ferry Guide 1997.

**Stena Line**

TO BOOK AND FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL 0990 70 70 70 OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Price valid for travel on Stena Line from Fishguard to Rosslare until 31st August 1997. Single fare quoted. For full terms and conditions of travel, see the latest edition of the Fast Ferry and Ferry Guide 1997.

**Stena Line**

TO BOOK AND FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL 0990 70 70 70 OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Price valid for travel on Stena Line from Fishguard to Rosslare until 31st August 1997. Single fare quoted. For full terms and conditions of travel, see the latest edition of the Fast Ferry and Ferry Guide 1997.

**Stena Line**

**HOTEL BREAKS**

**BOURNEMOUTH**  
A selection of AA rated B&B hotels offering superb views of the sea and city. To book or request a brochure see your travel agent or call:  
**01203 554415**

**THE BLAKENEY HOTEL**  
AA/AAC  
Blackney, Nr. Holt  
Norfolk NR25 7NE  
Traditional, privately owned hotel in a superb position overlooking the sea. To book or request a brochure see your travel agent or call:  
**01263 749775**

**What a lovely place to stay!**  
ask for a brochure  
Holtbrook House Hotel  
Wincanton  
Somerset BA9 8BS  
Tel: 01263 52377

**Albrighton Hall**  
HOTEL & RESTAURANT  
A beautiful 17th century house  
Nr. Shrewsbury Shropshire.  
Fine cuisine at luxurious rooms  
in a healthy & leisure club  
**SIZZLING SUMMER & AUTUMN OFFERS**  
Leisure Breaks  
£44 - £63 pppn DB&B  
Family Discovery Breaks  
£159 (family of 4 for 2nights)  
£59 free pass to Ironbridge  
Close to many local attractions  
Shrewsbury, Oswestry, Ludlow, Shropshire  
For further details call:  
**01939 291000**  
Quote ref: TWUK

**SUFFOLK HERITAGE COAST**  
Wood Hall Hotel & Country Club  
Woodbridge  
Tel: 01294 411283

**Titchhurst - East Sussex**  
**DALE HILL HOTEL & GOLF CLUB**  
26 bedroom luxury hotel, swimming pool and leisure facilities.  
Established near 70 golf course  
NEW 18 HOLE WOODMAN COURSE  
OPENING SEPTEMBER 1997  
Summer Rates from  
£81 pppn DB&B  
Winter rates from £54.50  
01580 200112

**SUMMER BREAKS**  
At Careys Manor Hotel  
In the beautiful New Forest  
Book now for Christmas and New Year  
SIZZLING SUMMER & AUTUMN OFFERS  
Leisure Breaks  
£44 - £63 pppn DB&B  
Family Discovery Breaks  
£159 (family of 4 for 2nights)  
£59 free pass to Ironbridge  
Close to many local attractions  
Shrewsbury, Oswestry, Ludlow, Shropshire  
For further details call:  
**01939 291000**  
Quote ref: TWUK

**Rodley Hall**  
Romance Near Bath  
Immerse yourselves in the romantic past  
at a grand old house in the heart of the  
Bath area. To book or request a brochure  
see your travel agent or call:  
**01225 311111**

**ARMATHWAITE HALL HOTEL**  
Kewick - Lake District  
17th Century stone house in 400 acres of  
wooded parkland. To book or request a  
brochure see your travel agent or call:  
**017687 76551**

**Rising Sun**  
Romantic 14th century  
thatched smugglers inn  
Overlooking the picturesque harbour and  
Lymington, on the edge of Exmoor.  
Excellent restaurant specialising in  
local seafood & game.  
Short "Harbour-side" available.  
Harbour-side restaurant, Exmoor  
Tel: 01598 753123

**COMPLEAT ANGLER**  
MARLOW ON THAMES  
A summer special in the country in the  
Compleat Angler on the banks of the river  
Thames in Marlow.  
Boating, Fishing, Walking, Sightseeing.  
Shopping and of course Fine Dining in the  
Riverside Restaurant.  
£115 room only (double or single) per  
night.  
£105 pp per night. Dinner, Bed and  
Breakfast (sate 2 night stay)  
14th July - 28 September 1997  
For further details  
call 01628 4444

**Timeless & Tranquil**  
LEA HILL HOTEL  
MEMBERSHIP - EAST DEVON  
14th Century stone house in 8  
acres of grounds in an area of  
outstanding natural beauty.  
Enjoy luxury accommodation, superb  
cuisine & magnificent views in an  
environment of rare peace & tranquility.  
Tel: 01404  
881881/881388

**Winchester**  
Set in 63 acres of parkland just only  
an hour from London, Linton is  
perfect for a weekend retreat.  
The luxurious accommodation and  
first-class cuisine are enhanced by  
our courtyards and walled garden.  
2-4 day weekend breaks  
Dinner, Bed and Breakfast from £95 pppn  
Linton House Hotel and Restaurant  
Tel: 01962 863586

**DARTMOOR**  
14th Century Hotel  
15th century thatched cottage hotel in a  
picturesque setting with a swimming  
pool, tennis, and leisure facilities.  
National Trust properties and  
Scenic views of Dartmoor.  
Tel: 01647 433469

**SUMMER AT PARKHILL**  
Enjoy a luxurious summer break in this  
charming 17th century house in the heart  
of the New Forest. To book or request a  
brochure see your travel agent or call:  
**01703 262644**

**Luxury Break**  
£89.50  
A luxury break at one of Britain's  
most beautiful hotel resorts.  
- Stunning championship golf course  
- Excellent spa and leisure club  
- Leisure Break  
£89.50 per person per night includes  
breakfast, lunch and dinner.  
**SLALEY HALL**  
Call 01454 678 309 quoting ref: STEERS

**EXMOOR**  
Needling in the foothills of Exmoor lies this  
Grade I listed Elizabethan manor house.  
All around is unspoiled countryside rising up  
to the high moors. Award winning AA 3  
rosette restaurant.  
Summer breaks from available  
WHITECHAPEL MANOR, Nr. South  
Molton, N. Devon, EX36 3EC.  
Tel: 01769 573377

**EXMOOR NATIONAL PARK**  
Porlock Harbour  
Over a comfortable level at water's edge of  
small picture perfect harbour under  
Exmoor's magnificent moorland  
To book or request a brochure see your  
travel agent or call:  
**01598 753123**

**Summertime in the Lake District...**  
Luxury accommodation  
choice of restaurants.  
FREE Country Club  
Membership.  
From only  
£88 pppn  
Tel: 01598 753123

**CRICKLADE HOTEL**  
COTSWOLD MANOR HOUSE  
Beautifully set in 30 acres. Fine  
restaurant & country house.  
Health spa. Tennis. Snooker.  
OWN GOLF COURSE  
AUGUST SPECIAL  
£50 pppn DB&B & use of  
facilities inc. GOLF  
Sally on children under 14 years.  
FOR COLOUR BROCHURE  
Tel: 01793 750751

**DOWN HALL**  
Country House Hotel



## CHESS

by Raymond Keene

THE first Mind Sports Olympiad will be held in London at the Festival Hall from August 18-24. There will be 39 Mind Sports being played including board games, card games, computer games, mental skills, social games and, of course, chess.

The Olympiad ideal was founded by the ancient Greeks and the Mind Sports Olympiad is the logical extension. It is a global competition in which all the contests will be thinking games. The key difference between the Mind Sports Olympiad and the Olympic Games for physical sports is that anyone and everyone can participate in the Mind Sports.

One of the stars of the Mind Sports Olympiad chess section, with its £10,000 prize fund, will be Julian Hodgson, grandmaster and former British champion. He is currently engaged at the Smith & Williamson British Chess Championship in Hove, East Sussex, where he is providing an expert commentary to the games. The notes to this sharp win by Hodgson are based on those in his book, *Attack with Julian Hodgson*.

White: Julian Hodgson; Black: Keith Arkell.

Isle of Man 1996 English Opening

1 e4 e5 2 f3 Nc6 3 Bg2 Bg7 4 Nc3 Nc5 5 Nf3 Nf6 6 Bb5

This allows the white rook to participate in the game at an early stage.

6 Nf5 7 h5 8 h6 9 Bb7 10 Bb5 11 Bb7 12 Bb5

After 9... Bb5 10 g4 Nf4 Bb7 12 e3 Nf3 b4 is strong for White. 10 b4

Black faces heavy material losses. Apart from Western, Chinese and Japanese chess that will be played at the Mind Sports Olympiad, other disciplines will include bridge, backgammon, draughts, memory and IQ.

More information and details of how to enter are available from 0171-703 2828.

In Monday's edition of *The Times* there will be a 16-page special supplement on all aspects of the Mind Sports Olympiad.

WINNING MOVE

By Raymond Keene. White to play. This position is from the game Rowson - Richardson, Staffordshire 1997.

Black's big problem here is that his king is stranded in the centre and unable to castle to safety due to the strong white bishop on a3. How did White make the most of his chances?

Send your answer on a postcard to *The Times*, 1 Pennington Street, London E1 9NN.

The first correct answer drawn Thursday will win a year's subscription to the *Stamton Society*. The answer will be published next Saturday's Weekend on Games page.

White launches an attack on all fronts.

10... Qc5 11 Nc4

This is a powerful pawn sacrifice. It is often worth giving up material for the initiative when the opponent's king is stuck in the centre.

11... exd4 12 Nxb4 Nxb4 13 Bb2 14 g4

More material is invested for the sake of the initiative.

14... Nxb4 15 g5 Ng6

16 Qc3

The queen is well placed, on b3 with threats along the a2-g8 diagonal which Black has seriously weakened by playing... f6.

16... a5

This loses. Black had to try 16... a5, though 17 g6 exf6 18 c5 h5 19 Nh3 still maintains White's initiative.

17 g6 exf6 18 Bb5

The idea behind this move is that after 18... Nxd6 19 Nxb4 Kf7 20 Nf3 Bg7 21 Ng5 Kd6 22 Qc3 Kg5 23 Qxg7 the black king will not survive long.

18... a5 19 Qd3 Bb4 20 Nf3 Bg7 21 Ng5 Kd6 22 Qc3 Kg5 23 Qxg7

Black faces heavy material losses. Apart from Western, Chinese and Japanese chess that will be played at the Mind Sports Olympiad, other disciplines will include bridge, backgammon, draughts, memory and IQ.

More information and details of how to enter are available from 0171-703 2828.

In Monday's edition of *The Times* there will be a 16-page special supplement on all aspects of the Mind Sports Olympiad.

WINNING MOVE

By Raymond Keene. White to play. This position is from the game Rowson - Richardson, Staffordshire 1997.

Black's big problem here is that his king is stranded in the centre and unable to castle to safety due to the strong white bishop on a3. How did White make the most of his chances?

Send your answer on a postcard to *The Times*, 1 Pennington Street, London E1 9NN.

The first correct answer drawn Thursday will win a year's subscription to the *Stamton Society*. The answer will be published next Saturday's Weekend on Games page.

White launches an attack on all fronts.

10... Qc5 11 Nc4

This is a powerful pawn sacrifice. It is often worth giving up material for the initiative when the opponent's king is stuck in the centre.

11... exd4 12 Nxb4 Nxb4 13 Bb2 14 g4

More material is invested for the sake of the initiative.

## PUNCHLINE

READERS are invited to write an amusing caption for the cartoon (right), from *The Strand Magazine* (reproduced from Westminster Libraries, Sherlock Holmes Collection, Marylebone Library).

The cartoon will be printed again next week with a caption from those submitted.

Send caption suggestions on a postcard with your name and address to: Strand Caption 64, Weekend, *The Times*, 1 Pennington Street, London E1 9NN.

The Editor's decision is final. The closing date for entries is Wednesday, August 13.



"It's just a pity that you had the 'Lady Lamont at home' cards printed so early"

The winning caption for last week's cartoon (above) was submitted by B. Thompson of Middlesbrough

## WORD WATCHING

By Philip Howard

PRUNT

a. A small boat

b. A young gazelle

c. An ornament

QUISQUILLIOUS

a. Argumentative

b. Exchangeable

c. Rubbishy

QUILLON

a. Part of a sword

b. A writing instrument

c. An Arctic seabird

QUIPU

a. Comic verse

b. A card game

c. Early filofax

Answers on page 17

## BRIDGE

by Robert Sheehan

THE MOST amusing hand of the 1997 European Open Championships occurred in the match between Germany and Sweden.

First, try this problem. You are West with North the dealer at love all. What would you bid on this hand, after the following sequence (your call of Two Spades was natural, despite South having bid the suit. North and South are both aware of this):

AK10632 ♠ 62 ♦ QJ643 ♣ W N E S

2S 4S Pass 1S Pass

The Swedish player Fredin doubled Four Spades. That was not a success, as the bidding continuation shows:

Dealer North Love all IMPs

♠ AK10632 ♠ 62 ♦ QJ643 ♣ W N E S

2S 4S Pass 1S Pass

♠ AK10632 ♠ 62 ♦ QJ643 ♣ W N E S

2S 4S Pass 1S Pass

♠ AK10632 ♠ 62 ♦ QJ643 ♣ W N E S

2S 4S Pass 1S Pass

♠ AK10632 ♠ 62 ♦ QJ643 ♣ W N E S

2S 4S Pass 1S Pass

♠ AK10632 ♠ 62 ♦ QJ643 ♣ W N E S

2S 4S Pass 1S Pass

♠ AK10632 ♠ 62 ♦ QJ643 ♣ W N E S

2S 4S Pass 1S Pass

♠ AK10632 ♠ 62 ♦ QJ643 ♣ W N E S

2S 4S Pass 1S Pass

♠ AK10632 ♠ 62 ♦ QJ643 ♣ W N E S

2S 4S Pass 1S Pass

♠ AK10632 ♠ 62 ♦ QJ643 ♣ W N E S

2S 4S Pass 1S Pass

♠ AK10632 ♠ 62 ♦ QJ643 ♣ W N E S

2S 4S Pass 1S Pass

♠ AK10632 ♠ 62 ♦ QJ643 ♣ W N E S

2S 4S Pass 1S Pass

♠ AK10632 ♠ 62 ♦ QJ643 ♣ W N E S

2S 4S Pass 1S Pass

♠ AK10632 ♠ 62 ♦ QJ643 ♣ W N E S

2S 4S Pass 1S Pass

♠ AK10632 ♠ 62 ♦ QJ643 ♣ W N E S

2S 4S Pass 1S Pass

♠ AK10632 ♠ 62 ♦ QJ643 ♣ W N E S

2S 4S Pass 1S Pass

♠ AK10632 ♠ 62 ♦ QJ643 ♣ W N E S

2S 4S Pass 1S Pass

♠ AK10632 ♠ 62 ♦ QJ643 ♣ W N E S

2S 4S Pass 1S Pass

♠ AK10632 ♠ 62 ♦ QJ643 ♣ W N E S

2S 4S Pass 1S Pass

♠ AK10632 ♠ 62 ♦ QJ643 ♣ W N E S

2S 4S Pass 1S Pass

♠ AK10632 ♠ 62 ♦ QJ643 ♣ W N E S

2S 4S Pass 1S Pass

♠ AK10632 ♠ 62 ♦ QJ643 ♣ W N E S

2S 4S Pass 1S Pass

♠ AK10632 ♠ 62 ♦ QJ643 ♣ W N E S

2S 4S Pass 1S Pass

♠ AK10632 ♠ 62 ♦ QJ643 ♣ W N E S

2S 4S Pass 1S Pass

♠ AK10632 ♠ 62 ♦ QJ643 ♣ W N E S

2S 4S Pass 1S Pass

♠ AK10632 ♠ 62 ♦ QJ643 ♣ W N E S

2S 4S Pass 1S Pass

♠ AK10632 ♠ 62 ♦ QJ643 ♣ W N E S

2S 4S Pass 1S Pass

♠ AK10632 ♠ 62 ♦ QJ643 ♣ W N E S

2S 4S Pass 1S Pass

♠ AK10632 ♠ 62 ♦ QJ643 ♣ W N E S

2S 4S Pass 1S Pass

♠ AK10632 ♠ 62 ♦ QJ643 ♣ W N E S

2S 4S Pass 1S Pass

♠ AK10632 ♠ 62 ♦ QJ643 ♣ W N E S

2S 4S Pass 1S Pass

♠ AK10632 ♠ 62 ♦ QJ643 ♣ W N E S

2S 4S Pass 1S Pass

♠ AK10632 ♠ 62 ♦ QJ643 ♣ W N E S

2S 4S Pass 1S Pass

♠ AK10632 ♠ 62 ♦ QJ643 ♣ W N E S

2S 4S Pass 1S Pass

♠ AK10632 ♠ 62 ♦ QJ643 ♣ W N E S

2S 4S Pass 1S Pass

♠ AK10632 ♠ 62 ♦ QJ643 ♣ W N E S

2S 4S Pass 1S Pass

♠ AK10632 ♠ 62 ♦ QJ643 ♣ W N E S

2S 4S Pass 1S Pass

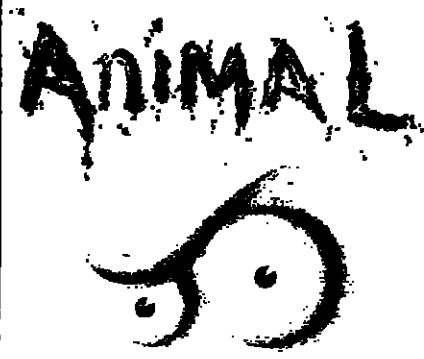
♠ AK10632 ♠ 62 ♦ QJ643 ♣ W N E S

2S 4S Pass 1S Pass

♠ AK10632 ♠ 62 ♦ QJ643 ♣ W N E S

## COMPUTER GAMES AND PASTIMES

by Tim Wapshott



Be a bit of an Animal in the Ocean game based on the Peperami ads

should be able to copy over games files for playing on the move. These might only be parlour games, such as patience and backgammon, or simple computer games, such as Tetris, but it shows the way forward.

Until now it seemed that market-leader Psion had the palm-top business sewn up. For years no one could touch its best-selling 3a and

mouse, by using the stylo (or a fingernail) on the touch-sensitive screen.

The screen is extra-wide and it can be backlit, with a green glow, to reduce eye strain. Soon, backlighting will become widespread in most screen-based gadgets, starting, perhaps, with Game Boys and LCD games. Palm-top developers are already working on the next breakthrough: colour monitors for their mini-computers.

The Hewlett Packard 320 LX palm-top has a slender docking station to link it to the mains power (and a charger, if using rechargeable batteries) as well as to the desktop.

The Windows CE approach makes light work of grabbing handfuls of files from a home or office computer — effectively cramming information into your pocket. You can copy filofaxes, letters in progress or even the latest chapter of the novel which you have been tweaking for the past seven years. Like regular Windows, you can even alter and enlarge the fonts if you wish.

Not is this portability confined to text documents — in theory you

THE ARRIVAL in Britain of Hewlett Packard's dazzling HP 320 LX palm-top computer, running Microsoft Windows CE, heralds the dawn of a new age of easy-to-use portable computers. The link to the PC has never been simpler, nor smaller.

The problem with palm-tops has always been the difficulty of linking them with home or office PCs. Files could only be transferred between the hardware with unique and costly translation programmes. The process often felt like trying to get round-pin plugs into square-pin sockets. The breakthrough has come largely with the development of Windows CE, a system which is at once familiar and easy to understand.

Windows CE is a pared-down version of Windows 95 and NT, so the similarities of the sister systems make for a very short learning curve. It is so logical and straightforward that you cannot help wondering why it has taken so long to develop. In regular Windows you can operate the programme with keyboard shortcuts or a mouse. With Hewlett Packard's palm-top you also have two ways of operating the software — with keyboard shortcuts or, in place of a

3c models, but the first pretender to the throne has emerged — and it deserves respect. Nor is Hewlett Packard the only manufacturer with a renewed interest in the territory. Casio is among many competitors working on their own palm-tops to run Windows CE. Other versatile software is appearing to run on Windows CE, including handwriting-recognition software, which transforms the touch-sensitive screen plus stylo into a backlit memo-pad and pen: perfect for film-critics who alienate those around them at darkened preview screenings by turning on powerful flashlights each time they need to scribble notes.

I have had withdrawal symptoms since returning the 320 LX to Hewlett Packard. The good news is that we plan to offer some of these palm-tops in a competition later this year.

When it comes to star status, Adrian Edmondson must be near the top. For the past few years he has been the star of the *Bottom* TV series and tours of the *Bottom* TV series have grossed millions of pounds. So you might expect a

computer game featuring Mr Edmondson to plaster his involvement all over the packaging — not so Ocean's *Animal*. I'd wager that he was relieved at the omission.

This is a game based on the character devised to advertise Peperami. If you enjoy the television commercials with the screaming and unpleasant character "Animal", then you might like the game. Otherwise, you will doubtless despair. Trained as "Vegetables, Violence and an angry sausage", Animal is set in Snackopolis, where you guide the thin, brown Animal around, helping him to locate and free the kidnapped mayor Peperamein.

The action is mostly click-and-point, with some extremely basic first-person-perspective gaming. The two main characters soon gear. Animal runs around in a perpetually angry mode and there is a pompous, plummy-voiced narrator who is heard often but never seen. He sounds testy, like some leftover from 1950s children's radio who would rather be in a pub than in a studio. His tiresome bleatings do a dull title no favours and I'd be surprised if the *Animal* CD-Rom increases sales of its edible counterpart — if anything sales might dip.

## THE LISTENER CROSSWORD

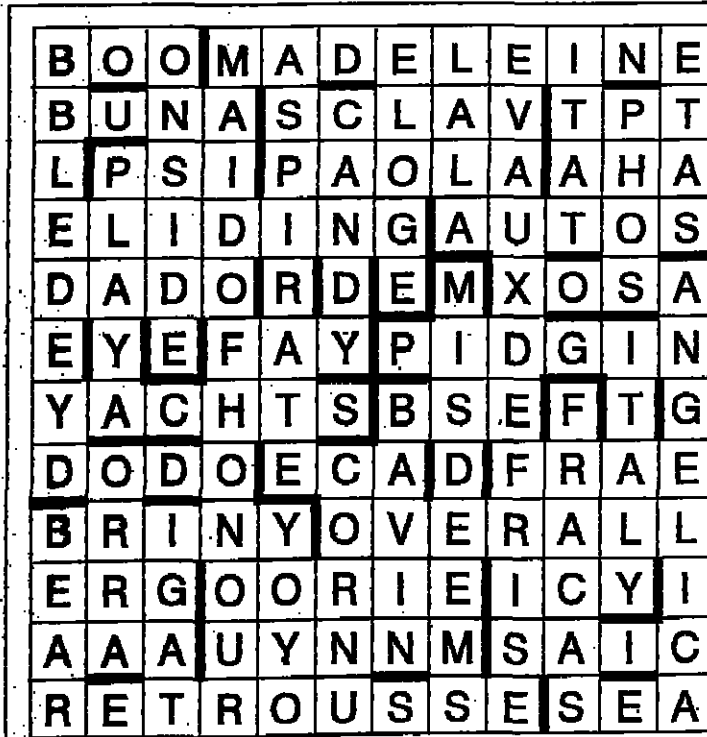
No 3422: The Plays Of The Bard - IV by Salamanca

Henry VI, Part 3. The two sides are divided by 5 — the finish of that by 39 of 1AC. Each clue is really two clues side-by-side in order and not overlapping. On one side certain undefined-as-such answers must be treated in the way indicated above (entered answers including one fictional name); on the other, defined answers must be treated as secondarily clues as 1AC's later retaliation to 39. The rest are normal.

ACROSS  
11/38 Scotch one time contained by this foreign bottle, no time lively  
13/37 He's trained to fight battle over rivers nearer centre of trendy old coast  
14/35 Establishment where book is, in short, given bright covers, say, with new backing — (Penguin?) easily hiding old price?  
15/33 Day one's to note when water-worker goes in on Sunday as member of naval construction group  
16/31 Miles connected by lines to data transmitter having educational network leads  
17/29 Root in can turned away by a little fellow  
18/27 Spiritual sorts are ones filled with love, hence rapturous cries  
19/26 American born in Alaska, one male going to the west carrying weight  
20/25 Powder got from tree by backward native — getting a little powder's dangerous work given sun flashing in one's eyes

21/23 At some time in the future it will be caught in a square trap put around to get an eel

DOWN  
1/28 It's turned to in prayer by one in High Court, see, having to speak against a little smoky chimney  
2/24 Male and female former graduate read about  
3/36 Go past with daring head held up — I take old challenge — I climb the wall!  
4/32 Poor finding Eden failing, giving out a weak laugh — it's all humbug!  
6/30 One way out east took path to north to settle there in good spirits  
7/22 Head gamekeeper managed small dwelling by river side in valley  
8/19 Silvering skin producing odd gray reflective look — a defensive creation — dab it on carefully  
9/34 Water's regular arrival here beginning to break into backwater, say, Lincoln's first  
10/25 Battered armet displaying hole — assume for argument's sake large hole's round  
12/26 Time on King's long journey, short time spent in writing  
16/17 Cover with raised shape (nothing in the middle) showing some wacky individuality



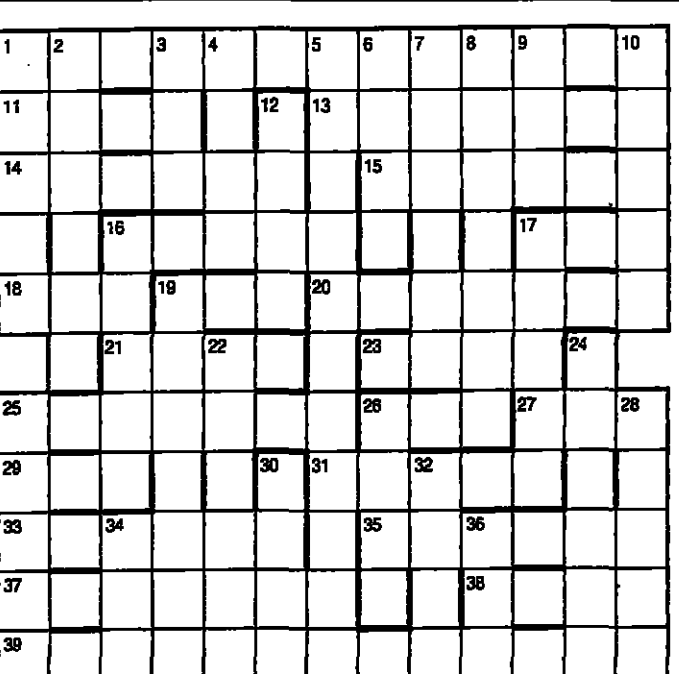
Solution to No 3419: Mel, but not Kim by Meursault

(i) Sugar and spice and all things nice, that's what little girls are made of  
(ii) Mrs Beeton

The unclued lights and Mel, but not Kim, are both girls and sugary concoctions. The letters removed from answers to asterisked clues are C-12, H22, O-11, giving the chemical formula for sugar. Mayson was Mrs Beeton's maiden name: may - maids, girls; beet - a source of sugar.

The winner is A. Sutherland, Glasgow.

The five runners-up are D. Fennell, Dobcross, Greater Manchester; R. Elliott, Houghton-le-Spring, Tyne & Wear; J. Minter, Telford, Shropshire; D. Flower, Banbury, Oxon; Sal and Sim, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire.

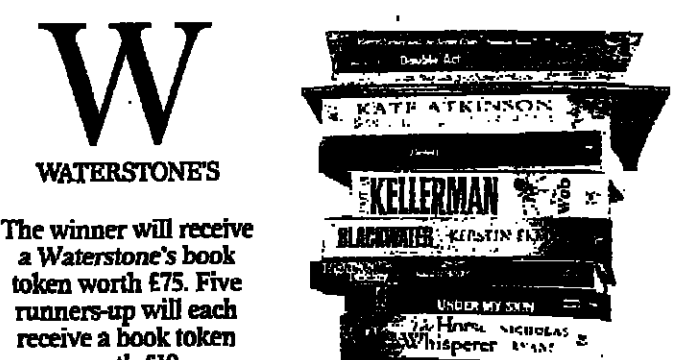


LISTENER CROSSWORD No 3422 in association with Waterstone's

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

Cut out and send the completed crossword and coupon above to The Listener Crossword No 3422, 63 Green Lane, St Albans, Hertfordshire AL3 6HE, by Thursday, August 21.



The winner will receive a Waterstone's book worth £75. Five runners-up will each receive a book worth £10

Waterstone's first opened a bookshop in 1982, and now has a branch in virtually every major town and city in the UK and Ireland. Each of its 100-odd branches has at least 50,000 titles in stock and an order any book currently in print in the UK. Out-of-Print Booksearch, 01892 327700. Mailing Service and Signed First Editions, 01225 448596. For your nearest branch of Waterstone's, call 0181-742 3800.